

मिज़ोरम विश्वविद्यालय  
**MIZORAM UNIVERSITY**



*Greater Deeds Remain*  
महान कृतियाँ सदैव शाश्वत

वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन  
**Annual Report**  
2013 - 2014







**Convocation Academic Procession**



**India-UK Scientific Seminar**



**National Seminar on Contemporary Issues in Commerce**



**Sit-Out**



**Inter University Football Tournament**



**MZU Park**



**Work-in-progress Auditorium**



**Department of Mizo**

# MIZORAM UNIVERSITY



## **ANNUAL REPORT 2013 – 2014**

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**Editor-in-Chief**

**Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama**

Director, IQAC, MZU

**Editorial Board (English):**

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| <b>Dr. Kalpana Sarathy</b> , Assoc. Professor, Deptt. of Social Work | - <b>Convener</b> |
| Shri S.K. Ghosh, Director, CDC, MZU                                  | - Member          |
| Prof. Lalnundanga, Director, Academic Staff College, MZU             | - Member          |
| Shri Laltanpuia, Asst. Professor, Deptt. of Maths. & Comp. Sc        | - Member          |
| Dr. Cherrie L. Chhange, Asst. Professor, Deptt. of English           | - Member          |

**Editorial Board (Hindi):**

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| <b>Prof. S.K. Sharma</b> , Deptt. of Hindi                | - <b>Convener</b> |
| Dr. Sanjay Kumar, Assoc. Professor, Deptt. of Hindi       | - Member          |
| Prof. Shiva Kumar, Deptt. of Geology                      | - Member          |
| Dr. Bhartendu Singh, Assoc. Professor, Deptt. of Commerce | - Member          |
| Shri. Amish Verma, Asst. Professor, Deptt. of Hindi       | - Member          |

Copies - 500

Printed at



Lois Bet  
Chanmari, Aizawl  
0389-2349250 / 2349970





## **FROM THE VICE CHANCELLOR'S DESK**

It gives me immense pleasure to present the Annual Report of the Mizoram University for the preceding year i. e. 1st April, 2013 – 31st March, 2014. Mizoram University witnessed noticeable growth in terms of academics, administration and infrastructure during the last financial year. Award of A Grade (3.12 in four point scale) to our University by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore, and finalization of the XII Plan package by the University Grants Commission are the two outstanding features of the year. Other highlights are as below:

- Three new Departments, viz., Civil Engineering, Sociology and Teacher Education, and three Centres, namely, Disaster Management Biodiversity Research Centre and Petroleum Exploration were sanctioned by the University Grants Commission under the XII Plan package with 30 teaching positions (4 Professors, 7 Associate Professors and 19 Assistant Professors). These new positions were advertised and recruitment is underway. XII Plan outlay of the University finalized by the Commission is Rs. 180.00 crores.
- A proposal for setting-up of a new campus of Mizoram University in Lunglei was submitted to the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.
- Thirty-three teaching staff (2 Associate Professors and 31 Assistant Professors) in various disciplines and 21 Non-teaching staff (Group A-3, Group B- 8 and Group C- 10) were appointed through several rounds of recruitment drives.
- Sri C. Zothankhuma, IDAS joined as the Registrar of the University on 19th June, 2013.

A total of 1301 students were admitted by the University in its PG and UG programmes offered in the Campus. Besides, 62 scholars were admitted in the M. Phil and 107 in the PhD programmes.

- Forty-two scholars were awarded Ph.D degree and 24 scholars M.Phil degree. Thirty-eight students cleared NET/SLET including 5 with NET-JRF. Curricular Stipulated Study Tours and General Study Tours were conducted for the PG students. Students and research scholars continued to participate in a number of co-curricular, sports, cultural and extension activities.
- Several faculty members attended international/national/regional seminars/symposia/conferences and refresher, orientation and short term courses. Many international/national/regional seminars/ symposia/ conferences partially funded by national and international level agencies were also organized. Mizoram University provided substantive financial assistance to the faculty members for attending and organizing such academic activities.
- Many teachers were awarded research projects from national level funding agencies viz, University Grants Commission, Department of Biotechnology, Department of Science & Technology, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Ministry of Environment & Forest, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Indian Council of Historical Research and Indian Council of Agriculture Research.



- Research Scholars and faculty members published their research findings in national and international refereed and indexed journals with impact factors. A few teachers and research scholars went abroad on short-term academic assignments and for attending seminar/symposia.
- Prof. H. K. Laldinpui Fente, Department of Psychology visited Department of Psychology, Princeton University, New Jersey, USA for ten months (3<sup>rd</sup> Sept, 2013 to 2nd May, 2014) as a Fulbright Senior Research Fellow. Likewise, Dr. Cherrie Lalnunziri Chhangte, Department of English availed Fulbright Postdoctoral Research Fellowship for one year and visited Dept. of Comparative Literature, New York University, New York (October 1- December 31, 2013) and Center for the Comparative Study of Race and Ethnicity, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California (January 6 – October 2, 2014).
- Prof. G. C. Jagetia of the Department of Zoology availed Visiting Professorship granted by the M. D. Anderson Cancer Centre, University of Texas, USA. Prof. A. C. Shukla of the Department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants availed visiting Professorship in the Faculty of Land and Food System, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada during November, 2013-February, 2014. Prof. Diwakar Tiwari of the Chemistry Department visited Dept. of Environmental Engineering, Kwandong University, South Korea for two month in January-February, 2014. Prof. Senthil Kumar of Biotechnology Department availed DBT-Overseas Associateship at Natural History Museum, London during February-April, 2013.
- Central Instrumentation Facility was further enriched by additional analytical facility for facilitating research.
- 6589 books covering different disciplines were added in the Central Library during the year. Central Library occupied an additional building.
- Academic Staff College of the University organized six Short-term Courses, four Orientation Courses and six subject specific Refresher Courses.
- Ninth Convocation of the University was held on 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2014. Prof. N. R. Madhava Menon, Chancellor, Guru Ghasi Das Central University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh and an eminent personality in judiciary delivered the Convocation Address as the Chief Guest.
- Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) continued to conduct and analyze semester-wise Students' Feedback on courses and on teachers and annual submission of PBAS proforma by the teachers.
- Construction of a Girls' hostel of 100 capacity started with funding from the Ministry of Tribal Affairs.
- Construction of two blocks (cluster of class-rooms) with built-in area of 15000 sq. m began. Construction of three underground rain-water storage structures also started. Two blocks of teachers' quarters having 12 units were completed and occupied. A beautiful park has been made near the main entrance of the University. Tenders were invited for many construction projects.
- Three academic Departments under the School of Life Sciences were shifted to their respective permanent buildings. As a result, Departments of Biotechnology, Botany and Zoology are imparting teaching and conducting research from the permanent set-up now.

Aforesaid achievements became possible with the hard work of the students and teaching and non-teaching staff of the University. Students and research scholars deserve special mention for maintaining conducive atmosphere for teaching-learning process in the university campus. I take this opportunity to thank every teaching and non-teaching staff for their cooperation and contribution for all-round development of the University.

Aizawl  
19<sup>th</sup> November, 2014

  
Prof. R. Lalthantluanga



**CONTENTS**

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk .....	i
Contents .....	iii
Editorial .....	v
<b>1. School of Earth Sciences &amp; Natural Resources Management .....</b>	<b>1-41</b>
Department of Environmental Science .....	3-10
Department of Extension Education & Rural Development .....	11-12
Department of Forestry .....	13-20
Department of Geography & Resource Management .....	21-27
Department of Geology .....	28-34
Department of Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants .....	35-41
<b>2. School of Economics, Management &amp; Information Science .....</b>	<b>42-74</b>
Department of Commerce .....	44-49
Department of Economics .....	50-54
Department of Library & Information Science .....	55-61
Department of Management .....	62-68
Department of Mass Communication .....	69-74
<b>3. School of Education and Humanities .....</b>	<b>75-103</b>
Department of Education .....	77-84
Department of English .....	85-91
Department of Hindi .....	92-97
Department of Mizo .....	98-103
<b>4. School of Engineering &amp; Technology .....</b>	<b>104-126</b>
Department of Computer Engineering .....	106-110
Department of Electrical Engineering .....	111-115
Department of Electronic and Communication Engineering .....	116-121
Department of Information Technology .....	122-126
<b>5. School of Life Sciences .....</b>	<b>127-148</b>
Department of Biotechnology .....	129-136
Department of Botany .....	137-142
Department of Zoology .....	143-148
<b>6. School of Physical Sciences .....</b>	<b>149-168</b>
Department of Chemistry .....	151-157
Department of Mathematics & Computer Science .....	158-162
Department of Physics .....	163-168
<b>7. School of Social Sciences .....</b>	<b>169-201</b>
Department of History & Ethnography .....	171-176
Department of Political Science .....	177-182
Department of Psychology .....	183-188
Department of Public Administration .....	189-194
Department of Social Work .....	195-201
<b>8. School of Fine Arts, Planning &amp; Architecture .....</b>	<b>202-204</b>
Department of Planning & Architecture .....	203-204
<b>9. Dean of Student's Welfare .....</b>	<b>205-206</b>
<b>10. College Development Council, Academic &amp; Conference .....</b>	<b>207-213</b>
<b>11. Constituent College – Pachhunga University College .....</b>	<b>214-247</b>

<b>12. Administration-I</b>	<b>248-250</b>
<b>13. Administration-II (A)</b>	<b>251-252</b>
<b>14. Administration-II (B)</b>	<b>253</b>
<b>15. Central Library</b>	<b>254-256</b>
<b>16. Computer Centre</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>17. Engineering Cell</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>18. Equal Opportunity Cell</b>	<b>259-260</b>
<b>19. Examination Department</b>	<b>261-264</b>
<b>20. Finance Department</b>	<b>265-266</b>
<b>21. Health Centre</b>	<b>267-268</b>
<b>22. Hindi Cell</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>23. Internal Audit Cell</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>24. Internal Complaints Committee</b>	<b>271-272</b>
<b>25. Internal Quality Assurance Cell</b>	<b>273-274</b>
<b>26. Public Relation Cell</b>	<b>275-278</b>
<b>27. Security Cell</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>28. Sports Department</b>	<b>280-281</b>
<b>29. UGC-Academic Staff College</b>	<b>282-285</b>
<b>30. Annexures :</b>	
i) Publication of Faculty Members	289-338
ii) List of Projects of Faculty Members	339-356
iii) List of Seminars/Conferences etc attended by Faculty Members	357-392
iv) Mizoram University Court	393-394
v) Mizoram University Executive Council	395-396
vi) Mizoram University Academic Council	397-398
vii) Mizoram University Finance Committee	399
viii) (a) No. of Students in Post Graduate Departments (2013-2014)	400
(b) Number of Students in Post Graduate Departments as on 1.10.2014	401
ix) (a) No. of Research Scholars Admitted during 2013-2014	402
(b) Total Number of Research Scholars as on 01.10.2014	403
x) Details of the Affiliated/Constituent Colleges of Mizoram University (2013-2014)	404-405
xi) Profile of Affiliated/Constituents Colleges under Mizoram University (2013-2014)	406
xii) Affiliated/Constituent Colleges of Mizoram University (2013-2014): At a Glance	407
xiii) College-wise Overall Enrolment / Core Subjects (2013-2014)	408
xiv) College-wise Enrolment of SC/ ST/ Gen./ OBC/ Other Students (2013-2014) ...	409
xv) College & Class-wise Students Enrolment in Core/ Professional Courses in Different Academic Streams (2013-2014)	410-414
xvi) Sex-wise Enrolment of Students (ST/SC/OBC/Gen/Others) in 2013-2014	415-421



## **EDITORIAL**

The Editorial Board of the Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014 is happy to submit this report which contains the progress achieved, as well as the activities of the University within the period that spans 1<sup>st</sup> April 2013 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014.

All information recorded in this report has been sourced from the following : all Deans and Heads of Academic Departments, Officers of respective sections and cells of the University administration, Director of Academic and Conference who is also Director in-charge of College Development Council, and Principal of the Constituent College - Pachhunga University College.

The responsibility for any error or oversight, rests with us.

It is with utmost pride and happiness that before all else, we report a landmark achievement of Mizoram University. **On 21<sup>st</sup> February 2014, the University for its first accreditation, was awarded Grade 'A' / 3.12 out of 4 point scale valid up to 21<sup>st</sup> February 2019, by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore.**

Below is a brief summary of the main highlights of the year under report.

The academic departments have continued to make consistent progress in teaching and research activities as well as admission into the PG, M.Phil and Ph.D programmes.

The M.Phil admissions for the year under report is 62 and 107 for Ph.D. The total number of students in the PG programme including the UG 4-year B.Tech courses in Mizoram University is 1301 which shows an increase of 117 from admissions of the previous year. The total number of students in the 27 Affiliated Colleges and 1 Constituent College is 14024, that is, 731 less in number than the previous year.

With regard to tangible results seen of the hard work put in by the research efforts of academic departments, 42 Ph.D and 24 M.Phil scholars have been awarded their degrees under year of report while there have been 83 new registrations for Ph.D programme, and 39 for M.Phil programmes. A total of 38 students have qualified for NET/SLET, with 5 of them awarded JRF. All the research projects currently undertaken by the University comes to a total of 86 research projects (5 Minor projects and 81 Major projects) amounting to a total of Rs. 262.901514 crores (Rs.4.85 lakhs for Minor and Rs. 262.416514 crores for Major) which shows an increase of well over Rs. 9 crores from the previous year. These projects are funded by various agencies such as UGC, ICSSR, CSIR, DST-FIST, DBT, World Bank-ICAR, MOES, CDAC, ICFRE (Dehra Dun), ESSO (IITM, Pune), Ministry of Environment & Forest (GoI) and others.

The number of research publications of the University faculty comes to a total of 154 international, 255 national, and 22 others, out of which the break-up is 18 authored books, 31 edited books, and 214 articles, 16 articles in e-journals, 52 Conference proceedings and 100 chapters in books. A number of International, and National Seminars / Conferences / Workshops, have been organized by the academic departments while the faculty have attended a total of 107 International and 584 National Seminars / Conferences / Workshops both within and outside the University.

The Constituent College, Pachhunga University College has reported a total of 50 publications, out of which the break up is 2 books, 3 edited books, 2 chapters in books, and 43 articles. It also has 15 current research projects (5 Major and 10 Minor projects) that amounts to a total of Rs. 90.33 lakhs.

## *Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

A number of students and teachers continue to bring in laurels for the University in terms of awards and recognition received. A few are highlighted here :

Prof. V.P. Sati from the Department of Geography & Resource Management, has been awarded Visiting Fellowship of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, to work at the Institute of Mountain Hazards and Environment, Chengdu, Sichuan, China for the year 2014. Prof. Diwakar Tiwari and Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra of the Department of Chemistry were selected as Visiting Researcher by the same Academy.

Prof. U.K. Sahoo of the Department of Forestry, has been awarded with a Certificate of Appreciation from Secretary (DARE) and Director General ICAR, New Delhi, for outstanding contribution in research on sustainable rural livelihood security under the NAIP sub-project “Livelihood improvement and empowerment of rural poor through sustainable farming systems in North-East India.”

Prof. N. Senthil Kumar and Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh of the Department of Biotechnology were awarded DBT-Overseas Associateship to work in the United Kingdom.

Prof. G.C. Jagetia of the Department of Zoology, was granted Visiting Professorship by the M.D. Anderson Cancer Centre, University of Texas, Houston, USA.

Prof. A.C. Shukla was Visiting Professor in the Faculty of Land and Food System, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, during Nov-Feb 2013-14. He was also selected by the Indian National Science Academy (INSA) as Fellow under Scientific Bilateral Exchange Programme to visit University of Mauritius (2013-14).

The Mizoram University Central Library has added 6589 new book titles thus bringing the total number of its current book holdings to 95818. It also subscribes currently to a total of 226 academic research journals and also stocks a large number of back volumes.

The University administration has an existing strength of 329 Teaching Faculty and Group A Officers under year of report, against the total sanctioned posts of 407, inclusive of Pachhunga University College.

The Academic Staff College has conducted a total of 46 Orientation and 6 Refresher Courses as well as 4 Short Term Courses under year of report.

Both students and teachers continue to be involved in a number of extension activities under various forums which benefit both the University fraternity and civil society of the region. Under the NSS and Red Ribbon Club, the University also continues to organize several social services such as blood donation camps, tree planting programmes, cleanliness drive and several others. The University students despite their studies, find time to participate actively in several sports and cultural activities, winning laurels at the national, state and regional levels from time to time.

Mizoram University continues to strive for a brighter future and to firmly stand by its motto “Greater Deeds Remain”.

Editorial Board 2013-2014



1. **Name of School** : **School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. B. Gopichand**
3. **Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : 0389-2330416
- ii) Residence Phone No. : Nil
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : +91 8794154869
- iv) Fax No. : 0389-2330416
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : Dean@yahoo.co.in
4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) :**
- Local Board** : Dt. 25.10.2013
- Full Board** : Dt. 13.05.2013

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. A.K. Gupta	Walia Institute of Himalayan Geology, Dehradun
Prof. S.C. Santra	University of Kalyani, Kalyani
Prof. S.K. Barik	NEHU, Shillong
Prof. R.C. Joshi	Kumayon University, Dehradun
Prof. P. Pardha Saradhi	University of Delhi, Delhi

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

The School which was set up by the name of "School of Forestry & Earth Sciences", in 2002 was changed to the "School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management" in 2006. The School comprises of 6 (six) Academic Departments, the Department of Forestry, Geology, Environmental Science, Geography & Natural Resources Management, Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants (HAMP) and Extension Education & Rural Development Department (EE&RD). All Academic Departments, except EE & RD department offer Post-Graduate Studies and Ph.D. Programmes, and the Pre-Ph.D. Course was introduced in 2010.

7. **Staff Position at Dean's Office (under year of report) :**

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Personal Assistant	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	Peon	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor						Associate Professor						Assistant Professor										
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Env. Science			1			1		2			1			1	1		1	1			1		4
Forestry			1		1	1		3					2	2					1		3		4
Geology						2		2			1			1			3			1	1		5
Geography			1			2		3			1			1	1		2				1		4
Horticulture, Aromatic & Med. Plants						2		2							1			2			2		5
Extn. Edu. & Rural Dev.																	1						1

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Earth Science & Natural Resources Management.**

(a) Name of the Department : Environmental Science

(b) Year of Establishment : 2002

(c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2002

2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. B.P. Mishra

(b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330385

(c) Residence : Nil

(d) Email : Nil

(e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2330532

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department was established and started functioning from July, 2002 with the name Forest Ecology, Biodiversity & Environmental Science. Later on, the Department was named as Environmental Science in 2009. Presently, the Department is functioning with eight faculty i.e., two Professors, one Associate Professor and five Assistant Professors. The number of supporting staff in the Department amounts to five (one each working as a Technical Assistant, Field Assistant, Laboratory Assistant, LDC and Peon). The Department deals with relevant issues pertaining to the changing environment at the global, regional and local levels. The basic laboratory equipments required to conduct researches on various aspects of environmental science are available in the Department. The major thrust areas identified under R&D programme of the Department are:

1. Environmental pollution & management
2. Exploration of biodiversity & conservation,
3. Exploration of Forest Resources (Timber & Non-Timber) and
4. Eco-restoration of degraded ecosystems.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	B.P. Mishra	Professor	M.Sc – BHU Ph.D- BHU	Water pollution & Management, and Biodiversity & conservation
2	H. Lalramnghinglova	Professor	M.Sc – NEHU Ph.D – NEHU	Ecosystem & Biodiversity Conservation, NTFPs
3	Lalnuntluanga	Associate Professor	M.Sc – NEHU Ph.D – MZU	Social & Agro forestry, NTFP's
4	John Zothanzama Sailo	Assistant Professor	M.Sc – NEHU Ph.D – NEHU	Microbial Ecology

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

5	A.S. Devi	Assistant Professor	M.Sc –Jiwaji Univ. Ph.D – Manipur Univ.	Forest Ecology & biodiversity
6	P.K. Rai	Assistant Professor	M.Sc – BHU Ph.D- BHU	Water Pollution Management
7	Anil Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor	M.Sc – JNU	Ecology & Biodiversity
8	S.T. Lalzarzovi	Assistant Professor	M.Sc – MZU	Biodiversity

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellowrs : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25 (Twenty five)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total												
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.										
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F									
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Laboratory Assistant / Field Assistant	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
LDC / UDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

CBCS				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EVS/I/CC/01	Ecology and Environmental Science	3	Dr. John Zothanzam Sailo
	EVS/I/CC/02	Ecosystem Analysis	3	Mr. Anil P. Singh
	EVS/I/CC/03	Natural Resources	3	Ms. S.T. Lalzarzovi
	EVS/I/CC/04	Biodiversity	3	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
	EVS/I/CC/05	Environmental Analysis & Instrumentation	2	Dr. P.K.Rai
	EVS/I/CC/06	Practical – I	4	Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo
	EVS/I/CC/07	Practical - II	4	Dr. P.K. Rai



<b>CBCS</b>				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>II Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EVS/2/CC/08	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	3	Dr. Lalnuntluanga
	EVS/2/CC/09	Research Methods and Statistical Analysis	3	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
	EVS/2/CC/10	Practical	2	Dr. Lalnuntluanga / Dr. A.S Devi
	EVS/2/CC/11	Minor Project/CSSTs	2	Dr. Lalnuntluanga / Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo
	EVS/2/SC/01	Environmental Microbiology & Biotechnology	4	Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo
	EVS/2/SC/02	Fresh Water Ecology	4	Ms. S.T. Lalzarzovi
	EVS/2/SC/03	Global Environmental Issues	4	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
	EVS/2/SC/04	Biodiversity and its Management	4	Prof. B.P. Mishra
	EVS/2/OE/01	Environmental Awareness	2	Mr. Anil P. Singh
	EVS/2/OE/02	Modern approaches in Environmental Science	2	Dr. A.S. Devi
	EVS/2/OE/03	Energy and Environment	2	Dr. P.K. Rai
	EVS/2/OE/04	Water Resources	2	Dr. P.K. Rai

<b>CBCS</b>				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EVS/3/CC/12	Environmental Chemistry	2	Dr. A.S. Devi
	EVS/3/CC/13	Environmental Management	2	Dr. Lalnun tuanga
	EVS/3/CC/14	Practical	3	Prof. B.P. Mishra
	EVS/3/CC/15	Project & Seminars	4	Mr. Anil P. Singh
	EVS/3/SC/05	Environmental Pollution: Air & Noise	4	Dr. P.K. Rai
	EVS/3/SC/06	Environmental Pollution: Soil	4	Dr. A.S. Devi
	EVS/3/SC/07	Environmental Pollution :Water	4	Prof. B.P. Mishra
	EVS/3/SC/08	Forest Ecology and Management	4	Dr. Lalnun tuanga
	EVS/3/OE/05	Environmental Problems	2	Dr. A.S. Devi
	EVS/3/OE/06	Environmental Pollution	2	Dr. P.K. Rai
	EVS/3/OE/07	Sustainable Development	2	Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo
	EVS/3/OE/08	Environmental Issues in North East India	2	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

CBCS				Total Credit: 22
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EVS/4/CC/16	Environmental Hazards and Toxicology	5	Dr. A.S. Devi
	EVS/4/CC/17	Environmental Impact Assessment	5	Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo
	EVS/4/CC/19	Practical	4	Dr. A.S. Devi / Dr. P.K. Rai
	EVS/4/CC/20	Dissertation	8	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova/ Prof. B.P. Mishra

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D Programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Ph.D Course Work	EVSP – 01 : Recent Advances in Environmental Science	-	Dr. Lalnunluanga
	EVSP – 02 : Research methodology & Analytical Methods	-	Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo
	EVSP – 03 (A) : Biodiversity Conservation and Management	-	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
	EVSP – 03 (B) : Environmental Pollution & Management	-	Prof. B.P. Mishra

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Forestry	Social Work
Zoology	Economics
Botany	Geography
Horticulture	Geology

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	5	9
2	IV Semester	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	4	5
3	Ph.D Course Work	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 75%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction %	I %	II %	Pass %
M.Sc. IV Sem July (2011-13)	6	2	4	-	100%
M.Sc.II Sem July (2012-14)	6	5	1	-	100%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Study tour was conducted in February 2014, and students were taken to the Khawnglung wildlife sanctuary.**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil**

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D Programme under the year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Lalzahawmi Chenkual	MZU/Ph.D/582 of 13.05.2013	Assessment of water quality of Tamdil Lake, Mizoram, India.	Prof. B.P. Mishra
2	Tremie M. Sangma	MZU/Ph.D/580 of 13.05.2013	Study of anthropogenic disturbance on diversity, distribution and community characteristics of plants in the Nokrek Biosphere Reserve in Meghalaya, India.	Prof. B.P. Mishra
3	Grace Lalawmpuii Sailo	MZU/Ph.D/587 of 13.05.2013	Assessment of tree diversity and distribution pattern in Lengteng Wildlife Sanctuary of Mizoram, India.	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
4	Lalmuansangi	MZU/Ph.D/573 of 13.05.2013	Assessment of water quality and biodiversity and around Palak Lake, South Mizoram, India.	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
5	S. Beihrosa	MZU/Ph.D/565 of 13.05.2013	Diversity and distribution of cypriniformeskolodyne river basis in Mizoram, India.	Dr. Lalnuntluanga
6	Magdal Vanlalvuani	MZU/Ph.D/574 of 13.05.2013	Comparative study of litter decomposition and carbon-mineralization in jhum land and natural forest in Tanhril area of Mizoram.	Dr. A.S. Devi

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

7	Lalbiakdiki Royte	MZU/Ph.D/566 of 13.05.2013	Comparative study of decomposition and carbon-mineralization of bamboo, amomum and <i>Zea mays</i> litter in degraded land of Mizoram.	Dr. A.S. Devi
8	Mayanglambam Muni Singh	MZU/Ph.D/570 of 13.05.2013	Phytoremediation measures for heavy metal amelioration of Loktak Lake, Manipur, India.	Dr. P.K. Rai
9	BikuMoniChutia	MZU/Ph.D/571 of 13.05.2013	Monitoring of particulate pollution through bio-magnetic aspect of roadside plant in Aizawl, Mizoram.	Dr. P.K. Rai
10	Lalnunthari	MZU/Ph.D/528 of 13.5.2013	Study on soil ArbuscularMycorrhizal Fungi Communities from Jhum land in Mizoram India.	Dr. John Zothanzama
11	H. Lalrinawmi	MZU/Ph.D/529 of 13.5.2013	Study on soil mushroom in Aizawl District of Mizoram, India.	Dr. John Zothanzama

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil - Nil						Ph. D													
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova	Professor											-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	4
Prof. B.P. Mishra	Professor & Head											-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	3
Dr. Lalnuntluanga	Assoc. Professor											-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	3
Dr. A. S. Devi	Asst. Professor											-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo	Asst. Professor											-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Dr. P.K. Rai	Asst. Professor											1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1



12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	M. Sc.	-	-	-	6	11	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11
	Ph.D	1	-	1	4	10	14		1	1	1	1	2	6	12
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship Rs. 18000	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
	UGC Research Fellow Grant (JRF/SRF) Rs. 16000	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	MZU-UGC Fellowship Rs. 8000	1	-	1	2	5	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5
	Inspire Fellowship Rs. 16000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2
	Post Matric scholarship				6	11	17							6	11

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

13. Details of candidates qualified for the Ph.D. Degree under year of report :

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	J. Lalbiaknunga	MZU/Ph.D 58 of 17.10.2005	Ecological study on plant diversity of Thorang Wildlife Sanctuary in Lunglei District of Mizoram.	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
2	J. Lalremruata	MZU/Ph.D/107 of 30.11.2006	Studies on Non Timber Forest Products of Plant Origin and livelihood strategies in North East Mizoram, India.	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
3	Vanramliana	MZU/Ph.D/50 of 17.10.2005	Entomological and Ecological Studies of Malaria in undivided Aizawl District of Mizoram	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
4	S. Lalparmaawii	MZU/Ph.D/164 of 29.11.2007	Analysis of Water Quality and Biomonitoring of Tuirial River in vicinity of the Hydrel Project in Mizoram	Dr. B.P. Mishra

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. B.P. Mishra	-	9	1	-	<b>10</b>
2	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova	-	3	-	-	<b>3</b>
3	Dr. Lalnuntluanga	2	10	-	-	<b>12</b>
4	Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo	-	4	-	-	<b>4</b>
5	Dr. A.S. Devi	-	4	-	-	<b>4</b>
6	Dr. P.K. Rai	-	1	-	-	<b>1</b>
7	Mr. A.P. Singh	1	-	-	-	<b>1</b>
8	Ms. S.T. Lalzarzovi	1	-	-	-	<b>1</b>

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 6 nos. (Details in Annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil**

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) : Nil**

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included) :**

Prof. B.P. Mishra, Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova Dr. Lalnuntluanga were invited to deliver lecture at various courses conducted by Academic Staff College, Mizoram University, Aizawl.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	-
Conference Proceedings	-	-	<b>1</b>
Chapter in books	-	<b>12</b>	-

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Earth Science and Natural Resources Management**
- (a) Name of the Department : Extension Education and Rural Development
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : N.A.
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lalnilawma
- (b) Phone No. Department : 2330221
- (c) Residence : 2349384; 9436143465 (M)
- (d) Email : nilawm@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 2330221

3. **Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Extension Education and Rural Development started functioning since February 2007 with one Faculty. Since there has been no additional sanctioned Teaching Posts, the Department is not in the position to start Academic Programmes. The Department is however actively involved in other academic activities of the University as well as various sponsored research projects.

4. (a) **Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. Lalnilawma	Assistant Professor	Master of Science (MS) and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) from Central Luzon State University, Philippines	Rural Development

(b) **Number of Guest lecturers** : Nil

(c) **Number of Visiting Fellows** : Nil

5. **Student Intake Capacity** : Nil

6. **Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :**

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
UDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

7. (a) **Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department : N.A.**  
 (b) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme : N.A.**
8. **Allied and Cognate Subjects: N.A.**
9. (a) **Student Particulars : N.A.**  
 (b) **Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : N.A.**  
 (c) **Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: N.A.**  
 (d) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : N.A.**  
 (e) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report : N.A.**
10. **Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report: N.A.**
11. **Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department : N.A.**
12. **Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support: N.A.**
13. **Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : N.A.**
14. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Lahnilawma	1	1	-	3	5

15. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 3 (Details in Annexure II)**
16. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : N.A.**
17. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**  
 (b) **Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
18. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Authored Books	-	1	-
Chapter in books	-	1	-



1. **Name of the School** : **School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management**
- (a) Name of the Department : Forestry
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1990
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 1992
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. U. K. Sahoo
- (b) Phone No. Department : +91-389-2330394
- (c) Residence : +91-389-2326492
- (d) Email : uksahoo\_2003@rediffmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : +91-389-2330394

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The department of Forestry was inherited from the erstwhile campus of NEHU in the year 2001 upon the establishment of Mizoram University. It was established in the year 1990 under Mizoram Campus as a post graduate department. It started its Ph.D and M.Sc. programme in the year 1992 and 1997 respectively. The syllabus mainly focuses on the issues that are important for livelihood support and income generation. However, a major revision has been made recently in the syllabus and many new courses are incorporated in the light of increased decentralization and participation in forestry sector at national level. The syllabus covers issues concerning sustainable management, conservation and development of all forest types, empowerment of rural poor through sustainable farming system taught in classroom, supported with field exposure and practical exercises. The programme has been carried out with the following thrust areas- agroforestry and cropping systems, seed technology and tree improvement, sustainable forest management and non-timber forest products.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. U.K. Sahoo	Professor & Head	M.Sc (Botany) and M.Phil (Botany) Utkal University, Orissa Ph.D (Botany) NEHU	Agroforestry, Seed Ecology and Non- Timber Forest Products
2	Prof. B. Gopichand	Professor	M.Sc (AG) Agronomy, BHU, Varanasi Ph.D, BCKV	Agriculture Cropping System & Agroforestry
3	Prof. Lalnundanga	Professor	M.Sc (Botany), Ph.D (Forestry), NEHU	Biodiversity & Non-Timber Forest Products
4	Dr. V.K. Khanduri	Associate Professor	M.Sc. (Forestry), Ph.D (Forestry), HNBGU, Srinagar	Tree Breeding & improvement

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

5	Dr. S.K. Tripathi	Associate Professor	M.Sc (Botany) Kumaun University, Nainital, Ph.D (Botany), BHU, Varanasi	Ecosystem Ecology- Biodiversity, Carbon-sequestration, Biogeochemistry
6	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Agro-forestry) YSPUHF, Solan, Ph.D (Botany), RGU, Itanagar	Agroforestry, Silviculture, restoration ecology
7	Shri Kewat Sanjay Kumar	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Botany), BHU, Varanasi	Plant Cell Tissue Culture & microbial biotechnology Reproductive Biology of tropical plants
8	Shri Nagaraj Hegde	Assistant Professor	M.Sc (Wood Science & Technology), FRI, Dehradun	Wood Science & Technology
9	Shri Keshav Kumar Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	M.Sc (Wood Science & Technology), FRI, Dehradun, PG Diploma in IPR, IGNOU, Delhi	Wood Science & Technology and IPR

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25 (M.Sc); 10 (Ph.D\*) \*Varies with availability

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	1		-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Sr. Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Research Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Laboratory Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>I Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	FOR/1/CC/01	Silviculture	4	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya
	FOR/1/CC/02	Tree Seed Technology	5	Prof. U.K. Sahoo
	FOR/1/CC/03	Soil Science	4	Dr. S. K. Tripathi
	FOR/1/CC/04	Forest Protection	4	Mr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
	FOR/1/CC/05	Forest Mensuration & Remote Sensing	5	Mr. Nagaraj Hegde

				<b>Total Credit: 30</b>
<b>II Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	FOR/2/CC/06	Forest Genetics & Tree Improvement	4	Mr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
	FOR/2/CC/07	Fodder & Pasture Development	4	Prof. B. Gopichand
	FOR/2/CC/08	CSST	2	Mr. Nagaraj Hegde and Mr. Keshav Kumar Upadhyay
	FOR/2/SC/09A	Forest & Watershed Management	4	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya
	FOR/2/SC/09B	Forest logging & Valuation	4	Mr. Nagaraj Hegde
	FOR/2/SC/10A	Forest Ecology	4	Dr. S. K. Tripathi
	FOR/2/SC/10B	Social & Community Forestry	4	Dr. S. K. Tripathi
	FOR/2/OE/11B	Bamboo & Canes	2	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya
	FOR/2/OE/12B	Forest Management	2	Prof. U.K. Sahoo

				<b>Total Credit: 30</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	FOR/3/CC/13	Forest Biodiversity & Wildlife Conservation	5	Mr. Keshav Kumar Upadhyay
	FOR/3/CC/14	Agroforestry & Cropping System	5	Prof. B. Gopichand
	FOR/3/SC/15A	Advanced Forest Ecology	4	Dr. S. K. Tripathi
	FOR/3/SC/15B	Advanced Agroforestry	4	Mr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
	FOR/3/SC/16A	Forest Policy; Acts, Laws & Environmental Awareness	4	Mr. Keshav Kumar Upadhyay
	FOR/3/SC/16B	Statistical Methods & Experimental Design	4	Mr. Nagaraj Hegde
	FOR/3/OE/17A	Global Change & Forests	2	Dr. S. K. Tripathi
	FOR/3/OE/18A	Agroforestry Systems	2	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

				Total Credit: 22
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	FOR/4/CC/19	Sustainable Forest Management	5	Prof. U.K. Sahoo
	FOR/4/CC/20	Forest Products & Wood Science	5	Mr. Keshav Kumar Upadhyay
	FOR/4/CC/21	NTFP Management	4	Mr. Keshav Kumar
	FOR/4/CC/22	Project Work	8	Upadhyay

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
FPP-01 (Recent Advances in Forestry)	Compulsory	100 Marks	Mr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
FPP-02 (Research Methodology)	Compulsory	100 Marks	Mr. Nagaraj Hegde
3.1. FPP-03 (A) Techniques in Soil and Watershed Management	Optional	100 Marks	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya
3.2. FPP-04 (B) Techniques in Forest / Vegetation Analysis			Dr. S.K. Tripathi
3.3. FPP-05 (C) Forest Utilization and Management			Prof. U.K. Sahoo
3.4. FPP-06 (D) Any other course relevant to the topic as decided by the Ph.D supervisor within the school or outside the school			Concerned supervisors
	Total marks	300	

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Botany	Psychology
Zoology	Geography
Geology	-
Env. Sc. and HAMP	-

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	M.Sc. Forestry II Semester			4	3	1				5	3
2	M.Sc. Forestry IV Semester	1		9	7			1		11	7

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

(b) **Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 80%**

(c) **Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction %	I %	II %	Pass %
M.Sc. Forestry 1 <sup>st</sup> year	18	50	50	-	-
M.Sc. Forestry 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	8	50	50	-	-
Pre-PhD course	9	10	90	-	-

(d) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** CSST was conducted to ICAR and BSI, Shillong and RFRI, Jorhat

(e) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report :** One student qualified ICAR NET

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Lalneihthanga Colney	MZU/Ph.D./589 of 13.05.2013	Study of Weed Management Practices on Citrus Plantation in Mizoram	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya (Supervisor) Dr. F. Lalnunmawia (Joint Supervisor)

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil - Nil										Ph. D									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. B. Gopichand	Professor											-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Prof. U.K. Sahoo	Professor											-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	3	3
Prof. Lalhundanga	Professor											-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	4
Dr. V.P. Khanduri	Assoc. Professor											-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	4	2
Dr. S.K. Tripathi	Assoc. Professor											-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	5	1
Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya	Asst. Professor											1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	4	1



**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	M.Sc. II Semester	-	-	-	9	6	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6
	M.Sc. IV Semester	-	-	-	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3
	Ph.D	-	-	-	5	6	11	1	1	2	-	-	-	6	7
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	INSPIRE @ 18,000 pm + 10,000 contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
	Rajiv Gandhi	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	JRF/NET	-	-	-	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	UGC/MZU	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
	SRF	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Mizoram State fellowship (@ Rs. 18,500 p.a. and Rs. 27,000 p.a.)	-	-	-	7	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2
	Meghalaya State fellowship @ Rs. 8,000 p.a.	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	North Eastern Council	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Assam State fellowship	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Central Tribal Welfare Scholarship @ Rs. 21,000 p.a. for day scholars and Rs. 27,000 for hostler	-	-	-	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	J. Lalremruata	MZU/Ph.D/107 dated 30/11/2006	Studies on non-timber forest products (NTFPs) of plant origin and livelihood strategies in Northern Mizoram, India	Professor U.K.Sahoo (Jt Supervisor)

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

2	Pebam Rocky	MZU/Ph.D/169	Socio-economic and ecological studies in homegardens of undivided Aizawl district of Mizoram, India	Professor U.K.Sahoo
3	Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	MZU/Ph.D/264 of 20.11.2008	Production potential of intercropping in lemon (Citrus limon, Burm.) under Agroforestry System of Mizoram	Prof. B. Gopichand
4	R. Lalrinkima	MZU/Ph.D/138 /18.6.2007	Study of Medicinal Plants in Eastern Himalayan Montane Forests of Mizoram	Prof. Lalhundanga
5	Dr Sh Bidyasagar Singh	MZU/ Ph.D/ 274 of 09.06.2009	Impact of Stone Mining on Plant Diversity and Soil Nutrient Dynamics In Tropical Forest Ecosystems In Tanhril Area of Aizawl District of Mizoram	Dr. S.K. Traipathi

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. U.K. Sahoo	2	5	-	2	9
2	Prof. B. Gopichand	-	4	-	-	4
3	Prof. Lalhundanga	2	1	-	1	4
4	Dr. S.K. Tripathi	1	3	-	-	4
5	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya	-	1	-	-	1
6	Mr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar	-	1	-	-	1

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 6 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	1	-	-	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Period	Collaborating department	Name of faculty
1	Refresher course in life sciences ( <b>Organized as Coordinator</b> )	26 March, 2014 – 15 April, 2014	Academic Staff College, Mizoram University, Aizawl Mizoram University, Aizawl	Prof. U.K. Sahoo
2	Refresher course in life sciences ( <b>Organized as Deputy coordinator</b> )	26 March, 2014 – 15 April, 2014	Academic Staff College, Mizoram University, Aizawl	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

- Prof. U.K. Sahoo was awarded with **Certificate of Appreciation** from Secretary (DARE) and Director General, ICAR, New Delhi for outstanding contribution in research on sustainable rural livelihood security under the NAIP sub-project “Livelihood improvement and empowerment of rural poor through sustainable farming systems in North-East India”

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	5	5	-
Conference Proceedings	2	4	-
Edited Books / Journals	1	-	-
Chapter in books	-	3	-

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Earth Science and Natural Resource Management**
- (a) Name of the Department : Geography & Resource Management
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2003
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 26
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Girindra Kumar
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2331613
- (c) Residence : 0389-2341473
- (d) Email : gkumar\_1951@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department was established in 2003 under the name of Department of Geography, Tribal Culture and Resource Management with invited renowned geographer Prof. R.C. Sharma (Retd) from J.N.U as the first head of the department. He was succeeded by Prof. R.B. Singh (Retd.) from B.H.U., Dr. G. Kumar, Prof. P.Rinawma and Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau successively. Presently, Prof. G. Kumar is the head of the department.

The Department undertakes all routine works including teaching, research, liasoning between Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate departments of the university and other departments in the country. It offers M.Sc and Ph.D programmes and is actively engaged in developing its laboratories – GIS and Computer Cartography. The department also publishes a peer-reviewed journal “Geographic” since 2006 annually. It is targeted in the 12<sup>th</sup> Plan that Diploma Course in GIS & Remote Sensing be offered in the Department. At the same time, the department envisages to offer Diploma Course in Tourism and Travel Mangament under National Vocational Educational Qualifications Framework (NVEQF) scheme.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. G. Kumar	Professor & Head	MA, Ph.D., (Patna University)	Resource Management & Regional Planning Environmental Geography Urban Geography
2	Dr. P. Rinawma	Professor	MA., Ph.D., (NEHU)	Geomorphology & Agriculture Geography
3	Dr. V.P. Sati	Professor	Ph.D. (HNBGU), D.Litt, (Jiwaji University)	Natural Resource Management, Environment & Development

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

4	Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau	Asso. Prof.	MA., MPhil, Ph.D., (NEHU)	Population, Cartography, Geomorphology
5	Dr. Chegondi Udaya Bhaskara Rao	Asst. Prof	M.Sc., Ph.D. (Andhra University)	Geomorphology, Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing
6	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	Asst. Prof	M.A., Ph.D. (NEHU)	Social & Political Geography
7	Benjamin L. Saitluanga	Asst. Prof	M.A. (MZU), M.Phil (JNU)	Urban & Regional Development
8	Naorem Bobby Singh	Asst. Prof	M.A (PU), M.Phil (PU)	Population Geography, Climatology

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 26

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
UDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

CBCS				Total Credit:22
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
I Semester	GEOG/1/CC/01	Geographical Thought	4	Benjamin L. Saitluanga
	GEOG/1/CC/02	Geomorphology	4	Naorem Bobby Singh
	GEOG/1/CC/03	Climatology & Hydrology	4	Prof. V.P. Sati
	GEOG/1/CC/04	Geography of India	4	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva
	GEOG/1/CC/05	Cartographic Techniques (Practical)	6	Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

<b>II Semester</b>	GEOG/2/CC/06	Surveying and Mapping (Practical)	4	Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau
	GEOG/2/CC/07	Statistical Methods in Geography (Practical)	4	Benjamin L. Saitluanga
	GEOG/2/CC/08	Curriculum Stipulated Study Tour (CSST) (Practical)	2	All
	GEOG/2/SC/09A	Population Geography	4	Naorem Bobby Singh
	GEOG/2/SC/09B	Urban Geography	4	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva
	GEOG/2/SC/10A	Advanced Geomorphology	4	Prof. P. Rinawma
	GEOG/2/SC/10B	Applied Climatology	4	Prof. V.P. Sati
	GEOG/2/OE/11A	Geography of Mizoram	2	Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau
	GEOG/2/OE/11B	Settlement Geography	2	Prof. G. Kumar

<b>CBCS</b>				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	GEOG/3/CC/12	Research Methodology	3	Prof. V.P. Sati
	GEOG/3/CC/13	Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Systems	4	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
	GEOG/3/CC/14	Practical in Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Systems	3	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
	GEOG/3/SC/15A	Political Geography	4	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva
	GEOG/3/SC/15B	Social and Cultural Geography	4	Benjamin L. Saitluanga
	GEOG/3/SC/16A	Agricultural Geography	4	Prof. P. Rinawma
	GEOG/3/SC/16B	Watershed Management	4	Prof. G. Kumar
	GEOG/3/OE/17A	Geography of Tribal Communities	2	Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau
	GEOG/3/OE/17B	Geography of North East India	2	Naorem Bobby Singh

<b>CBCS</b>				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	GEOG/4/CC/18	Resource Geography	3	Naorem Bobby Singh
	GEOG/4/CC/19	Environmental Geography	3	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva
	GEOG/4/CC/20	Regional Development and Planning	4	Benjamin L. Saitluanga
	GEOG/4/CC/21	Digital Cartography and Geographical Information Systems	4	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
	GEOG/4/CC/22	Practical in Digital Cartography and Geographical Information Systems	3	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
	GEOG/4/CC/23	Dissertation (Practical)	5	All

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Pre-Ph.D	<b>Compulsory</b> GRP-1 : Recent Advances in Geography	4	Prof. G. Kumar & Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
	GRPP-2 : Research Methodology	4	Prof. V. P. Sati
	<b>Optional</b> GRPP-3A : Physical Geography GRPP-3B : Population Geography	4 4	Prof. P. Rinawma Naorem Bobby Singh

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Geology	Forestry
Environmental Science	Political Science
Economics	History
Sociology	Anthropology

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	I Semester	-	-	18	8	-	-	-	-	18	8
2	III Semester	-	-	15	11	-	-	-	-	15	11
3	Ph.D Course Work	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 87%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc	25		13	9	88
Ph. D Course Work	5	NA	NA	NA	80%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :**

The Department of Geography & RM, Mizoram University, with 26 students of II semester, 1 field assistant and 1 escort teacher conducted a study tour to Guwahati, Delhi and Agra from 08/01/2014 to 19/01/2014. The objective of Curriculum Stipulated Study Tour is to expose the students to varying nature of terrain, pattern of economic activities and the cultural landscape of the visited places.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

During the study tour, different types of terrain were observed from the visited places. The students also experienced various types of climate and socio-cultural landscape of the visited areas.

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Samuel Vanlalruata	MZU/Ph.D/535 of 13.5.2013	Impact of Marriage Pattern of Community Structure of Saiha District, Mizoram	Prof. G. Kumar
2	Seiyang Baite	MZU/Ph.D/534 of 13.5.2013	Socio-Economic Transformation of the Vaiphei Tribe in Churachanpur District, Manipur	Prof. P. Rinawma
3	Lalrinzuali	MZU/Ph.D/520 of 13.5.2013	Impact of New Land Use Policy on Land Use and Land Cover Changes in Kolasib District, Mizoram	Prof. V.P. Sati
4	David B. Lalhruaitluanga	MZU/Ph.D/536 of 13.5.2013	Assessment of Natural Resources and Land Use Planning in Chem Lui Sub-Watershed, Kolsib District, Mizoram	Prof. P. Rinawma
5	P.C. Lalmuanawma	MZU/Ph.D/532 of 13.5.2013	Ecological and Economic Implications of Shifting Cultivation in Lunglei District, Mizoram	Prof. V. P. Sati
6	Lancy Zodinpuui Chawhte	MZU/Ph.D/531 of 13.5.2013	Use of Natural Resources by Women in Mizoram : A Geographical Appraisal	Prof. G. Kumar
7	Ghanashyam Deka	MZU/Ph.D/557 of 13.5.2013	Problems and Prospects of Tourism in Mizoram	Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M.Phil - Nil										Ph.D											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Prof. G. Kumar	Professor													-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Prof. P. Rinawma	Professor													-	-	2		-	-	-	-	2	-
Prof. V.P. Sati	Professor													-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau	Associate Prof.													1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	2
Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao	Assistant Prof.													-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph.D	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	MZU-UGC Fellowship, Rs. 8000 per month	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : Nil**

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. G. Kumar	-	5	-	-	5
2	Prof. P. Rinawma	-	3	-	1	4
3	Prof. V.P. Sati	3	-	-	-	3
4	Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau	-	5	-	2	7
5	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao	-	4	-	-	4
6	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	2	5	-	3	10
7	Benjamin L. Saitluanga	1	3	-	-	4
8	Naorem Bobby Singh	-	3	-	1	4

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 1 (Details in Annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	-	1	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	1	-	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

The Department organized National Seminar on 'Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities' during 6<sup>th</sup> -7<sup>th</sup> March 2014 at the

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

Department of Geography &RM, Mizoram University. Prof. G. Kumar and Prof. V.P. Sati were Convener and Coordinator of the seminar respectively.

The department organized special lecture on “**Resettlement of Evacuated Villages in Mizoram since 1971**” on 19<sup>th</sup> November 2013. The lecture was delivered by **Prof. Malabika Das Gupta**, Centre for Urban Economics, Calcutta University.

**Prof. Karlyn Ackman**, Senior Research Associate, University of Minnesota delivered special lecture on ‘**Water Resource Potential in Minnesota**’ on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 at the department premises.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

Prof. V. P. Sati has been awarded ‘Visiting Fellow’ of the ‘Chinese Academy of Sciences’ to work in the ‘Institute of Mountain Hazards and Environment’ Chengdu, Sichuan, China for the year 2014.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	4	5	-
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals	-	-	3
Authored Books	1	2	
Edited Books / Journals	-	9	-
Chapter in books	1	6	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**1. Name of the School : School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resource Management**

(a) Name of the Department : Geology

(b) Year of Establishment : 2002

(c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2002

**2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Shiva Kumar**

(b) Phone No. Department : 0389 - 2330386

(c) Residence : 0389 - 2310705

(d) Email : shiva@mzu.edu.in

(e) Dept. Fax : 0389 - 2330834

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department is consistently engaged in preparing competent, self-reliant, socially committed and inspired students capable of contributing significantly in the development of the country in general and state in particular. In view of the growing population there is a challenge to meet the demands of natural resources (viz. Hydrocarbon, metals and industrial materials) and to mitigate the frequently occurring natural calamities like earthquakes, landslide, floods, draughts and tsunamis, etc. Further, the Department aims at imparting sound education in the subject at the postgraduate & doctoral levels and to build a center of excellence for geological studies with good infrastructure in terms of teaching and research. The alumni of the Department since 2004 are taking up the tasks ahead of them. They are either in the field of higher research in the country or abroad or in taking up professions.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. R. P. Tiwari	Professor	M. Tech (Sagar), Ph. D. (Gauhati)	Paleontology, Seismology & Magnetrostratigraphy
2	Prof. Shiva Kumar	Professor	M. Sc. & Ph. D (BHU)	Geoenvironmental Chemistry, water rock interaction and Engineering Geology.
3	Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte	Associate Professor	M. Sc. (M. S University, Baroda) Ph. D. (MZU)	Palaeontology, Sedimentology
4	Dr. K. S. Rao	Assistant Professor	M. Sc (AMU), Ph. D (Andhra University)	Geomorphology, Remote Sensing & GIS
5	Dr. S. Kavita Devi	Assistant Professor	M. Tech (SAGAR) Ph. D (SAGAR)	Metamorphic Petrology, Mineralogy, Petroleum Geology.



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

6	Dr. J. Malsawma	Assistant Professor	M.Sc (MZU) Ph. D. (MZU)	Magnetostratigraphy, Oceanography, Neotectonics.
7	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia	Assistant Professor	M.Sc (MZU) Ph. D. (MZU)	Igneous & Metamorphic Petrology, Crystallography, Mineralogy, Geochemistry.
8	Dr. Paul Lalnunluanga	Assistant Professor	M.Sc (MZU) Ph. D. (MZU)	Magnetostratigraphy, Ore Geology, Environmental Geology.

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25 (twenty five)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC		ST				OBC				Gen.				Total					
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
Sr. Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Field Research Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Geol/1/CC/01	Geomorphology and Fundamentals of Remote	4	Dr. K. S. Rao
	Geol/1/CC/02	Crystallography and Mineralogy	4	Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/1/CC/03	Structural Geology and Tectonics	4	Prof. Shiva Kumar
	Geol/1/CC/04	Palaeobiology	4	Prof. R. P. Tiwari
	Geol/1/CC/05	Practical –I (Papers of CC 01 & 02)	3	Dr. K. S. Rao & Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/1/CC/06	Practical – II (Papers of CC 03 & 04)	3	Prof. Shiva Kumar & Prof. R. P. Tiwari

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
<b>II Semester</b>	Geol/2/CC/07	Igneous Petrology and Petrogenesis	3	Prof. Shiva Kumar
	Geol/2/CC/08	Metamorphic Petrology and Thermodynamics	3	Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/2/CC/09	Practical –I (Papers of CC 07 & 08)	2	Prof. Shiva Kumar & Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/2/CC/10	Field work	2	Prof. R. P. Tiwari & Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte
	Geol/2/SC/11A	Geology, Tectonics and Mineral Resources of Northeast, India	3	-
	Geol/2/SC/11B	Environmental Geology		Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte
	Geol/2/SC/12A	Fuel Geology	3	Prof. R. P. Tiwari
	Geol/2/SC/12B	Micropalaeontology		Prof. R. P. Tiwari
	Geol/2/SC/13	Practical – II (Papers of SC 11 & 12)	2	Prof. R. P. Tiwari & Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte
	Geol/2/OE/14	Fundamentals of earth science	2	Prof. R. P. Tiwari
	Geol/2/OE/15	Geohazards	2	Prof. Shiva Kumar

				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	Geol/3/CC/16	Sedimentology	3	Dr. Victor Z. Ralte
	Geol/3/CC/17	Principles of Stratigraphy and Indian Stratigraphy	3	Prof. R. P. Tiwari & Dr. Paul Lalnunluanga
	Geol/3/CC/18	Practical – I (Papers of CC 16 & 17)	2	Dr. Victor Z. Ralte & Dr. Paul Lalnunluanga
	Geol/3/CC/19	Field Work	2	
	Geol/3/SC/20A	Marine Geology and Oceanography	3	Dr. J. Malsawma
	Geol/3/SC/20B	Neotectonics		Dr. J. Malsawma
	Geol/3/SC/21A	Petroleum Geology	3	Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/3/SC/21B	Mathematical Geology		Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/3/SC/22	Practical – I (Papers of SC 20 & 21)	2	Dr. J. Malsawma & Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/3/OE/23	Rock Water Interaction	2	Prof. Shiva Kumar
	Geol/3/OE/24	Mineral Wealth of India	2	Prof. R. P. Tiwari

				Total Credit: 22
IV	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
Semester	Geol/4/CC/25	Ore Geology	3	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga
	Geol/4/CC/26	Geochemistry and Isotope Geology	3	Prof. Shiva Kumar
	Geol/4/CC/27	Practical – I (Papers of CC 25 & 26)	2	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga
	Geol/4/CC/28	Hydrogeology	3	Dr. Victor Z. Ralte
	Geol/4/CC/29	Engineering Geology	2	Dr. J. Malsawma
	Geol/4/CC/30	Practical – II (Papers of CC 28 & 29)	2	Dr. Victor Z. Ralte & Dr. J. Malsawma
	Geol/4/CC/31	Project Work / Dissertation	7	All Faculties

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Ph. D. Course Work	Geolpp-1 : Recent Advances in Geology (Geolpp-1 Th & Geolpp-1P)	4 & 2	Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte
	Geolpp-2 : Research Methodology (Geolpp-2 Th & Geolpp-2P)	4 & 2	Prof. Shiva Kumar
	Geolpp-3 : Synopsis Preparation : Geolpp-3 Lib Seminar : Geolpp-3Dis	5 & 3	Respective Supervisors

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Geography and Tribal Culture & Resource Management	Zoology
Environmental Science	Mathematics
Chemistry	Botany
Physics	Forestry

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II semester	1	-	7	4	3	-	5	-	16	4
2	IV semester	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	1	7	6

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 80 %**

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

(c) Course / Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc. (Geology)	23	-	100%	-	100%
Ph.D Course Work	5	80%	20%	-	100%

(d) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** The tour in-charge i.e. Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia and Prof. R. P. Tiwari along with Dr. J. Malsawma took the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> semester students on a Geological Tour to Rajasthan from 11 - 28<sup>th</sup> February 2014.

(e) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report :** Nil

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	John Blick	MZU/Ph.D/599 of 25.10.2013	Quality Assessment and Characterization of Portable Water Sources in SW Lawntlai District in Mizoram.	<b>Supervisor :</b> Prof. Shiva Kumar, Deptt. Of Geology, MZU. Joint Supervisor : Dr. Rahul Verma, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology, PUC
2	Lalruatfela Chhangte	MZU/Ph. D/575 of 13.05.2013	Critical Analysis Of Geochemistry Of Surface & Sub-Surface Water Sources In An Around Lunglei Town, Mizoram.	<b>Supervisor :</b> Prof. Shiva Kumar, Deptt. of Geology, MZU.
3	Cory Lalbiakzuali	MZU/Ph.D./521 of 13.05.2013	Landslide Susceptibility Mapping of Lunglei Town And Its Vicinity In Mizoram.	<b>Supervisor :</b> Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Geology.

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil - Nil										Ph. D											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Prof. Shiva Kumar	Professor													-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Prof. R.P. Tiwari	Professor													-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	6	-
Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte	Assoc. Professor													-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	1
Dr. K.S. Rao	Asst. Professor													-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	M. Sc.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Ph. D	1	-	1	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	ONGC Ltd. @ 5000 per month for 2 (two) semesters.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	MZU-UGC @ 8000 per month	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
	RFSMS-UGC @ 8000 per month.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	National Fellowship for Minority Students (MANF) @ 16000 per month.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	RGNF @ 16000 per month.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Project fellow @ 14000 per month, sponsored by DST.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	PDF - UGC, New Delhi @ 25000 per month.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil / Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Lalchhawimawii	MZU/Ph.D/88/07.06.2006	Paleontological Study of the Bhuban Formation of South Hlimen Quarry Area, Aizawl District, Mizoram.	Prof. R.P. Tiwari, Dept. of Geology, MZU.
2	Ajay Pratap Singh	MZU/Ph.D/247/20.11.2008	Foraminifera of the Prang Formation from the Meghalaya Plateau of Northeast India.	Prof. R.P. Tiwari, Dept. of Geology, MZU.
3	Paul Lahunluanga	MZU/Ph.D./214 / 12.06.2008	Magnetostratigraphic studies of the Surma and Tipam Groups in parts of the Kolasib District, Mizoram.	Prof. R.P. Tiwari, Dept. of Geology, MZU.

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III )**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. R. P. Tiwari	1	7	1	-	9
2	Prof. Shiva Kumar	-	3	-	-	3
3	Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte	1	7	1	-	9
5	Dr. S. Kavita Devi	-	3	2	-	5
6	Dr. J. Malsawma	-	2	1	-	3
7	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia	-	1	3	-	4
8	Dr. Paul Lalnunluanga	-	1	1	-	2

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 3 (Details in annexure II )**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	1	-	-	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) :**

- DST sponsored 5-days 4<sup>th</sup> Science Camp in the state of Mizoram under INSPIRE programme during 5<sup>th</sup> -9<sup>th</sup> November, 2013 (Coordinator – Prof. R. P. Tiwari, Co-coordinators – Dr. Victor Z. Ralte, Dr. J. Malsawma & Dr. Paul Lalnunluanga).

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

**Special Lectures Delivered -**

- Dr. V. K. Gahalaut, Scientist-F, NGRI, Hyderabad, delivered lecture in Plate Tectonic on 1<sup>st</sup> November 2013.
- Dr. Leonardo Seeber, Research Professor, University of Columbia, NYC, USA, delivered lecture in the department about Plate Tectonics and Earthquake in Mizoram on 5<sup>th</sup> November 2013.
- Prof. R. S. Sharma, Jaipur, delivered lecture about origin of Himalaya in the department on 8<sup>th</sup> November 2013.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	5	-	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	8	-
Chapter in books	-	1	-



1. **Name of the School** : **School of Earth Science and Natural Resources Management**
- (a) Name of the Department : **Horticulture Aromatic & Medicinal Plants (HAMP)**
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2007
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. A.C. Shukla
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389 - 2330273
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : amriteshmzu@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP) was established in 2007. At present the department has two Professors and 5 Assistant Professors with excellent academic records and proven R&D work on MAPs and horticulture crops. Under CBCS, the department offers P.G. Course comprising of 17 core courses, 16 soft courses with specialization on various aspects of MAPs and horticulture crops and 8 open elective courses which are structured based on important aspects of horti-MAPs and open to all PG students of the university. The Department is also set to conduct 3 months *Certificate Course* on 'Post harvest Technology of Horticulture Crops'. Two (2) students have already been awarded Ph.D. degree, 2 have submitted and 10 students are registered for their Ph.D. degree. The main thrust area of the department is to produce trained man-power for survey, documentation, cultivation and scientific exploration of the wealth of horticultural, aromatic and medicinal plants of North- East region in general and Mizoram in particular.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. A.C. Shukla	Professor & Head	M.Sc., D.Phil.(Bot), Allahabad University	Medicinal & Aromatic Plants/ Natural Products
2	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal	Professor	M.Sc.(Bot), Ph.D. HNBGU, Srinagar	MAPs ecology, eco-physiology, conservation & Cultivation, TSM
3	Dr. Nuchhungi Khawlhing	Asstt. Professor (Stage 2)	M.Sc.(Hort.)(BCKV)	Post-harvest Technology of Horticulture Crops
4	Dr. T.K. Hazarika	Asstt. Professor (Stage 2)	M.Sc(Agri.) with Specialization in Horticulture, (Assam Agriculture University) Ph.D. (Fruit Science) Mizoram University	Pomology

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

5	DrAwadhesh Kumar	Asstt. Professor	M.Sc.(Botany), Allahanbad University Ph.D.: MZU	MAPs & Microbiology
6	Dr. D. Mandal	Asstt. Professor	M.Sc. (Hort.), Ph.D. (Hort.), BCKV	Pomology
7	Miss Abigail Zothansiami	Asstt. Professor	M.Sc. (Horticulture), Tamilnadu Agriculture University, Coimbatore	Pomology

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity for M.Sc. : 25  
Ph.D. : 08 (based on availability of seats)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lab Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mali	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HAMP/1/CC/01	Basic Horticulture	4	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
	HAMP/1/CC/02	Introduction to MAPs, TSM and IPRs	5	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal
	HAMP/1/CC/03	Nursery Technology and Introductory Biostatistics	4	Prof. A.C. Shukla
	HAMP/1/CC/04	Production Technology of Fruits	4	Dr. Nuchhungi Khawlhing
	HAMP/1/CC/05	Practical in Horticulture	3	Miss Abigail Zothansiami
	HAMP/1/CC/06	Practical in Aromatic & Medicinal Plants	2	Dr. A. Kumar

				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>II Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	HAMP/2/CC/07	Production Technology of Flowers	3	Dr. NuchhungiKhawlhing
	HAMP/2/CC/08	Pharmacognosy	3	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal
	HAMP/2/CC/09	Practicals in Horticulture and MAPs	2	Miss Abigail Zothansiami/ Dr.
	HAMP/2/CC/10	Curriculum Stipulated Study Tour (CSST)	2	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
	HAMP/2/SC/11A	Production Technology of Spices and Plantation Crops	4	Dr. D. Mandal
	HAMP/2/SC/12B	Introductory Pharmacology	4	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal
	HAMP/2/SC/13A	Propagation & Nursery Management of Fruit Crops	2	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
	HAMP/2/SC/14B	Processing Technology of Aromatic Plants	2	Prof. A.C. Shukla/ Dr. Awadhesh Kumar

				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	HAMP/3/CC/15	Herbal Biotechnology	3	Prof. A.C. Shukla
	HAMP/3/CC/16	Post harvest Technology of Horticulture crops	3	Dr. NuchhungiKhawlhing
	HAMP/3/CC/17:	Practical in Horticulture & MAPs	4	Miss Abigail Zothansiami/ Dr.
	HAMP/3/SC/18A	Winter Vegetables	4	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
	HAMP/3/SC/19B	Crop Improvement & Seed Production	4	Prof. B.P.Nautiyal
	HAMP/3/OE/20A	Cultivation & Processing of Mushroom	2	Miss Abigail Zothansiami
	HAMP/3/OE/20B	Organic & Protected Farming	2	Dr. D.Mandal

				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	HAMP/4/CC/22	Summer Vegetables & Tuber Crops	4	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
	HAMP/4/CC/23	Cultivation & Trade of MAPs	4	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal
	HAMP/4/CC/24	Dissertation / Project Work	8	All faculty members
	HAMP/4/CC/25	Practical in Horticulture & MAPs	6	Dr. A. Kumar / Miss Abigail Zothansiami

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in- Charge
<b>HAMP-PP-01:</b> Advance Instrumentation and Post Harvesting Technology	Compulsory	4	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
<b>HAMP- PP-02:</b> Research Methodology: Field Techniques and Data Analysis	Compulsory	4	Prof. A.C. Shukla
<b>HAMP-PP-03(A):</b> Recent Advances in Production of Fruits	Optional	4	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
<b>HAMP-PP-03(B):</b> Current Trends in MAPs Sector	Optional	4	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal
<b>HAMP-PP-03(C):</b> Advances in Herbal Biotechnology	Optional	4	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal
<b>HAMP-PP-03(D):</b> Any other course relevant to the topic, as decided by the Ph. D. Supervisor	Optional	4	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal / Prof. A.C. Shukla

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Forestry	1. Biotechnology
2. Environmental Sciences	2. Chemistry
3. Botany	3. Geology

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	M.Sc. (semester II)	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6
2	M.Sc. (semester IV)	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	6	4
3	Ph.D. Programme	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
P.G	5	-	100%	-	-
Ph.D. Course Work	-	-	-	-	-

- (d) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** CSST Tour for II Semester students 12-26 (15 days) to visit ICAR, Pusa, NBPGR, NewDelhi, Rose graden at Chandigarh, YSP University of Horticulture & Forestry, Solan (H.P.), CPRI, Simla, CIMAP, CDRI, NBRI & BSIP Lucknow (Course In charge- Dr. A. Kumar)
- (e) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report :** 3 students selected as Horticulture Officer (MPSC, Govt. of Mizoram)

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Mr. J.H. Zosiamliana	MZU/Ph.D./523 of 13.05.2013	Studies on some Important Ethno-medicinal Plants of Mizoram for the Management of Fungal Diseases of Turmeric ( <i>Curcuma longa</i> ) with a suggestion to restructuring the sentences in objectives as well as in material land methods.	Prof. A.C. Shukla
2	Mr. R.Zothankima	MZU/Ph.D./524 of 13.05.2013	Resource Assessment and Seed Bilogy of Medicinal Plant: <i>Clerodendrum colebrookianum</i> Walp in Mizoram, India.	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal
3	Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	MZU/Ph.D./526 of 13.05.2013	Antimicrobial Studies on some Important Ethno-medicinal Plants of Mizoram for the Management of Fungal Diseases of Ginger ( <i>Zinger officinale</i> Rose).	Prof. A.C. Shukla
4	Mr. Z.R. Thafala	MZU/Ph.D./533 of 13.05.2013	Study on Production and Marketing System of Selected Cash Crops in Mizoram.	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil - Nil										Ph. D											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Prof. A.C. Shukla	Professor & Head													-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
Prof. B. P. Nautiyal	Professor													-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	M.Sc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ph. D.	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	RGNF by UGC (@18,000/ pm) plus 10% HRA	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	UGC-MZU Fellowship for Ph.D. (@8000/pm)	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Post Matric Scholarship (@1500/pm)	-	-	-	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Ms. Fanai Lalsangluaii	MZU/Ph.D/260 of 20.11.2008.	Investigation of Anti-dermatophytic Activity from selected Medicinal Plants of Mizoram	Prof. A.C. Shukla
2	Mr. Lalnunsiamia Colney	MZU/Ph.D/263 of 20.11.2008	Spatial Planning of Sustainable Agro Horticulture development using Remote sensing techniques in Aizawl District, Mizoram	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal
3	Ms. Rita Gupta	MZU/Ph.D/292 of 9.6.2009	A study on the Antidermatophytic activity of some Ethnomedicinal Plants of North East Region in Relation to Intellectual Property Rights	Prof. A.C. Shukla

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course/ Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. A.C. Shukla	-	5	1	-	6
2	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal	-	5	-	-	5
3	Dr. Nuchhungi Khawlhing	1			2	3
4	Dr. T.K. Hazarika	1	1			2
5	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	-	6	-	-	6
6	Dr. D. Mandal	2	2	1	1	6
7	Mrs. Abigail Zothansiami	1	1	-	-	2

15. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 2** (Details in Annexure II)
16. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil**
17. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**
- CSST tour for II semester students of New Delhi, Chandigarh, Simla, Solan and Lucknow. Faculty in-charge : Dr. Awadhesh Kumar, dated 10 Feb to 27 February, 2014.
- (b) **Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**
- **Prof. A. C. Shukla**, selected by the Indian National Science Academy (INSA) Fellows-under Scientific Bilateral Exchange Programme to visit **University of Mauritius, Mauritius** (2013-14).
  - **Prof. A. C. Shukla**, Visiting Professor **Faculty of Land and Food System, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada (Nov- Feb, 2014)**.
  - **Prof. A. C. Shukla** as **Zonal Secretary (Eastern Zone)** – 101<sup>st</sup> Indian Science Congress, Plant Sciences Section, Jammu University, India (Feb, 3-7, 2014).
  - **Prof. A. C. Shukla** elected Executive Councilor - Indian Botanical Society- (w.e.f. 1st April 2014 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017).
  - **Prof. A.C. Shukla** awarded “Fellow of Ethnobotanical Society” (FES).
18. **Number of Publications of Faculty : (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	9	10	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	3	-
Chapter in books	-	10	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of School** : **School of Economics, Management & Information Science (SEMIS)**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. Pravakar Rath**
3. **Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : 0389-2330707
- ii) Residence Phone No. : Nil
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 9436154563
- iv) Fax No. : Nil
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : mzu.dean.semis@gmail.com

4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) :**

**Local Board** : 29<sup>th</sup> October, 2013

**Full Board** : 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :**

<b>Names</b>	<b>University / Institute</b>
Prof. Saundariya Borbora	Prof. in Economics, IIT, Guwahati
Dr. M.K. Sinha	Asso. Prof., Dept. of LIS, Assam University.
Prof. J.K. Parida	Dept. of Commerce, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar
Prof. Abdul Aziz Ansari	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi
Dr. P. Anbarasan	Dept. of Mass Comm., Tezpur University

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

The five Departments operating in the School are Economics, Commerce, Management, Library & Information Sciences and Mass Communication. All the departments are actively engaged in research and teaching. It is a regular feature for the departments to organize seminars, summer institutes, refresher courses and several field practicals.

7. **Staff Position at Dean's Office (under year of report) :**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>SC</b>		<b>ST</b>		<b>OBC</b>		<b>Gen</b>	
		<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>
1	Stenographer	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	Peon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-



8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor					Associate Professor					Assistant Professor														
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M F	M	F	M F	M	F	M	F	M F	M	F	M F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M F	M	F
Economics	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Mass Comm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
Lib. & Info. Sc.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Commerce	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- 1. Name of the School : School of Economics Management & Information Sciences.**
- (a) Name of the Department : Commerce
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2002
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Bhartendu Singh**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330409 & 03892330523
- (c) Residence : 9436354726
- (d) Email : bsinghmzu@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2330409

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Commerce, set up in July 2002, is committed to achieve the mission of facilitating the development of efficient and effective human resources required by the business world through quality education and personal growth. The Department now offers M.Com, M. Phil. and Ph. D programmes. The Department has an exclusive computer laboratory for the students. More than 20 students have successfully cleared the UGC-NET/SLET. Many passed out students have been employed by reputed organizations, including the public sector banks and the office of the Comptroller of Auditor and Accountant General, Government of India. The Department has successfully introduced project work for M. Com. students to have interface with business world. The Department has conducted four industrial tours so far, which enabled the students to have interface with the reputed industrial units. The department has produced 5 Ph.Ds and 5 M.Phils so far.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar	Professor	M.Com, Ph.D. (Andhra Univ)	Marketing, OB
2	Dr. Bhartendu Singh	Associate Professor	M.Com , Ph.D. (BHU)	Finance and Accountancy
3	Dr. N. Rokendro Singh	Associate Professor	M.Com, Ph.D. (Manipur)	Human Resource Management, Finance
4	Dr. Rama Ramswamy	Assistant Professor	M.Com (Pune ), M. Phil (Mumbai), Ph. D (MZU)	Entrepreneurship
5	Dr. Laldinliana	Assistant Professor	M.Com (Madras Univ), Ph.D (MZU)	E-Commerce & Entrepreneurship
6	Dr. Hariom Gupta	Assistant Professor	M.Com , Ph.D. (BHU)	Accounting and Finance
7	Ms Lalneihtluangi Fanai	Assistant Professor	M.Com (MZU)	Business Environment, Banking

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 35 students

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total									
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.							
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F						
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Associate Professor	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lab. Attendant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Com/1/CC/01	Business Environmnet	5	LalnehtluangiFanai
	COM/1/CC/02	OrganisationalBehaviour	5	NVR Jyoti Kumar
	COM/1/CC/03	Financial Management and Control	5	Ramaramswamy
	COM/1/CC/04	Business Statistics and Applications	5	Laldinliana
	COM/1/CC/05	Participative Learning - I	2	All

II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	COM/2/CC/06	Human Resource Management	4	N. Rokendro Singh
	COM/2/CC/07	Marketing Management	4	NVR Jyoti Kumar
	COM/2/CC/08	Participative Learning - II	2	All
	COM/2/SC/09a	Security Analysis & Portfolio Mangement	4	Bhartendu Singh
	COM/2/SC/10a	Accounting for Services-I	4	Hariom Gupta & Lalnehtluangi Fanai
	COM/2/OE/11a	Mamangement of NGOs	4	Lalnehtluangi Fanai
	COM/2/OE/12a	Creativity & Innovation	2	Laldinliana

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	COM/3/CC/13	Advance Cost & Management Accounting	4	Bhartendu Singh
	Com/3/CC/14	Financial Services	4	N. Rokendro Singh
	COM/3/CC/15	Business Research Methodology	2	NVR Jyoti Kumar
	COM/3/CC/16a	Project Planning and Control	4	N. Rokendro Singh
	COM/3/CC/17a	Accounting for Services – II	4	Lalneihluangi Fanai & Hariom Gupta
	COM/3/CC/18a	Personal Finance	2	Bhartendu Singh
	COM/3/CC/19	Women Entrepreneurial Development	2	Ramaramswamy

				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	COM/4/CC/20	Service Marketing	4	NVR Jyoti Kumar
	COM/4/CC/21	Taxation	4	Rama Ramswamy
	COM/4/CC/22	Computer Applications in Business	4	Laldinliana & Bhartendu Singh
	COM/4/CC/23	Participative Learning – III	2	All
	COM/4/CC/24	Project Work	8	All

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in-Charge</b>
Business Research, Methodology & Review of Literature (MP-01)	Compulsory	--	All Faculties
Contemporary Issues in Management (MP-02)	Compulsory	--	
Business Issues in North Eastern Region (MP-03.1)	Optional	--	

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :**

<b>Allied Subjects</b>	<b>Cognate Subjects</b>
Economics	Forestry
Management	Information Technology
Mass Communication	Psychology
Library & Information Science	Public Administration
	Social Work

9. (a) **Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	M.Com II Semester	-	-	16	17	-	-	-	1	16	18
2	M.Com IV Semester	-	-	13	10	-	-	-	-	13	10
3	M.Phil	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Ph.D	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1

(b) **Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 93%**

(c) **Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Com	24	0.04	70.8	12.5	83.34
M.Phil (course work)	3	-	66.67	33.33	100%
Ph.D (course work)	3	-	100	-	100%

(d) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**

(e) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil**

10. **Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Michael Lalrinmawia	MZU/Ph.D/592 of 29.10.2013	Financial Inclusion among Farmers in Mizoram: A study of Lunglei District	Dr. Hariom Gupta
2	Jyoti Bikash Chakma	MZU/Ph.D/591 of 29.10.2013	Tourism Marketing in Northeast India: A Comparative Study of Maghalaya and Mizoram	Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar
3	Ngurthanzuali Sailo	MZU/Ph.D/560 of 21.05.2013	An Evaluative study of Performance of the MGNREGS in Relation to Tribal Women in Mizoram	Dr. Bhartendu Singh
4	C. Lalrinfeli	MZU/M.Phil/148 of 21.05.2013	Job Satisfaction and Organisational Commitment of Private Higher Secondary School Teachers in Aizawl, Mizoram.	Dr. Laldinliana

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

5	Jenny B. Hmangaihzuali	MZU/M.Phil/10 5 of 21.05.2013	Marketing Practices of Handloom Enterprises in Thenzawl Cluster, Mizoram	Dr. Rama Ramswamy
6	Lalhunmawii Chhakchhuak	MZU/M.Phil/10 6 of 21.05.2013	Developing Ruarl Tourism in Mizoram: A Case Study of Champhai District	Dr. Hariom Gupta

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	5	1
Dr. Bhartendu Singh	Associate Prof.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	
Dr. N.Rokendro Singh	Associate Prof.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	
Dr. Rama Ramswamy	Assistant Prof.	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Dr. Hariom Gupta	Assistant Prof.	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Dr. Laldinliana	Assistant Prof.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	

12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	M.Com	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Ph.D.	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	UGC-JRF @ Rs 16,000/- +HRA 10% p.m	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
	UGC-SRF @ Rs 18,000/- +HRA 10% p.m	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
	UGC-MZU @ Rs 5,000/-p.m	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Rodi Lalremruati	MZU/M.Phil/99 of 15.05.2012	Entrepreneurship among Street Vendors of Vegetables in Aizawl, Mizoram	Dr. Rama Ramswamy

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details is in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar	1	8	-	2	11
2	Dr. Bhartendu Singh	-	5	-	-	5
3	Dr. N.Rokendro Singh	1	4	-	-	5
4	Dr. Rama Ramswamy	-	1	-	-	1
5	Dr. Laldinliana	-	10	-	1	11
6	Ms. L. Fanai	-	2	-	-	2
7	Dr. Hariom Gupta	-	3	-	-	3

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: 1 (Details in Annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	-	2	2	-
<b>Total</b>	-	2	2	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

Refresher Course in Business Studies (Interdisciplinary) at Mizoram University during November 15 to December 05, 2013.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	2	3	-
Papers in e-Journals	-	2	-
Conference Proceedings	1	-	-
Authored Books	3	-	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	1	-
Chapter in books	-	3	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences (SEMIS)**
  - (a) Name of the Department : Economics
  - (b) Year of Establishment : 1979
  - (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 1979
  
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Vanlalchhawna
  - (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330708/2330709
  - (c) Residence : 09436198845
  - (d) Email : vchhawna@yahoo.co.in
  - (e) Dept. Fax : -

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The department was started in 1979 under North Eastern Hill University, Mizoram Campus, with student intake capacity of 20 only. The student intake capacity has been changed from time to time according to the availability of space, and is now 40 at present. The department shifted into its permanent building during July 2012 from the transit building which was occupied since 2005. In an attempt to improve the quality of research, the department has implemented the system of continuous evaluation on the quality and progress of its students and research scholars.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. A.K. Agarwal	Professor	Kanpur University	Regional Economics/Public Economics
2	Prof. Lianzela	Professor	Gauhati University	Development Economics/Money & Banking
3	Prof. Thangchungnunga	Professor	Gauhati University	Industrial Economics/Money & Banking
4	Prof. Vanlalchhawna	Professor & Head	NEHU	Economics of Human Resource/ International Economics
5	Dr. Lalrinthanga	Associate Professor	NEHU	Agriculture Economics/ Environmental Economics
6	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Asst. Professor	NEHU (PG) & MZU (PhD)	Gender Economics/ Financial & Money Market
7	Dr. James L.T. Thanga	Asst. Professor	NEHU (PG) & MZU (PhD)	Econometrics & Quantitative Methods



- (b) Number of Guest lecturer : 1  
(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : P.G – 40; M. Phil – 6; Ph. D - 5

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses Conducted by the Department :

I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Eco/I/CC/01	Microeconomic Analysis-I	4	Dr. Lalrinthanga
	Eco/I/CC/02	Macroeconomic Analysis-I	4	Prof. A.K. Agarwal
	Eco/I/CC/03	Mathematical Technique for Economic Analysis	4	Dr. James L.T. Thanga
	Eco/I/CC/04	Indian Economic Policy	4	Prof. Lianzela
	Eco/I/CC/05	Techniques of Statistical Analysis	4	Dr. James L.T. Thanga
				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Eco/2/CC/06	Microeconomic Analysis-II	4	Prof. Thangchungnunga
	Eco/2/CC/07	Macroeconomic Analysis-II	4	Prof. A.K. Agarwal
	Eco/2/SC/08A	Economics of Growth & Development- I	4	Dr. James L.T. Thanga
	Eco/2/SC/09A	Agriculture Economics-I	4	Dr. Lalrinthanga
	Eco/2/OE/10	Economy of North East India	2	Dr. Lalhriatpui
	Eco/2/OE/11	Research Methodology in Economics	2	Dr. James L.T. Thanga
				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Eco/3/CC/12	Public Finance	4	Prof. A.K. Agarwal
	Eco/3/CC/13	International Trade &	4	Prof. Vanlalchhawna
	Eco/3/SC/14A	Economics of Growth & Development	4	Prof. Lianzela
	Eco/3/SC/15A	Agriculture Economics – II	4	Dr. Lalrinthanga
	Eco/3/OE/16	Budgetary Theory and Practices	2	Prof. Vanlalchhawna
	Eco/3/OE/17	Economics of Gender & Development	2	Dr. Lalhriatpui

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

				Total Credit: 20
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Eco/4/CC/18	Economics of Environment	4	Dr. Lalrinthanga
	Eco/4/CC/19	Economics of Social Sector	4	Prof. Vanlalchhawna
	Eco/4/CC/20	Financial Markets & Institutions	4	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
	Eco/4/CC/21	Industrial Economics	4	Prof. Thangchungnunga
	Eco/4/CC/22	Demography	4	Dr. James L.T. Thanga

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme:

Courses	Compulsory/Optional/Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Course – I: Advanced Economic Theories	Compulsory	4	Prof. Thangchungnunga
Course – II: Recent Development Indian Economic Policies	-do-	4	Dr. Lalrinthanga
Course – III: Quantitative Analysis and Research Methodology	-do-	4	Dr. James L.T. Thanga

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subject
Commerce	Forestry
Management	Education
Mass Communication	Horticulture
Information Sciences	Environmental Science
Geography and Resource Management	Social Works
	Information Technology
	Rural Development
	Public Administration

9. (a) Student Particulars

Sl. No.	Courses	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Previous Semesters (I & II)	-	-	27	24	-	-	-	-	27	24
2	Final Semester (III & IV)	-	-	23	22	-	-	-	-	23	22
3	M.Phil	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	4	2
4	PhD	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : Nil

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
MA	37		8	27	100
Course work (M.Phil/Ph.D)	9	1	8		100

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil / Ph.D Programme under year of report : Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil									Ph. D										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. A.K. Agarwal	Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Prof. Lianzela	Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Prof. Thangchungnung	Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Prof. Vanlalchhawna	Professor	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Dr. Lalrinthanga	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Asst. Professor	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	10	6

12. Details of Research Scholar who are receiving Fellowship / Financial Support

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	PhD	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	M.Phil	-	-	-	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	MZU-UGC @ Rs. 8000 pm for Ph.D @ Rs 3000 pm for M.phil	1	-	1	2	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
	UGC-JRF @ Rs14,600 +HRA pm	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	RNGF @ Rs17,600 +HRA pm	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

13. Number of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : Nil

14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III )

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. A.K. Agarwal	1	16	-	-	17
2	Prof. Lianzela	-	8	-	-	8
3	Prof. Vanlalchhawna	-	9	-	-	9
4	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	-	2	-	1	3
5	Dr. James L.T. Thanga	-	1	-	2	3

15. Major / Minor Research Projects at the Department : 4 nos (Details is in Annexure II)

16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year of under report :

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	2	2	-	1
<b>Total</b>	2	2	-	1

17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):

- (i) Organized the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of North East Economic Association and National Conference on Financial Sector and Development in North East India;
- (ii) Organised pre-conference workshop on 14<sup>th</sup> November 2013 on Research Methods and Proposal Writing
- (iii) Workshop on Central Funding and the North East: Assam Gaps in the Drinking Water and Sanitation Sectors: the growth of poverty?
- (iv) Organized 'One week Workshop on Application Oriented Statistical Training' jointly with Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata .

(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):

- (i) Two student qualified NET along with Junior Research Fellowship

18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details is in Annexure I)

Type Publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	6	-	-
Edited Books / Journals	1	-	-
Chapter in books	1	-	-

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Economics, Management and Information Science**
- (a) Name of the Department : Library & Information Science
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2002
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2331608
- (c) Residence : U-70/A, Laipuitlang, Aizawl
- (d) Email : semis.dlis@gmail.com, rkn05@rediffmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2331607

3. **Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Library and Information Science was established during the academic session 2002-2003. The department is presently offering two years integrated MLISc course (CBCS); M.Phil. Programme and Ph. D. programme.

4. (a) **Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. PravakarRath	Professor	M. A. MLIS, Ph. D. (Utkal)	Inf. Systems and Networks; Web Learning; ICT Application in Libraries
2	Dr. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma	Professor	MA, MLIS (NEHU) Ph. D. (MZU)	Library Classification Practice; Information Sources & Services; Library Systems
3	Dr. S. N. Singh	Associate Professor	M. A., Ph. D. (BHU), MLIS (BHU), Ph. D. (GGU)	Cataloguing, Preservation & Conservation of Library Materials
4	Dr. R. N. Mishra	Associate Professor	M. A., MLIS, Ph. D. (Sambalpur University), PGDCA	Library Management; Information Literacy, ICT in Libraries, Bibliometrics
5	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla	Assistant Professor	MLIS, Ph. D. (BHU)	Webometrics; ICT Application; Digital Library; Library Classification Theory
6	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma	Assistant Professor	MLIS, Ph. D. (GGU), PGDCA	Foundation of Library Science; Knowledge Organization; IT Application in Libraries; Digital Library

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

7	Dr. Lalngaizuali	Assistant Professor	MLISc, Ph. D. (MZU)	Management of Library and Information Centres; Knowledge Management; Information Literacy
8	Mr. Amit Kumar	Assistant Professor	MLIS, M. Phil. (DU)	Library and Information Science

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : MLIS – 25; M. Phil. – 5

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	LIS/1/CC/01	Foundation of Library & Information Science	4	Mr. Amit Kumar
	LIS/1/CC/02	Basics of Information and Communication Technology	4	Dr. M. K. Verma
	LIS/1/CC/03	Organization of Knowledge I – Classification Theory	4	Dr. AkhandanandShukla
	LIS/1/CC/04	Organization of Knowledge II – Cataloguing Theory	4	Dr. S. N. Singh
	LIS/1/CC/05	Library Classification Practice	3	Prof. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma
	LIS/1/CC/06	Library Cataloguing Practice	3	Dr. S. N. Singh
				Total Credit: 22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	LIS/2/CC/07	Management of Library & Information Centres	5	Dr. Lalngaizuali
	LIS/2/CC/08	Information Source & Services – Theory & Practice	5	Prof. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma
	LIS/2/SC/09A	Academic Library System	4	Dr. M. K. Verma

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

<b>II Semester</b>	LIS/2/SC/10B	Information Resource Development	4	Dr. S. N. Singh
	LIS/2/OE/11	Open Electives – Technical Writing	2	Dr. R. N. Mishra
	LIS/2/OE/12	Open Electives – E-Resources	2	Dr. M. K. Verma
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	LIS/3/CC/13	ICT Application in Library Services	5	Dr. M. K. Verma
	LIS/3/CC/14	ICT Practice	5	Dr. AkhandanandShukla
	LIS/3/SC/15B	Knowledge Management	4	Dr. R. N. Mishra
	LIS/3/SC/16B	Information Literacy	4	Mr. Amit Kumar
	LIS/3/OE/17	Open Electives – Community Information Service	2	Mr. Amit Kumar
	LIS/3/OE/18	Open Electives – Intellectual Property Rights & Copyright	2	Dr. R. N. Mishra
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	LIS/4/CC/19	Information Systems & Networks	4	Prof. PravakarRath
	LIS/4/CC/20	Information Retrieval	5	Mr. Amit Kumar
	LIS/4/CC/21	Research Methodology	4	Dr. R. N. Mishra
	LIS/4/CC/22	Content Management & Digital Library – Theory & Practice	5	Dr. AkhandanandShukla
	LIS/4/CC/23	CSST – Tour Diary	2	Mr. Amit Kumar
	LIS/4/CC/24	Job Diary	2	Dr. Lalngaizuali

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in- Charge
MPLIS-01: Information and Knowledge Society-LIS Perspectives	Compulsory	---	Prof. PravakarRath
MPLIS-02: Library and Information Technology Management	Compulsory	---	Dr.R.N.Mishra
MPLIS-03: Research Methodology	Compulsory	---	Prof. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma
Project/Dissertation	Compulsory	---	RNM/MKV/RKN/AKS

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Economics	Social Work
Commerce	Psychology
Information Technology	Political Science
Computer Science	Education
Legal Studies	Management
Mass Communication	

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	MLIS	-	-	20	21	-	-	-	-	20	21
2	M. Phil.	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	5
3	Ph. D.	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	4

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students :** 78.4%

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
MLIS	41	-	48.78	51.22	100%
MPhil	6	-	-	-	100%
PhD	3	-	-	-	100%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** Yes, for 15 days during February/ March 2014

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :** 1<sup>st</sup>Prize Winner in Debate (English) in MZUSU Annual Function

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Malsawmdawnga Chawngthu	MZU/Ph.D/563 of 21.05.2013	Use and evaluation of N-LIST E-Resources in College Libraries of Mizoram and Meghalaya	Prof. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma
2	Vanlalneia	MZU/Ph.D/564 of 21.05.2013	Usage of Library Resources in Central Universities of North East India: A Comparative Study of Mizoram University and North Eastern Hill University.	Dr. R. N. Mishra



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

3	Tabasum Begum	MZU/Ph.D/530 of 21.05.2013	Information Seeking Behaviour of Ph.D Students on Arabic Studies in Central Universities of	Dr. S. N. Singh
4	R. Lalrohlu	MZU/M.Phil/13 1 of 21.5.2013	Application of ICT in Special Library in Aizawl: A Study	Dr. M. K. Verma
5	Vanlalfeli	MZU/M.Phil/13 2 of 21.5.2013	Library Websites of Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs): A Webometric Study	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla
6	S. Lalrempuii	MZU/M.Phil/13 3 of 21.5.2013	Citation Analysis of MPhil Dissertations in the Department of Library & Information Science, Mizoram University during 2007-2011.	Dr. R. N. Mishra
7	Betsy Syuhlo	MZU/M.Phil/13 4 of 21.5.2013	Growth and Development of Government Recognised Libraries in Mizoram with Special Reference to Aizawl City	Prof. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dr. Pravakar Rath	Professor	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	5	-	2	1	-	3	7
Dr. R.K. Ngurtinkhuma	Professor	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	2	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
Dr. S.N. Singh	Assoc. Professor	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	6	3
Dr. R.N. Mishra	Assoc. Professor	-	-	2	6	-	1	-	1	2	8	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
Mr. Akhandanand Shukla	Asst. Professor	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manoj Kumar Verma	Asst. Professor	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	MLIS	-	-	-	21	21	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
	M. Phil.	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Ph. D.	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	RGNF by UGC (@25000/pm)	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	UGC-MZU Fellowship for Ph.D. (@8000/pm)	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
	UGC-MZU Fellowship for M. Phil. (@5000/pm)	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Post Matric Scholarship (@1500/pm)	-	-	-	21	21	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Lalthanmawii Sailo	MZU/Ph.D/105 of 24.10.2006	Human Resource Development of Central University Libraries in the North East Region: A Study of North-Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Assam University (AU) and Mizoram University (MZU)	Prof. P K Rath
2	Lallaisangzuali	MZU/PhD/355 of 26.5.2010	A Study on Use of Electronic Resources for Teaching and Research by Faculty Members of Mizoram University	Prof. P K Rath
3	Maya Moyee Narzary	MZU/Ph.D/304 of 30.10.2009	Information Literacy for College Libraries with Special Reference to Lower Assam: A Study	Prof. P K Rath
4	Rohlupuii Pachuau	MZU/M.Phil/85 of 15.5.2012	Prospects of Library and Information Networking in Mizoram: A Study	Prof. P K Rath
5	T.Lalmuanawma	MZU/M.Phil/ 87 of 15.5.2012	Information Seeking Behaviour of Post Graduate Students in the School of Education and Humanities (SEH), Mizoram University: A Study	Prof. R.K.Ngurtinkhuma

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

6	Laldampuii	MZU/M.Phil/88 of 15.5.2012	Content Analysis of Mizo Newspapers with Special Reference to Vanglaini	Dr. R. N. Mishra
7	C.Lalruatkima	MZU/M.Phil/89 of 15.5.2012	Public Library Services in Mizoram and Manipur: A Comparative Study	Dr. S.N.Singh
8	Zirsangliana Sailo	MZU/M.Phil/ 90 of 15.5.2012	Collection Development and Use of Library Resources with regard to LIS Collections in Mizoram University, Aizawl and North Eastern Hill University, Shillong: A Comparative Study	Dr. R. N. Mishra
9	R. Lalrohlu	MZU/M.Phil/131 of 21.5.2013	Application of ICT in Special Library in Aizawl: A Study	Dr. M. K. Verma

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III )**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. PravakarRath	1	13	--	--	14
2	Prof. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma	2	4	--	--	6
3	Dr. S. N. Singh	--	3	--	--	3
4	Dr. R. N. Mishra	2	4	--	--	6
5	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla	--	1	--	--	1
6	Dr. M. K. Verma	--	3	--	--	3
7	Dr. Lalngaizuali	--	1	--	--	1
8	Mr. Amit Kumar	1	1	--	--	2

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 1 (Details in Annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil**

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

- i. Conducted 15 days Educational Study Tour (CSST) for MLIS students in February/March, 2014 (Dr. R. N. Mishra & Mr. Amit Kumar – Escort Teachers).
- ii. Organized National Workshop on Designing and Management of Web based Library Services on 11-15<sup>th</sup> March, 2014.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	1	3	---
Conference Proceedings	2	4	---
Chapter in books	---	5	---

- 1. Name of the School : School of Economics, Management and Information Science**
- (a) Name of the Department : Management
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2006
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2008
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. L. S. Sharma**
- (b) Phone No. Department : (0389) 2330710/2330261
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : hod.management@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : (0389) 2330261

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The department was established in the academic session 2006-07 and now offers full time MBA programme. The programme comprises of four semesters during which the students have to undertake 32 courses and carry out a project work during industrial training on a real corporate problem. The programme is built on the foundation of activity based learning model. Participants in this programme experience a challenging developmental process which builds character, competency and confidence and fosters the understanding of business with sound judgment. The programme offers an integrated set of skills from the fundamental functional areas within all business to the practical methods of analysis and execution of decision-making to gaining strategic perspective and delivering recommendations. The department offers specialization in four disciplines – Marketing, Finance, Human Resource and Small Business & Entrepreneurship Development. During the academic session, the department has conducted industrial tours for the students to reputed industrial units. The department has commenced its Ph.D. programme from August, 2010 and introduced 5 years' Integrated Master in Business Administration (IMBA) from academic session 2014.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof A K Mishra	Professor	Ph. D (Delhi University)	HRM
2	Dr. L Shashikumar Sharma	Asso. Prof.	M.Com, MBA, Ph.D (Manipur University)	IT, MIS & Marketing
3	Dr. Elangbam Nixon Singh	Asso. Prof.	M.Com, Ph.D (Manipur University)	Entrepreneurship, Finance
4	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh	Asst. Prof.	Ph. D, MBA (VBS Jaunpur University)	HRD
5	Dr. Rajkumar Giridhari Singh	Asst. Prof.	M.Com, Ph.D (Manipur University)	Strategic Mgt, Finance & Accounts

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

6	Bidhu Kanti Das	Asst. Prof.	MBA (Assam University); M.Com (IGNOU, New Delhi); Ph.D (Tripura University)	HRM & Marketing, International Business
7	Lalropuii	Asst. Prof.	M.Com (Mizoram University)	Financial Management

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : 2

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : MBA — 30+3 (NRI)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 25
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MBA/1/CC/01	Principles and Practice of Management	3	Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	MBA/1/CC/02	Managerial Economics	3	Ms. Lalropuii
	MBA/1/CC/03	Organisational Behaviour	3	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh/ Priyanka Sharma
	MBA/1/CC/04	Accounting for Managers	3	Dr. R. K. Giridhari Singh
	MBA/1/CC/05	Statistics for Management	3	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
	MBA/1/CC/06	Business Environment	3	Dr. E. Nixon Singh
	MBA/1/CC/07	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management	3	Dr. E. Nixon Singh
	MBA/1/CC/08	Computer Application for Managers	4	Dr. L. S. Sharma

				<b>Total Credit: 25</b>
<b>II Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	MBA/2/CC/09	Research Methodology	4	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
	MBA/2/CC/10	Marketing Management	2	Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	MBA/2/CC/11	Financial Management	2	Ms. Lalropuii
	MBA/2/CC/12	Human Resource Management	2	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
	MBA/2/CC/13	Business Legislation	3	Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	MBA/2/SC/14(A)	Sales and Distribution Management	4	Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das/Lalromawia
	MBA/2/SC/15(A)	Advertising Management	4	Lalhmingliana Renthlei/ Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	MBA/2/OE/16	E-Marketing	2	Dr. L. S. Sharma
MBA/2/OE/17	Social Entrepreneurship	2	Dr. E. Nixon Singh	
				<b>Total Credit: 25</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	MBA/3/CC/18	Production and Operation Research	4	Dr. R. K. Giridhari Singh/ Dr. L. S. Sharma
	MBA/3/CC/19	Managerial Skill Development	2	Ms. Lalropuii
	MBA/3/CC/20	Industrial Training Project	3	
	MBA/3/SC/21(C)	Management of Industrial Relations	4	Lalhmingliana Renthlei/ Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
	MBA/3/SC/22(C)	Strategic HRM	4	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh/ Priyanka Sharma
	MBA/3/SC/23(A)	Sales and Distribution Management	4	Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das/Lalromawia
	MBA/3/SC/23(B)	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	4	Dr. R. K. Giridhari Singh
	MBA/3/OE/24	Consulting in Management	2	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
MBA/3/OE/25	Project Management	2	Dr. E. Nixon Singh	
				<b>Total Credit: 25</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	MBA/4/CC/26	Business Policy and Strategic Management	4	Dr. R. K. Giridhari Singh
	MBA/4/CC/27	International Business Management	3	Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	MBA/4/CC/28	Management Information System	3	Dr. L. S. Sharma
MBA/4/CC/29	Research Project & Viva Voce	3		

<b>IV Semester</b>	MBA/4/SC/30(A)	Advertising Management	4	Lalhmingliana Renthlei/ Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	MBA/4/SC/30(B)	Working Capital Management	4	Ms. Lalropuii
	MBA/4/SC/31(A)	Consumer Behaviour and Marketing Research	4	Dr. L. S. Sharma/ Lalromawia
	MBA/4/SC/31(B)	Future Options and Risk Management	4	Ms. Lalropuii
	MBA/4/SC/32(A)	Marketing of Services	4	Dr. L. S. Sharma/ Lalromawia
	MBA/4/SC/32(B)	Management of Financial Services	4	Dr. E. Nixon Singh

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in- Charge</b>
PrePhD - 01 : Research Methodology in Management	Compulsory	4	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
PrePhD - 02 : Principles and Practices in Management	Compulsory	4	Dr. E. Nixon Singh
PrePhD -03(i): Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	Optional	4	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
PrePhD -03(ii): Contemporary Issues in Marketing Management	Optional	4	Dr. L. S. Sharma
PrePhD -03(iii): Contemporary Issues in Financial Management	Optional	4	Dr. E. Nixon Singh
PrePhD -03(iv):Contemporary Issues in Entrepreneurship	Optional	4	Dr. E. Nixon Singh
PrePhD -03(v):Contemporary Issues in any paper within the school	Optional	4	

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

<b>Allied Subject</b>	<b>Cognate Subject</b>
Commerce	Library & Information Science
Economics	Social Work
Mathematics & Computer Application	Political Science
Public Administration	Information Technology
Psychology	
Legal Studies	
Mass Communication	

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	MBA 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	1	0	10	8	4	1	2	0	17	9
2	MBA 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester	0	0	18	7	2	1	1	1	21	9
3	PhD	0	3	9	7	1	2	1	0	11	12

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 82%

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
MLIS	41	-	48.78	51.22	100%
MPhil	6	-	-	-	100%
PhD	3	-	-	-	100%

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Study tour under CSST to Bombay Stock Exchange, Mumbai from 11-02-2014 to 24-02-2014 which included tour and visit of the Bombay Stock Exchange.

Tour to Tlabung by the students of MBA 1st Semester from 16-19 Oct. 2013 to study the border trade of Mizoram with Bangladesh.

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report : Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil - Nil										Ph. D										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Dr. E. Nixon Singh	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
Dr. L.S. Sharma	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	4	2	
Prof. A.K. Mishra	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	5	
Dr. A.K. Singh	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	
<b>Total</b>																				<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	



**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	PhD	-	2	2	5	4	9	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	7
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	UGC-JRF Rs. 16000/- pm	-	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	MZU-UGC Fellowship Rs. 8000/- pm	-	1	1	4	2	6	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	4

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : Nil**

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. L. S. Sharma	-	4	-	4	8
2	Dr. E. Nixon Singh	-	19	-	4	23
3	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh	-	9	-	2	11
4	Bidhu Kanti Das	-	4	-	2	6
5	R. K. Giridhari Singh	-	4	-	1	5
6	Lalropuii	-	6	-	1	7

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 3 nos (Details in Annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
SC	1	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	1	-	-	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) :**

**Seminar**– National level seminar on “Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges” organized by Dept. of Management, MZU funding with Mizoram University, Aizawl held on 21-22 March, 2014.

Report submitted by Dr. Amit Kumar Singh (Joint Report) on “Training Improvement Plan for Frontline Forest Staffs of Department of Environment and Forest, Government of Mizoram”.

(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty:** (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	10	11	-
Papers in e-Journals	2	4	-
Monographs	-	2	-
Chapter in books	-	7	-

- 1. Name of the School : School of Economics, Management and Information Science**
- (a) Name of the Department : Mass Communication
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2010
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2011
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Irene Lalruatkimi (Head in-charge)**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389 2330106
- (c) Residence : T/29 Tlangnuam
- (d) Email : irenevarte@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389 2330106

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Mass Communication was established in 2010. The Department is presently offering two years Masters degree in Journalism & Mass Communication (MJMC). The department is equipped with Video production studio and Final Cut Pro Editing suit and also publishes a students' lab journal called "Silhouette". The department uses participatory communication for teaching and learning.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Irene Lalruatkimi	Assistant Professor	Master in Communication, SNTD University, Pune	Video Production, Media Research, Media & Children/Women Science Communication & Journalism
2	Dr. V. Ratnamala	Assistant Professor	MA in Communication, MS University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu, India	Media & Minorities, Print Journalism, Research Methodology, Communication theories
3	Indira Devi Nongmaithem	Assistant Professor	MA in Communication, Hyderabad Central University, India	Writing for Television, Fiction and documentary Writing
4	Lalremruati Khiangte	Assistant Professor	MA in Communication, Hyderabad Central University, India	Vidoe Production, Script writing for print, radio and electronic video, Media Laws & Ethics, Globalization and Common.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- (b) Number of Guest lecturers : 01  
(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 20

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Assistant Professor	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MJMC/1/CC/01	Introduction to Journalism & Mass Communication	1-0-4=4	Lalremruati Khiangte
	MJMC/1/CC/02	Communication Theories	1-0-5=5	Dr. V Ratnamala
	MJMC/1/CC/03	Communication for Development	1-0-4=4	Indira Devi Nongmaithem
	MJMC/1/CC/04	Writing for Print Media	1-0-4=4	Lallianpuii (Guest Faculty)
	MJMC/1/CC/05	Photojournalism	0-2-3=5	Irene Lalruatkimi
				Total Credit: 22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MJMC/2/CC/06	Advertising	3-1-0=4	Dr. V Ratnamala
	MJMC/2/CC/07	Science Communication	3-1-0=4	Irene Lalruatkimi & Lallianpuii (Guest Faculty)
	MJMC/2/CC/08	Curriculum Stipulated Study Tour	0-0-2=2	Dr.V.Ratnamala & Lalremruati Khiangte
	MJMC/2/SC/09A OR MJMC/2/SC/09B	Writing for Electronic Media OR Media Culture and Society	4-0-0=4	Lalremruati Khiangte & Indira Devi Nongmaithem
	MJMC/2/SC/10A OR MJMC/2/SC/10B	Advertising Practical OR Science Reporting Practical	0-2-2=4	Dr. V Ratnamala & Irene Lalruatkimi
	MJMC/2/OE/11	Visual Communication	2-0-0=4	Indira Devi Nongmaithem
	MJMC/2/OE/12	Media Campaign Planning	2-0-0=4	Lalremruati Khiangte

				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	MJMC/3/CC/13	Communication Research	4-1-0 =5	Dr. V Ratnamala
	MJMC/3/CC/14	Media Law and Ethics	4-1-0=5	Lalremruati Khiangte
	MJMC/3/SC/15A OR MJMC/3/SC/15B	Film Studies OR Media Management	4-0-0=4	Indira Devi Nongmaithem & Lalremruatki Khiangte
	MJMC/3/SC/16A OR MJMC/3/SC/16B	Video Studio Production OR Radio Production	0-2-2=4	Irene Lalruatkimi
	MJMC/3/OE/17	Public Relations	2-0-0=4	Lallianpuii (Guest Faculty)
	MJMC/3/OE/18	Environmental Journalism	2-0-0=4	Dr. V Ratnamala
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	MJMC/4/CC/19	New Media	4-1-0=5	Lalremruati Khiangte
	MJMC/4/CC/20	International Communication	4-1-0=5	Indira Devi Nongmaithem
	MJMC/4/CC/21	Dissertation	0-2-2=4	Dr. V Ratnamala
	MJMC/4/CC/22	Internship Electronic Field Production	0-0-2-6 = 8	Irene Lalruatkimi

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme : Nil

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Economics	Social Work
Management	Psychology
Library & Information Science	Ext. Edn & Rural Development
Commerce	Information Technology

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester	-	-	8	7	-	1	-	-	-	16
2	IV Semester	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	14

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 77%

(c) **Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	17	5.88%	35.29%	23.52%	100%
M.A. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	14	21.42%	64.28%	14.28%	100%
M.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	14	42.85%	42.85%	-	85.71%
M.A. 4 <sup>th</sup> Sem	16	6.25%	75%	6.25%	87.50%

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :

- Second Semester students of MJMC went on a Curriculum stipulated study tour to Guwahati and Shillong in June 2013. They visited Regional Film & TV institute, Guwahati & Jnan Taranga, Community radio at Krishna kanta Handiqui Open University, Guwahati. The students also participated in a debate on “Media and Northeast India” organized by *Thumbprint* magazine and had an interaction with an environmental journalist Mr. Amarjyoti Borah from *Down to Earth* magazine. The students also visited NEHU and English & Foreign Languages University, Shillong.
- Second Semester Students of MJMC went on a Curriculum stipulated study tour to Darjeeling in March 2014. The students visited various places like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Tibetan Refugee Camp, various Tea gardens & Estates and also got more inputs on Development Communication, Conflict reporting, Science & Health communication. They conducted outdoor photography in Nepal Border, Tiger Hill & Mirik lake. They also got firsthand knowledge on visual communication by visiting Japanese Temple & State National Museum.

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :

- Jenny Lalmuanpuii & Embassy Lawbei of third semester MJMC participated in the two days workshop on “Participatory Audio Video Experiments in Pedagogy & Practice” in the department of Journalism & Mass Communication, Tezpur University, Assam during Oct 26-28 2013.
- Both third and first semester students participated in a one day photography workshop on 16<sup>th</sup> October, 2013 at I&PR Auditorium organized by Mizo photographer’s Society in Aizawl.
- First semester students of the department performed live puppet show on November 14, 2013 at the Dept. viewing hall in Mizoram University.
- First batch students of 2011-2013 were awarded Class of the Year 2012-2013 by Mizoram Students’ Union.
- Fourteen Print Public Service Advertisements, 2 Radio jingles, 8 television advertisements, 16 MJMC Research dissertations, 30 Music video albums & 15 Video Documentaries on Mizoram University were produced by the students of the department.
- All Students from the Department attended the National Seminar on “Marginal Sections of the Society and Human Rights” on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2014 at the Multipurpose Hall, Mizoram University.
- Three issues of *Silhoeutte*, student’s lab journal of the department of Mass Communication got published between April 2013- March 2014.
- Various classical movies were screened in the Campus Cine Club as an extension activity of inculcating and appreciating Film literacy.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- H.Lalmuanpuia & Reuben Lalmalsawma, the students of MJMC were the Editor and Joint Editor for the *Varsity Chronicles*, the Mizoram University Student’s Council newsletter.
- H.Lalmuanpuia participated and got second prize in the Fashion Show competition in the Alcheringa, IIT, Guwahati.
- Embassy Lawbei, student of MJMC compered many university programs like Students cultural show for NAAC peer team, Inferno, The Freshers’ Social, National Seminar on “Marginal Sections of the Society and Human Rights”, and the Pre Christmas event.
- Lalhriatpuii, student of MJMC anchored the dogshow event for the local channel Zonet in January 2014.
- Maria Lalmuankimi & Jenny Lalmuanpuii participated and did poster presentation in an one day awareness campaign on Drug substance abuse organized by the dept of Social Work, MZU.
- Jenny Lalmuanpuii, Embassy Lawbei, Lalthansanga Ralte & Andrew Lalchhandama participated in an election debate called Janvani, Voice of the People, organized by Doordarshan, Delhi in November 2013.
- Lalthansanga Ralte, a fourth semester student of MJMC published 4 articles in *Vanglaini*, 3 articles in *Saitual Post* and an article in Republic branch YMA newspaper.

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report - Nil**

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department : Nil**

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support: Nil**

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : Nil**

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III )**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Irene Lalruatkimi	-	2	-	-	2
2	Dr.V.Ratnamala	-	5	-	-	5
3	Indira Devi Nongmaithem	-	2	-	-	2
4	Lalremruati Kiangte	-	3	-	-	3

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : Nil (Details in Annexure II )**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	2	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	2	-	-	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

- Two days national workshop on “Media and Accessibility” was organized by Ms. Irene Lalruatkimi in collaboration with AYJNIHH, (Department of Disability Affairs, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India), Bandra West, Mumbai, India on Nov 28-29, 2013 in Mizoram University
- Miss Lalremruati Kiangte organized the Department’s Annual Live Puppet Show with the First Semester students in 14<sup>th</sup> November 2013.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

- A Certificate of Appreciation was awarded to the department of Mass Communication, Mizoram University, for obtaining the highest score in the Fourth Students Feedback on Faculty conducted by the IQAC, in the year 2012 from students of 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester on the MZU Foundation day 2013.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	-	2	-
Chapter in books	-	1	-



1. **Name of School** : **School of Education and Humanities**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. B.B. Mishra**
3. **Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : 0389-2331615
- ii) Residence Phone No. : 8794732711
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 09436353711
- iv) Fax No. : 0389-2331615
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : bana.mishra55@gmail.com
4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board):**
- Full Board** : 01 (7<sup>th</sup> May, 2013)
- Local Board** : 01 (30<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2013)

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :**

Names	University / Institute
Prof P.K. Gupta	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong
Prof. W. Raghumani Singh	Assam University, Silchar
Prof. Shailendra Sharma	Vikram Vishvidyalaya, Ujjain
Dr. Bibhas Choudhury	Gauhati University, Guwahati
Dr. Dipendu Das	Assam University, Silchar

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

The School of Education & Humanities (SEH) came into existence in 2001 with the establishment of Mizoram University. This School so far consists of 4 academic P.G. departments, namely Education, English, Mizo and Hindi, and the lone U.G. department of Philosophy. Out of the four P. G. Departments, three were established before 2001 i.e. before the establishment of Mizoram University under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) at Aizawl. The years of establishment of the four P. G. Departments are as follows:

Department	Year of Establishment
1. Education	1979
2. English	1979
3. Mizo	1997
4. Hindi	2010

All P.G. academic departments under the School are actively engaged in teaching (M.A. and M.Phil.), research and extension activities.

7. **Staff Position at Dean's Office (under year of report) :**

Sl. No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	Chowkidar	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor					Associate Professor					Assistant Professor															
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Education	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
English	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Hindi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	
Mizo	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	

- 1. Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities**
- (a) Name of the Department : Education
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1979
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 1980
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2331611
- (c) Residence : 0389-2325894
- (d) Email : lalhmasai@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2331614

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Education is one of the three oldest departments which were established in 1979 under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of North Eastern Hill University, at Aizawl. The Department was started with one year M.Ed. programme in the year 1980, which was replaced by a two year M.Ed. programme for one academic session in 1985-86. Since then, the M.Ed. programme was replaced by M.A. Education programme of four semesters duration along with Ph.D. programme. M.Phil programme started from the session of 2009-2010.

The main thrust areas of research of the department are:

- i) Problems of Education at different levels
- ii) Psychological Attributes of learners at different levels
- iii) Pedagogy
- iv) Evaluation of Educational Policies and Programmes
- v) Science Education
- vi) Teacher Education
- vii) Children with Special Needs
- viii) Early Childhood Education

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. R.P. Vadhera	Professor	MA(Edn) (Kuruk.Univ) M.Phil (Edn) (Kuruk.Univ) Ph.D.(Kuruk.Univ)	1. Educational Planning & Management 2. Science and Mathematics Education 3. Women Empowerment 4. Testing & Evaluation 5. Curriculum Development

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

2	Prof. B.B. Mishra	Professor	MA(Edn) (Kuruk.Univ) M.Phil (Edn) (Kuruk.Univ) Ph.D. (Kuruk.Univ)	1. Problems of Education 2. Pedagogy 3. Environmental Education 4. Research Methodology 5. Human Rights Education 6. Planning & Management of Education
3	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo	Professor	MA (Edn) (NEHU), Ph.D.(NEHU)	1. Early Childhood Education 2. Philosophy of Education 3. Comparative Education 4. Educational Evaluation 5. Contemporary Issues in Elementary, Secondary & Higher Education
4	Dr. H. Malsawmi	Asso. Professor	MA (Edn) (NEHU), MA (Psy) (NEHU) Ph.D. (NEHU)	1. Educational Psychology 2. Educational Guidance & Couselling 3. Testing & Evaluation 4. Teacher Education 5. Special Education
5	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	Asst. Professor	MA (Edn) (NEHU), Ph.D. (MZU)	1. Women Studies 2. Educational Sociology 3. Testing & Evaluation 4. Educational Technology 5. Educational Psychology
6	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	Asst. Professor	MA (Edn) (MZU) Ph.D. (MZU)	1. Science Education 2. Higher Education 3. Comparative Education 4. Environmental Education
7	Ms. Lalmuanzuali	Asst. Professor	MA (Edn) (MZU)	1. Special Education 2. Educational Psychology 3. Comparative Education 4. Educational Technology

**(b) Number of Guest lecturers** : Nil

**(c) Number of Visiting Fellows** : Nil

**5. Student Intake Capacity** : 25

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Sr. Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Stenographer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lab. Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 20
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EDN/1/CC/01	Philosophical Foundations of Education.	5	LHS & LDZ
	EDN/1/CC/02	Psychological Foundations of Education.	5	HMS & LMZ
	EDN/1/CC/03	Sociological Foundations of Education.	5	LBD
	EDN/1/CC/04	Statistics in Education	5	RPV & BBM
				Total Credit: 20
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EDN/2/CC/05	Research Methodology in Education.	4	BBM
	EDN/2/CC/06	Curriculum Development	4	RPV & LDZ
<b>Any one from EDN/2/SC/07A, EDN/2/SC/07B &amp; EDN/2/SC/07C</b>				
	EDN/2/SC/07A	Teacher Education	4	HMS
	EDN/2/SC/07B	Educational and Vocational Guidance	4	HMS & LBD
	EDN/2/SC/07C	Peace Education	4	BBM
<b>Any one from EDN/2/SC/08A, EDN/2/SC/08B &amp; EDN/2/SC/08C</b>				
	EDN/2/SC/08A	Educational Technology	4	LBD & LMZ
	EDN/2/SC/08B	History of Indian Education	4	LHS
	EDN/2/SC/08C	Educational Thought	4	RPV & LHS
	EDN/2/OE/09	Pedagogy	2	BBM & HMS
	EDN/2/OE/10	Assessment of Learning Outcomes	2	RPV

				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EDN/3/CC/11	Comparative Education	4	LMZ
	EDN/3/CC/12	Educational Testing and Evaluation	4	BBM & HMS
<b>Any one from EDN/3/SC/13A, EDN/3/SC/13B &amp; EDN/3/SC/13C</b>				
	EDN/3/SC/13A	Educational Planning and Management	4	BBM, LDZ & LMZ
	EDN/3/SC/13B	Economics of Education	4	RPV
	EDN/3/SC/13C	Human Rights Education	4	BBM
<b>Any one from EDN/3/SC/14A, EDN/3/SC/14B &amp; EDN/3/SC/14C</b>				
	EDN/3/SC/14A	Higher Education	4	LDZ
	EDN/3/SC/14B	Education for Women Empowerment	4	LBD
	EDN/3/SC/14C	Mental Health and Hygiene	4	HMS
	EDN/3/OE/15	Advance Statistics in Social Sciences	2	RPV & BBM
	EDN/3/OE/16	Contemporary Issues in Education	2	LHS & LBD
				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EDN/4/CC/17	Environmental Education	5	LDZ
	EDN/4/CC/18	Special Education	5	LMZ
	EDN/4/CC/19	Early Childhood Education	5	LHS & LDZ
	EDN/4/CC/20	Psychological Tests and Experiments in Education	5	HMS & LMZ

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in-Charge</b>
M.Phil-Edn:101 Research Methodology and Statistics in Education	Compulsory	Nil	RPV, BBM, LHS, LBD
M.Phil-Edn:111 Educational Planning, Management & Finance	Optional	Nil	BBM
M.Phil-Edn:112 Early Childhood Education	Optional	Nil	LHS
M.Phil-Edn:113 Curriculum Development	Optional	Nil	RPV
M.Phil-Edn:114 Special Education	Optional	Nil	HMS

Note : Prof. B.B. Mishra (**BBM**)  
 Dr. H. Malsawmi (**HMS**)  
 Ms. Lalmuanzuali (**LMZ**)

Prof. R.P. Vadhera (**RPV**)  
 Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte (**LBD**)

Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo (**LHS**)  
 Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani (**LDZ**)

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
English	Psychology
Mizo	Economics

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester	—	—	3	19	—	—	—	—	3	19
2	IV Semester	—	—	6	19	—	—	—	—	6	19

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 90%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Phil./Pre.Ph.D. Course	6	1	5	—	100%
M.A. IV Semester	25	—	18	5	92%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Lalliantluanga Ralte, student of IV Semester MA (Edn) bagged the title “Student of the Year 2013-14.”**

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	P.C. Lalremruati	MZU/M.Phil/114 of 07.05.2013	Environmental Education in Elementary Schools in Mizoram: An Analytical Study	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani
2	Reuben Lalchuangkima	MZU/M.Phil/116 of 07.05.2013	Intelligence and Musical Aptitude of College Students in Aizawl City with Reference to Their Gender and Stream of Study	Dr. H. Malsawmi
3	V. Malsawmtluangi	MZU/M.Phil/117 of 07.05.2013	Achievement Motivation of Post Graduate Students of Mizoram University in Relation to Their Stream of Study, Gender, Locality and Socio-Economic Status	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

4	Zodinsanga Sailo	MZU/M.Phil/118 of 07.05.2013	A Study of Absenteeism Among Teachers and Students in Elementary Schools in Aizawl District	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte
---	------------------	------------------------------	---	------------------------

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof. R.P. Vadhera	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Prof. B.B. Mishra	Professor	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Prof. Lahmasai Chuaungo	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Dr. H. Malsawmi	Assoc. Professor	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	Asst. Professor	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	Asst. Professor	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph.D.	-	-	-	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
	M.Phil.	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	UGC-SRF @ 19800/-pm	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	UGC-JRF @ 17600/-pm	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	RGNF @ 17600/-pm	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	MZU-UGC @ 8000/-pm (Ph.D.)	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	MZU-UGC @ 5000/-pm (M.Phil.)	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved



**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Kshetrimayum Indrani Devi	MZU/Ph.D/238 of 25.11.2008	Empowerment of Prospective Primary and Secondary School Teachers on Human Rights Education in Manipur: Status and Challenges	Prof. B.B. Mishra
2	Louise V.L. Rinsangi	MZU/M.Phil/65 of 15.05.2012	Mental Health of Higher Secondary Students of Mizoram in Relation to their Socio-Economic Status, Gender and Stream of Study	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte
3	B. Lalsangpuii	MZU/M.Phil/84 of 15.05.2012	Achievement-Motivation of College Students in Mizoram in Relation to their Gender, Stream of Study and Parental Education	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte
4	Munhring Anal HT	MZU/M.Phil/86 of 15.05.2012	Status of Implementation of Mid-Day meal Scheme in Elementary Schools in Chandel District of Manipur : A Critical Study	Prof. R.P. Vadhera

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III )**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. R.P. Vadhera	1	16	—	4	21
2	Prof. B.B. Mishra	—	6	—	1	7
3	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo	1	13	—	6	20
4	Dr. H. Malsawmi	1	12	—	6	19
5	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	1	6	—	2	9
6	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	1	1	—	2	4
7	Ms. Lalmuanzuali	1	3	—	2	6

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 3 (Details in Annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	3	5	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

- The department conducted Refresher Course in Education organized by UGC-ASC, MZU from 27<sup>th</sup> March to 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2013 which was Coordinated by Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo and Co-coordinated by Dr. H. Malsawmi and Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte
- The department organized a Two Day ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on Development in North East India: Problems and Prospects from 6<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 which was Coordinated by Prof. R.P. Vadhera

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

1. The Department has developed a model course and structure for conduct of entrance examination.
2. Lessons mostly are being transacted by the faculty members through Power Point Presentation.
3. M.Phil and Ph.D Scholars present their research proposals, pre-submission seminars through Power Point Presentation.
4. MA Students, M.Phil and Ph.D Scholars used to make book reviews and do field works.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	—	1	—
Conference Proceedings (Seminar)	—	14	—
Authored Books	—	2	—
Edited Books / Journals	—	1	—

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Education & Humanities**

(a) Name of the Department : English

(b) Year of Establishment : 1979

(c) Year of First Intake of Students : 1979

2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Sarangadhar Baral

(b) Phone No. Department : 0389 - 2330631

(c) Residence : -

(d) Email : sdbaral.08@gmail.com

(e) Dept. Fax : 0389 - 2330705

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of English was started in 1979 under NEHU Mizoram Campus. It was absorbed into Mizoram University on 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2001. The Department started M. Phil Course-work in 2008 and Pre. Ph. D Course-work from 2010. A Language Laboratory was set up in the English Department as a joint facility for the School of Education & Humanities in 2010. The Department has been awarded DRS-1/ SAP-UGC from 2011-2016. The recent recruitment of one Asst. Professor in May 2013 has given the department its full strength of 8 Faculty members.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Sarangadhar Baral	Associate Professor & Head	M.A (Utkal University) M. Phil & Ph. D (NEHU)	Indian / Commonwealth Lit., Ind English Poetry, Modern American Poetry
2	Margaret Ch. Zama	Professor	M.A (NEHU) Ph. D (NEHU)	Fiction, Northeast Studies, Literature in Translation, Cultural Studies
3	Lalrindiki T. Fanai	Associate Professor	M.A (NEHU ), PGDTE, (CIEFL) M.Lit. Ph.D, COP (French)	Linguistics, Women Studies & Postcolonial Literature
4	Margaret L. Pachuau	Associate Professor	M.A., M. Phil & Ph. D (JNU)	British Fiction, Translation, Children's Literature and Culture Studies
5	K.C. Lalthlamuani	Associate Professor	M.A (NEHU), Ph.D (MZU)	African – American Lit., English Drama, Post Colonial Literature

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

6	Cherrie L. Chhange	Assistant Professor	M.A. & Ph.D (NEHU)	American Literature
7	Kristina Z. Zama	Assistant Professor	M.A (NEHU), M.Phil (DU)	Cultural and Folkloristic Studies, American Lit.
8	Thongam Dhanajit Singh	Assistant Professor	M.A (Manipur University), Ph.D. (Manipur University)	ELT, Postwar Poetry

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : 1 (one)

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25 (Twenty five)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ENG/1/CC/01	Drama – I	4	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
	ENG/1/CC/02	Fiction – I	4	Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau
	ENG/1/CC/03	Poetry – I	4	Kristina Z. Zama
	ENG/1/CC/04	Literary Criticism	4	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ENG/2/CC/05	American Literature – II	4	Kristina Z. Zama
	ENG/2/CC/06	Drama – II	4	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
	ENG/2/SC/07	Indian Writing in English – I	4	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
	ENG/2/SC/08	Poetry – II	4	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral

				<b>Total Credit:</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	ENG/3/CC/14	Indian Writing in English – II	4	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
	ENG/3/SC/15	Poetry – II	4	Kristina Z. Zama & Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
	ENG/3/SC/16	Literary Theory	4	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral
	ENG/3/SC/17	Women Studies	4	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	ENG/4/CC/21	Narratives of the North-East	4	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
	ENG/4/CC/22	Postcolonial Literature	4	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
	ENG/4/CC/23	Children’s Literature	4	Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau
	ENG/4/CC/24	Popular Literature	4	Kristina Z. Zama & Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M. Phil / Ph. D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in-Charge</b>
ENG – 501 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	NA	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
ENG – 502 : Critical Theory	Compulsory		Prof Margaret Ch. Zama
ENG-500-3 : Interpretive Practice	Compulsory		Dr. Sarangadhar Baral Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

<b>Allied Subjects</b>	<b>Cognate Subjects</b>
Education	Psychology
Mizo	Public Administration
Hindi	Philosophy
	History

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Courses/ Semester</b>	<b>SC</b>		<b>ST</b>		<b>GENERAL</b>		<b>OBC</b>		<b>TOTAL</b>	
		<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>
1	II Semester	-	-	9	14	-	1	-	-	9	15
2	IV Semester	-	-	1	21	-	-	-	-	1	21
3	Ph. D	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	M. Phil	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85 %**

**(c) Course/ Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.A	23	-	1	10	48%
Ph. D/ M. Phil	9	-	9		100%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :**

1. A General Study tour to New Delhi was conducted for the department during 30.1.2014 – 16.2.2014 with Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh as escort teacher.

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Students of the department of English bagged the following prizes in the Varsity Week of 2013:**

- \* Varsity Miss 1<sup>st</sup> Runner up
- \* 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> prizes in Poetry Writing Competition in English and 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> prizes in Poetry Writing Competition in Mizo
- \* 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> prizes in Essays Writing Competition in English
- \* 1<sup>st</sup> prize in Debate Competition in English
- \* 2<sup>nd</sup> prize by two students in Amazing Race

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil / Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Annabel Lalhriatpuii	MZU/M. Phil/119 of 07.05.2013	The Novel as a subversive discourse : A Study of Selected Novels of Xiaotu Gua	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral
2	C. Lalnunhlui	MZU/M. Phil/123 of 07.05.2013	A Study of Mizo Folksongs composed by Saikuti	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
3	Chingbiakmawi	MZU/M. Phil/120 of 07.05.2013	Comparative Study of Common Themes in Selected Folktales of Mizo, Hmar and Paite version.	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
4	Lalbiakdiki	MZU/M. Phil/135 of 07.05.2013	The Novel as a Social Critique : A Study of Aravind Adiga's The White Tiger and Chetah Bhagat's Revolution 2020	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral
5	Lalhruaitluangi	MZU/M. Phil/136 of 07.05.2013	Colour Equations from the other side : A Study of Nadine Gordimer's the lying days and Burger's daughter	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

6	L.V. Lalrintluangi	MZU/M. Phil/122 of 07.05.2013	Dynamics of Christianity in select Mizo Folk Narratives	Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau
7	Rodi Lalrammawii Hmar	MZU/M. Phil/115 of 07.05.2013	Magic Realism as a contestation of Dominant discourse : A study of select Narratives of Gabriel Garcia Marquez	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
8	Vanlaltanpuui	MZU/M. Phil/121 of 07.05.2013	A different shade of white : A study of white trash in selected texts of American Literature	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral
9	Esther Lalpammawii	MZU/Ph. D/553 of 07.05.2013	Situating Power : A study of select works by Ronald Dahl	Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau
10	Henry Lalmawizuala	MZU/Ph. D/514 of 07.05.2013	Jazz Poetry of Langston Hughes : The voicing of Black America	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
11	Malsawmkima	MZU/Ph. D/519 of 07.05.2013	Transcendental Compromise : A study of the synthesis of Marxist and Transcendental Ideologies in the selected works of Henry David Thoreau	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
12	Ramdinmawii	MZU/Ph. D/555 of 07.05.2013	Locating Satire : A study of select Narratives by Vanneihluanga	Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Margaret Ch. Zama	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	2	5
Sarangadhar Baral	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Lalrindiki T. Fanai	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
K.C. Lalthlamuani	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Margaret L. Pachuau	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Cherrie L. Chhange	Asst. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph. D	-	-	-	2	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
	M. Phil	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	UGC/JRF @ 16000/- + HRA 10% + Cont 10000/pm	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	RGNF @ 16000/- + HRA 10% + Cont 10000/pm	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	MZU/UGC @ 8000/- + Contingency @ 8000/-pm (Ph. D)	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	MZU/UGC @ 5000/- (M. Phil)	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil / Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	L.V. Lalrintluangi	MZU/M.Phil/12 2 of 07.05.2013	Dynamics of Christianity in Select Mizo Folk Narratives	Dr. Margaret L. Pachau
2	Nelly Vanlalliani Tochhawng	MZU/Ph.D/192 of 24.03.2008	Parody and the Play : A Study of Selected Plays of Tom Stoppard	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral
3	Khawltinkimi	MZU/Ph. D/183 of 24.03.2008	Pattern and Variation of Fury in the Novels of Salman Rushdie	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
4	Kafeel Ahmed Choudhury	MZU/Ph. D / 197 of 24.3.2008	Migrancy and Identity : A Study of V.S. Naipaul's Non- Fictional Works	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III )**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral	-	5	-	-	5
2	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama	-	4	1	5	10
3	Dr. Margaret L. Pachau	2	9	1	1	13
4	Kristina Z. Zama	-	-	1	-	1
5	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh	2	-	1	-	3



15. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 4** (Details in Annexure II)

16. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	3	-	1
<b>Total</b>	1	3	-	1

17. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department(RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

Regional Seminar on “ Creative Writers of North-East India : Their Voices and Views” – 25.3.2014 funded by DRS/UGC-SAP

(b) **Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included) :**

Dr. Cherrie L. Chhange was awarded Nehru Fulbright Post-Doctoral Research Fellowship grant for one year w.e.f September 2013, to Stanford University, USA.

18. **Number of Publications of Faculty:** (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	-	11	-
Authored Books	1	3	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	1	-
Chapter in books	-	9	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- 1. Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities**
- (a) Name of the Department : Hindi
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2010
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2011
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Sanjay Kumar**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 09402112143/ 09774517465
- (c) Residence : Nil
- (d) Email : sanjaykumarmzu@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2330043

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department was established in July 2010. At present the Department is conducting M.A., M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Hindi. The main thrust area of research in the Department is the development of Hindi literature and comparative studies with the existing literature in languages of North Eastern Region. The Department is also planning to offer Diploma courses in Hindi Translation, Hindi Journalism and Functional Hindi. Preparation of Hindi Website and a Multilingual Dictionary (Mizo-Hindi-English) are also there in the future plan of the Department. Keeping in mind the broader concept of literature and language, the Department is also planning to create Awareness among the students with regard to the socio-cultural development of the North-Eastern Region.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. Sanjay Kumar	Associate Professor & Head	M.A, M.Phil., Ph.D. (Delhi University)	Modern Hindi Literature, Functional Hindi, Folk Literature
2	Prof. Sushil Kumar Sharma	Professor	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Delhi University)	Medieval Hindi Literature, Poetics, Linguistics
3	Ms. Sushma Kumari	Assistant Professor	M.A, M.Phil. (J.N.U., Delhi)	Dalit Discourse, Feminist Discourse
4	Mr. Amish Verma	Assistant Professor	M.A. (J.N.U), M.Phil. (Delhi University)	Bhakti Movement, Ninteenth Century Hindi-Nagari Movement
5	Dr. Priti Rai	Assistant Professor	M.A.,Ph.D. (B.H.U.)	Fiction,Tulsi Sahitya

- (b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil
- (c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : M.A – 25

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total					
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 20
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HIN/1/CC/1	Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas (Aadikal Se Reetikal Tak)	4	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/1/CC/2	Aadikaleen Hindi Kavya	4	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/1/CC/3	Bhaktikaleen Hindi Kavya	4	Dr. Priti Rai
	HIN/1/CC/4	Bharatiya Kavyashastra	4	Prof. S.K. Sharma
	HIN/1/CC/5	Hindi Bhasha	4	Mrs. Sushma Kumari
				Total Credit: 20
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HIN/2/CC/6	Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas (Aadhunik Kal:Kavya)	4	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/2/CC/7	Reetikaleen Hindi Kavya	4	Dr. Priti Rai
	HIN/2/SC/8A HIN/2/SC/8B	Hindi Katha Sahitya: Upanyas Evam Kahani (Opt) Sahitya Aur Vichardhara (Opt) (Any one)	4	Mrs. Sushma Kumari
	HIN/2/SC/9A HIN/2/SC/9B	Hindi Natak Evam Nibandh (Opt) Hindi Gadya Sahitya: Vividh Vidhayen (Opt) (Any one)	4	Prof. S.K. Sharma & Dr. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/2/OE/10	Anuvad: Siddhant Aur Vyavahar	2	Prof. S.K. Sharma
	HIN/2/OE/11	Lok Sahitya	2	Dr. Sanjay Kumar

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	HIN/3/CC/12	Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas (Aadhunik Kal: Gadya)	4	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/3/CC/13	Aadhunik Hindi Kavya (Chhayavad Tak)	4	Dr. Priti Rai
	HIN/3/SC/14A	Kabir: Vishesh Adhyayana (Opt)	4	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/3/SC/14B	Premchand: Vishesh Adhyayan (Opt) ( <i>Any one</i> )		
	HIN/3/SC/15A HIN/3/SC/15B	Bhasha Shikshan (Opt) Samkaleen Hindi Kavita (Opt) ( <i>Any one</i> )	4	Prof. S.K. Sharma
	HIN/3/OE/16	Prayojanmoolak Hindi	2	Prof. S.K. Sharma
	HIN/3/OE/17	Hindi Patrakarita	2	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	HIN/4/CC/18	Chhayavadottar Hindi Kavya	4	Dr. Priti Rai
	HIN/4/CC/19	Hindi Aalochana	4	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/4/CC/20	Pashchatya Sahityalochan	4	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/4/CC/21	Bhasha Vigyan	4	Prof. S.K. Sharma
	HIN/4/CC/22	Hindi Ki Sanskriti	2	Mrs. Sushma Kumari
	HIN/4/CC/23	Pathyakram Aadharit Adhyayan Yatra/ Field Work	2	Mrs. Sushma Kumari

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil / Ph.D Programme :**

<b>I Semester:</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in-Charge</b>
<b>Courses</b>			
HIN- C.W. 1: Anusandhan – Pravidhi Aur Prakriya	Compulsory	4	Prof. S.K. Sharma
HIN-C.W. 2: Sahitya Ka Itihas Darshan	Compulsory	4	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
HIN C.W. 3 (i) Madhya Kaleen Hindi Kavya (ii) Aadhunik Hindi Kavya (iii) Hindi Katha Sahitya (iv) Lok Sahitaya (v) Paper from Any other Department / Faculty ( <i>any one</i> )	Optional	4	Dr. Priti Rai
<b>II Semester:</b> 1. Laghu Shodh Prabandh (for M.Phil) 2. Shodh Prabandh (for Ph.D)	Compulsory	12	

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
English	History
Mizo	Psychology
Education	Mass Communication
Extension Education and Rural Development	Social Work
	Information Technology

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	-	-	1	5	-	1	-	2	1	8
2	3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4
3	Ph.D. Course Work	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 83.69% (From July 2013 to April 2014)

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction or SGPA 8 & Above %	I or SGPA 7 - 7.9 %	II or SGPA 6 - 6.9%	Pass%
		M.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem (Dec-2013)	8	12.50%	
M.A. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem (Dec-2013)	4		50%	50%	100%
Pre-Ph.D. (Dec-2013)	2		100%		100%
M.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem (July-2013)	4		50%	50%	100%
M.A. 4 <sup>th</sup> Sem (July-2013)	4			100%	100%

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report: Ph.D.

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Arjun Kumar Joshi	MZU/Ph.D./590 of 30.10.2013	Prabha Khetan Ke Upanyas: Samvedna Aur Shilp	Prof. Sushil Kumar Sharma

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil						Ph. D													
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. S.K. Sharma	Professor											1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	3
Dr. Sanjay Kumar	Assoc. Professor & Head											-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	3

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	UGC –MZU Fellowship Rs. 8000/- pm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : Nil**

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III )**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. S.K.Sharma	4	8	-	3	15
2	Dr. Sanjay Kumar	1	3	-	2	6
3	Mrs. Sushma Kumari		1	-	-	1
4	Mr. Amish Verma	1	1	-	-	2
5	Dr. Priti Rai	1	1	-	-	2

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 3 (Details in Annexure II )**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil**

17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)

The Department organized a Two days' National Seminar on "Hindi Sahitya: Samkaleen Paridrishya" on 25<sup>th</sup> - 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2014

(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):

1. Dr. Sanjay Kumar, Associate Professor, Dept. of Hindi, MZU was awarded 'Padmshree Mukutdhar Pandey Award' by Srijan Samman, Chhattisgarh in 8<sup>th</sup> International Hindi Conference held from 18<sup>th</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2014 at Kandy, Sri Lanka.

18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure-I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	2	2	-
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals	-	7	-
Chapter in books	-	3	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Education & Humanities**
- (a) Name of the Department : Mizo
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1997
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 1997
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. R. Thangvunga
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330355
- (c) Residence : UK-B/43, Upper Kanan, Aizawl.
- (d) Email : rtvung@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department intake was increased from 30 to 35 under year of report. The Department's Quarterly Literary Journal, *Mizo Studies* (ISSN 2319-6041) continues to run smoothly in spite of narrow circulation. The Department has added two titles to its publications of Course materials, viz., *History of Mizo Literature* and *Theory of Literature*, both for Undergraduate studies. With the promotion of Dr. R. Thangvunga, Head of Department to Professor, the Department now has three Professors. Ms Ruth Lalremruati, who was on Study leave, joined her duties in March 2014. Mr Lalsangzuala submitted his M.Phil dissertation in Mizo, the first to be written in the Mizo language.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr Laltluangliana Khiangte (On deputation to Serampore College, Kolkata)	Professor	MA, PhD (NEHU)	Mizo Litt., Drama
2	Dr R.L.Thanmawia (Full time COE, MZU)	Professor	MA, PhD (NEHU)	Mizo Litt., Poetry
3	Dr. R.Thangvunga	Professor	MA (Gau), PhD (NEHU)	English Litt., (Elizabethan)
4	Mr Lalsangzuala	Asst Professor	MA (MZU)	Mizo Litt., Poetry
5	Mr K.Lalnunhlina	Asst Professor	MA (MZU)	Mizo Litt, Fiction
6	Ms Ruth Lalremruati	Asst Professor	MA Eng, Mizo (MZU)	Mizo Litt., Folk litt.

- (b) **Number of Guest lecturers** : 3
- (c) **Number of Visiting Fellows** : Nil



5. Student Intake Capacity : 35

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 20
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MIZ/1/CC/01	History of Mizo Literature	4	Dr H.Lallungmuana (Prof. on Floating Post)
	MIZ/1/CC/02	Poetry I	4	Lalsangzuala
	MIZ/1/CC/03	Drama I	4	K.Lalnunhlma
	MIZ/1/CC/04	Prose	4	K.Lalnuntluangi (Guest )
	MIZ/1/CC/05	Indian Writing in English - Poetry	4	Ruth Lalremruati
				Total Credit: 20
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MIZ/2/CC/06	Mizo Language – History, Structure and Development	4	Lalsangzuala
	MIZ/2/CC/07	Drama II	4	K.Lalnunhlma
	MIZ/2/SC/08(A)	English Poetry & Prose	4	Ruth Lalremruati
	MIZ/2/SC/09(B)	Mizo Folk Literature – Oral Narratives	4	Ruth Lalremruati & K.Lalnuntluangi (Guest)
	MIZ/2/OE/10	Culture and Society of the Mizo People	2	Dr H.Lallungmuana (Prof. on Floating Post)
				Total Credit: 20
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MIZ/3/CC/12	History & Structure of Mizo Language	4	Lalsangzuala
	MIZ/3/CC/13	Mizo Drama - II	4	K.Lalnunhlma
	MIZ/3/SC/14(A)	Mizo Literary Criticism	4	Dr C.Lalawmpuia (Guest)
	MIZ/3/SC(15(B)	Modern English Literature	4	Ruth Lalremruati
	MIZ/3/OE/16	Pop Songs	2	Lalsangzuala
	MIZ/3/OE/17	Belief & Practice of the Mizo People	2	Dr H.Lallungmuana (Prof. on Floating Post)

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	MIZ/4/CC/18	Mizo Poetry - II	4	Dr H.Lallungmuana
	MIZ/4/CC/19	Mizo Fiction - II	4	K.Lalnunhlma & K.Lalnuntluangi (Guest)
	MIZ/4/CC/20	Literary Criticism in Mizo	4	Dr C.Lalawmpuia (Guest) & K.Lalnuntluangi
	MIZ/4/CC/21	Theory of Literary Criticism	4	(Guest) Dr C.Lalawmpuia (Guest)
	MIZ/4/CC/22	Background of English		Prof R.Thangvunga

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in-Charge</b>
1) 501: Research Methodology & Practical.	Compulsory	4	Prof. R.L.Thanmawia
2) 502: Critical Theories.	Compulsory	4	Prof. R.Thangvunga
3) 551: Critical Approaches to Mizo Literature: 1. Poetry & Fiction 2. Drama & Criticism	Optional	4	Prof. R.L.Thanmawia Prof. R.Thangvunga

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :**

<b>Allied Subjects</b>	<b>Cognate Subjects</b>
English	History
Hindi	Sociology
Linguistics	Psychology
Philosophy	Education

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Courses/ Semester</b>	<b>SC</b>		<b>ST</b>		<b>GENERAL</b>		<b>OBC</b>		<b>TOTAL</b>	
		<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>
1	M.A. Sem I / II (2013)	-	-	17	18	-	-	-	-	17	18
	Sem III / IV (2014)	-	-	12	18	-	-	-	-	12	18
2	M.Phil.	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	2
3	Ph.D.	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	2	5

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 78 % approx.**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I	II	Pass%
MA	25 (IV Sem 2013)	-	12%	20 (80%)	92%
M.Phil/Ph.D Course Work	5	-	-	B=4	80%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :**

1. Gold Medalist – Ngurdingliana (MA, 2013)
2. Teachers' Award given to fourteen top scorers in every Paper/Course of Semester III. (Annual feature)

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	K.Zonunmawii	MZU/Ph.D./561 of 07.05.2013	Elements of Metaphysical World in Mizo Folk Narratives	Prof R.L.Thanmawia
2	Lalnunpuia	MZU/Ph.D./110 of 07.05.2013	A Study of Selected Literary Translation: English-Mizo.	Prof. R.Thangvunga
3	B. Lalremruati	MZU/Ph.D./593 of 30.10.2013	Locating the Voice of Mizo Women in nSelected Works of Contemporary Mizo Women Novelists.	Prof R.L.Thanmawia
4	Lalropuia	MZU/Ph.D. 594 of 30.10.2013	A Critical Study of <i>Rambuai</i> in Selected Mizo Novels	Prof R.L.Thanmawia
5	Lalzarzova	MZU/M.Phil./108 of 07.05.2013.	Patriotism in Mizo Drama: A Study of <i>Lalnu Ropuiliani</i> and <i>Pasaltha Khuangchera</i> by Laltluangliana Khiangte	Prof R.L.Thanmawia
6	H.D.Lalrinkimi	MZU/M.Phil./146 of 07.05.2013	Treatment of Women in Selected Fictions of James Dokhuma	Prof. R.Thangvunga
7	Malsawmdawngliana	MZU/M.Phil./109 of 07.05.2013	Treatment of Supernatural Elements in Selected Mizo Fictions.	Prof. R.Thangvunga

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

8	Lalhlimpuii	MZU/M.Phil./110 of 07.05.2013	Confessional Voice in Mizo Folksongs: An Analysis of <i>Darpawngi Zai</i> and <i>Laltheri Zai</i> .	Prof R.L.Thanmawia
9	Remlalthlamuanpuia	MZU/M.Phil./137 of 07.05.2013	Romanticism in Zirsangzela's Poetry	Prof R.L.Thanmawia

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. R.L. Thanmawia	Professor	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	4
Prof. R. Thangvunga	Professor	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1

12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	M.A.	-	-	-	29	35	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	35
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	MZU-UGC Fellowship for Ph.D. @ 8000/- pm	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	MZU-UGC Fellowship for M. Phil @ 5000/- pm	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Post-Matric Scholarship @ 1500/- pm	-	-	-	29	35	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	35

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	H.Lalbiakzuali	MZU/MZ/M.Phil./ 81 of 15.05.2012	A Study of Trickster Tales in Mizo Folk Narratives.	Prof. R.L.Thanmawia
2	Lalnunpuia	MZU/MZ/M.Phil./ 80 of 15.05.2012	Utopianism in	Prof. R.Thangvunga
3	R.Zothanliana	MZU/Mz/M.Phil./ 82 of 15.05.2012	Nature's Silent Eloquence: An Ecocritical Study of Rokunga's Poetry.	Prof. R.L.Thanmawia

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof R.Thangvunga	-	3		1	4

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : Nil**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : N.A.**  
(NET/SLET has not yet been instituted in Mizo subject)

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	-	4	-
Conference Proceedings	-	5	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	1	-
Chapter in books	-	-	9

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of School** : **School of Engineering & Technology**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. R.P. Tiwari**
3. **Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : 0389-2330108
- ii) Residence Phone No. : 0389-2325652
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 09436152815
- iv) Fax No. : 0389-2330834
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : rptmzu@rediffmail.com

4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) :**
- Local Board Meeting** : 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2013
- Local Board Meeting** : 25<sup>th</sup> October, 2013

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. R.A.Gupta	Dept. of Electrical Engineering, MNIT, Jaipur
Prof. A.K. Agarwal	Dept of Computer Engineering, IT, BHU
Prof. I. Sengupta	Dept of Information Technology, IIT, Kharagpur
Prof. D. Sinha	Dept. of Science & Engineering, University of Calcutta
Prof. Fazal Ahmad Talukdar	Dept. of Electronics Engineering, NIT, Silchar

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

This School was set up in 2007. There are four Departments under this School. These are the Departments of Information Technology (IT), Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE), Electrical Engineering (EE) and Computer Engineering (CE). B. Tech programme in IT and ECE commenced from August 2007 and August, 2008 respectively whereas B. Tech programme in the other two disciplines i.e. Electrical Engineering (EE) and Computer Engineering (CE) commenced from August, 2012. Dept. of Civil Engineering is being set-up and teaching programme in this is likely to commence from the academic session 2015-16.

Intake capacity in each B. Tech programme is 30. Admission for 50% of the available seats in each programme is through JEE Main whereas remaining seats are filled through the Mizoram University Engineering Entrance Examination (MZUEEE).

A workshop has been set-up as a common facility at the School level. All departments have been provided with basic laboratory facilities for imparting quality education. Separate hostels for the students of this School, one each for boys and girls with capacity of 100 each is now occupied.

7. **Staff Position at Dean's Office under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	Peon (MR)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor					Associate Professor					Assistant Professor														
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Dept. of IT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	4
Dept. of ECE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	4
Dept. of CE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	4
Dept. of EE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	4

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- 1. Name of the School : School of Engineering and Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Computer Engineering
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2011
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2012
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Mr. Lalhmingliana (Head in-charge)**
- (b) Phone No. Department : Nil
- (c) Residence : Chanmari West, Aizawl.
- (d) Email : lalhmingliana@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Computer Engineering was established in the year 2011 under the School of Engineering and Technology. It is conducting 4 years Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.) course in Computer Engineering with an intake capacity of 30 students. The first batch was started in the month of August 2012 and the Department is running two batches as of now, the new batches will commence in the month of August 2014. All class rooms are equipped with LCD projectors. The Department has dedicated state of the art High Performance Computing Laboratory with 1:1 computer: student ratio, and a dedicated server for providing the required computing software. The primary focus is to impart quality education with Practical knowledge. The students will have the opportunities to gain industrial exposure through industrial training programme.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Lalhmingliana	Asst. Professor	M.Tech, I.T., (Tezpur University)	Data Mining, Object Oriented Programming
2	Vanlalhrauaia	Asst. Professor	M.Tech, I.T., (Tezpur University)	Automata Theory, Web Technology
3	Mayanglambam Sushilata Devi	Asst. Professor	MSc., Engg. (NTUST)	Data Mining, Computational
4	Nungleppam Gopil Singh	Asst. Professor	M.Tech, I.T., (Tezpur University)	Embedded Systems, Speech processing

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

- 5. Student Intake Capacity : 30 Seats (15- MZU-EEE)  
(15-CCB-AIEEE/JEE (Main))**



6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Assistant Professor	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AP-101	Physics-I	3	Rebecca Lalnuntluangi
	AM-101	Mathematics-I	3	Saroja Devi
	CE-101	Computer Concepts and Programming	4	Vanlalhruaia
	ME-101	Engineering Mechanics	3	Lalrohlua
	ES-101	Environment & Ecology	3	Benjamin Lalrinsanga
	HU-101	English Communication Skills	2	Vanlalvawni
	AP-191	Physics Laboratory-I	2	Rebecca Lalnuntluangi
	WR-191	Workshop Practice	2	Lalrohlua
	CE-191	Programming Laboratory	2	Vanlalhruaia
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AP-201	Physics-II	3	Dr. B.Lalremruata & Dr. Lalthakimi
	AM-201	Mathematics-II	4	M. Saroja Devi
	EC-201	Basic Electronics	4	Sadhan Gope
	EE-201	Basic Electrical Engineering	4	Subir datta
	AC-201	Chemistry	3	Ved Prakash
	ME-291	Engineering Graphics	2	Lalrohlua
	AP-291	Physics Laboratory-II	2	Dr. B.Lalremruata & Dr. Lalthakimi
	AC-291	Chemistry Laboratory	2	Ved Prakash
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AM-301	Mathematics III	4	M. Saroja Devi
	EC-301	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	4	Lalmuankima

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

<b>III Semester</b>	EC-302	Electronics Devices & Circuits	3	Reginald H.Vanlalchaka
	CE-301	Computer Architecture & Organization	3	N. Gopil Singh
	CE-302	Data Structure & Algorithm	4	Lalhmingliana
	CE-391	Data Structure & Algorithm Laboratory	2	Lalhmingliana
	EC-391	Digital Design Laboratory	2	N.P Maity, N.Gopil Singh
	EC-392	Electronics Devices & Circuits Laboratory	2	Reginald H.Vanlalchaka
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EC-401	Microprocessors	4	Lalmuankima
	AM-401	Mathematics IV	4	M.Saroja Devi
		Object Oriented Programming	4	N.Gopil Singh
	CE-402	Graph Theory	4	M.Sushilata Devi
	CE-403	Design and Analysis of Algorithm	4	Lalhmingliana
	EC-492	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	Lalmuankima
	CE-491	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	2	N.Gopil Singh/ Lalhmingliana

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme : N.A.

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Information Technology	Biotechnology
Electronics & Communication Engineering	Management
Electrical Engineering	Library & Information Science
Mathematics & computer Science	English
Physics	

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Semester - 2	-	-	7	-	3	-	-	-	10	-
2	Semester - 4	-	-	8	-	2	-	2	1	12	1

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 83%

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
1 <sup>st</sup> Sem.	10	10%	80%	-	90
3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.	12	8.30%	16.66%	-	25

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil**

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report: N.A**

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department : N.A**

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem	-	-	-	5	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	-
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	Post Metric Tribal Scholarship Rs. 27000	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Post Metric Tribal Scholarship Rs. 20500	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	Post Metric Tribal Scholarship Rs. 34800	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	NEC, Rs. 13400	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Manipur Tribal Development Scholarship, Rs. 28500	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved**

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : N.A.**

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III )**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Lalhmingliana	-	1	3	-	4
2	Vanlalhraia	-	1	2	-	3
3	Mayanglambam Sushilata Devi	-	1	3	-	4
4	Nungleppam Gopil Singh	-	1	2	-	3

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : Nil**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: N.A.**

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

1. Cyber Security Awareness Workshop on 5<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013.
2. National Network security Championship on 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> March 2014.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

Lalhmingliana, i) Resource person in State level workshop on “Innovative methods of teaching in Higher education” organized by Pachhunga University College on the 9<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> of May 2013.  
 ii) Delivered special lecture on “Computer networking devices” during the 1 day workshop on “Career opportunities in ESDM sector” organized by IETE Imphal centre and Dept. of ECE, Mizoram University on 12/03/2014 at Dept. of ECE, Mizoram University.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	2	-	-
Papers in e-Journals	1	-	-

- 1. Name of the School : School of Engineering and Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Electrical Engineering Department
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2011
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2012
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Ksh Robert Singh (Head in-charge)**
- (b) Phone No. Department : Nil
- (c) Residence : Tanhril
- (d) Email : robert\_kits@yahoo.co.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Electrical Engineering was established in the year 2011 and the academic program implemented from August 2012. The Department is conducting 4 years Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) course in Electrical Engineering. The primary focus is to impart quality education with practical knowledge and ethic. The students are given the opportunities to gain industrial exposure through industrial training programme.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Ksh Robert Singh	Assistant Professor	M.E Karunya University, Coimbatore.	Applied Electronics
2	Subir Datta	Assistant Professor	M. Tech., NIT Silchar.	Power and Energy system Engineering
3	Sadhan Gope	Assistant Professor	M. Tech., NIT Silchar.	Power and Energy system Engineering
4	Subhasish Deb	Assistant Professor	M. Tech., NIT Silchar.	Power and Energy system Engineering

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

**5. Student Intake Capacity : 30**

**6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :**

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

**7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :**

				Total Credit: 24
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		AP-101	Physics-I	3
	AM-101	Mathematics-I	3	C. Zorammuana
	CE-101	Computer Concepts and Programming	4	Mr. Vanlalhruaia
	ME-101	Engineering Mechanics	3	Mr. Lalrohlua
	ES-101	Environment & Ecology	3	Benjamin Zoremsanga
	HU-101	English Communication Skills	2	C. Vanlalvawni
	AP-191	Physics Laboratory-I	2	Rebecca Laluntluangi
	WR-191	Workshop Practice	2	Mr. Lalrohlua
	CE-191	Programming Laboratory	2	Mr. Vanlalhruaia
				Total Credit: 24
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AP-201	Physics-II	3	Dr. B. Lalremruata
	AC-201	Chemistry	3	Dr. Zodinpuia Dr. Ved Prakash Singh
	AM-201	Mathematics-II	4	Saroja Devi
	EC-201	Basic Electronics	4	Sadhan Gope
	EE-201	Basic Electrical Engineering	4	Subir Datta
	ME-291	Engineering Graphics	2	Lalrohlua
	AP-291	Physics Laboratory-II	2	Dr. B. Lalremruata
	AC-291	Chemistry Laboratory	2	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh
				Total Credit: 24
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AM-302	Mathematics III	4	Mr. David
	EE-301	Field Theory	4	Mr. Subhasish Deb
	EE-302	Electronic Devices & Analog Circuits	3	Mr. Sadhan Gope

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

<b>III Semester</b>	EE-303	Network Analysis and Synthesis	4	Mr. Subir Datta
	CE-302	Data structure and Algorithms	3	Mr. Lalhmingliana
	EE-391	Electrical Circuits Laboratory	2	Mr. Subir Datta & Mr. Sadhan Gope
	EE-392	Electronics Devices & Analog Circuits Laboratory	2	Mr. Sadhan Gope & Mr. Subhasish Deb
	CE-391	Data structure and Algorithms Laboratory	2	Mr. Lalhmingliana
				<b>Total Credit: 24</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	AM-402	Numerical Analysis	4	Dr. Binod Mangang
	EE-401	Transformers & DC Machines	4	Subhasish Deb
	EE-402	Control Systems	4	Sadhan Gope
	EC-403	Signals and Systems	3	Zonunmui
	EE-403	Digital Logic Design	3	Robert
	EE-491	Electrical Machine Lab-I	2	Subhasish Deb
	EE-492	Digital Logic Design Lab	2	Robert
EE-493	Software Workshop	2	SubirDatta	

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme : N.A.**

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Electronics and Communication Engineering	Management
Computer Engineering	Biotechnology
Information Technology	Environmental Science
Physics	
Mathematics and Computer Science	

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	B.Tech II Sem	2	-	6	-	7	-	4	-	19	-
2	B.Tech IV Sem	4	-	10	2	6	-	2	-	22	2

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 81%**

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
B.Tech (EE) 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	19	4	13	1	78.94%
B.Tech (EE) 3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	24	4	9	2	41.60%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil**

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report: N.A.**

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department : N.A.**

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course B.Tech	II semester	1	-	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	7	-
	IV semester	1	-	1	7	2	9	2	-	2	5	-	5	15	2
<b>Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*</b>	Minority @ Rs. 29700 p.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	7	-
	Tribal @ Rs. 20000 p.a.	-	-	-	10	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
	State Book Grant @ Rs. 6600 p.a.	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Post Matric (UP) @ Rs. 25000 p.a.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
	NEC @ Rs13400 p.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Bihar Scholarship Board @ Rs. 34000 p.a.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

**\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received**

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : N.A.**



14. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others:** (Details in Annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Ksh Robert Singh	1	3	2	0	6
2	Subir Datta	0	0	0	0	0
3	Sadhan Gope	1	1	1	0	3
4	Subhasish Deb	1	0	1	0	2

15. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department :** Nil

16. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:** N.A.

17. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):** Nil

- (b) **Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):** Nil

18. **Number of Publications of Faculty:** (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	1	-	-
Conference Proceedings	2	1	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- 1. Name of the School : School of Engineering and Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Electronics & Communication Engineering
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2008
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lourembam Lolit Kumar Singh**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330271
- (c) Residence : 9862850324
- (d) Email : llksingh@yahoo.co.in, hod.electronics@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The department was established in 2007 and the academic programme was implemented from August 2008. The department is conducting 4 years Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.) course in Electronics & Communication Engineering. The M. Tech. and Ph. D. programmes with diverse specializations is to be implemented in the near future. The primary focus is to impart quality education to the students with required practical inputs and Industrial training under “University-Industry” interaction. The department has already initiated the setting up of different research laboratories supported by DST and Mizoram University for greater introduction of newer technology to students. At present the department has eight different well equipped laboratories for conducting B.Tech laboratory and research work. The School of Engineering and Technology has an Engineering workshop which is common facility for all the departments.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. L. Lolit Kumar Singh	Associate Professor & Head	M.E. (Jadavpur University), Ph.D (Jadavpur University)	Microwave Engineering, Microstrip Antenna.
2	N.P.Maity	Assistant Professor	M.Tech. (Tezpur University, Tezpur)	VLSI Technology & Device Modeling
3	Reshmi Maity	Assistant Professor	M.Tech. (University of Calcutta, Kolkata)	MEMS, Analog & Digital Communication
4	Abhijyoti Ghosh	Assistant Professor	M.Tech ( West Bengal University of Technology)	Digital Signal Processing Wireless Communication Digital Communication Computer Networking Electromagnatism
5	Zounmawii	Assistant Professor	M.Tech (Lovely Professional University)	Wireless Communication

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : 2 (Dept.) + 2 (common to all B.Tech)

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30 Seats {(15-MZU-EEE)+(15-CSAB-JEE(Main))}

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 24
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AP-101	Physics-I	3	Rebecca Lalnuntluangi
	AC-101	Chemistry	3	Mutthu Kumaran R.Bose/V.P.Singh
	AM-101	Mathematics-I	3	M.Saroja Devi
	IT-101	Computer Concepts and Programming	4	Vanlalhruaia
	ME-101	Engineering Mechanics	3	Lalrohluia
	HU-101	English Communication Skills	2	C. Vanlalvawni
	AP-191	Physics Laboratory-I	2	Rebecca Lalnuntluangi
	AC-191	Chemistry Laboratory	2	Mutthu Kumaran R.Bose/V.P.Singh
	IT-191	C Programming Laboratory	2	Vanlalhruaia
				Total Credit: 24
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AP-201	Physics-II	3	Dr. B.Lalremruata/ Benjamin Vanlalruata/ Sanjay Singh
	AM-201	Mathematics-II	4	M. Saroja Devi
	EC-201	Basic Electronics	4	Sadhan Gope
	EE-201	Basic Electrical Engineering	4	Subhir Datta
	ES-201	Environment & Ecology	3	Benjamin Lalrinsanga
	ME-291	Engineering Graphics	2	Lalrohluia

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

<b>II Semester</b>	AP-291	Physics Laboratory-II	2	Dr. B.Lalremruata/ Benjamin Vanlalruata/ Sanjay Singh
	WR-291	Workshop Practice	2	Lalrohlua
				<b>Total Credit: 24</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	AM-302	Mathematics III	4	J.Hussain/ Denghmingliani Zadeng
	EC-301	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	4	N.P Maity
	EC-302	Electronics Devices & Circuits	3	Zonunmawii
	EC-303	Network theory & Analysis	3	Subhashish Deb
	IT-302	Data Structure & Algorithm	4	Vanlalhruaia
	IT-391	Data Structure & Algorithm Laboratory	2	Vanlalhruaia
	EC-391	Digital Design Laboratory	2	N.P Maity
EC-392	Electronics Devices & Circuits Laboratory	2	Abhijyoti Ghosh	
				<b>Total Credit: 24</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	AM-402	Numerical Analysis	4	K.Binod Managang
	EC-401	Microprocessors	4	Zonunmawii
	EC-402	Analog Circuits & Systems	3	Reginald H.Vanlalchaka
	EC-403	Signals & Systems	3	Zonunmawii
	EC-404	Analog Communication	3	Reshmi Maity
	EC-405	Electromagnetic Theory	3	Lalmuankima
	EC-491	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	Zonunmawii
EC-492	Analog Circuits Laboratory	2	Abhijyoti Ghosh	
				<b>Total Credit: 24</b>
<b>V Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EC-501	Linear Integrated Circuits	4	Reshmi Maity
	EC-502	Microprocessors & Microcontrollers	4	Zonunmawii
	EC-503	Digital Signal Processing	4	Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC-504	Electronic Measurement & Instrumentation	4	N.P Maity
	EC-505	Antennas & Propagation	4	Dr. L.Lolit Kumar Singh
	EC-591	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	Zonunmawii
EC-592	Communication Laboratory	2	Reshmi Maity	

				<b>Total Credit: 24</b>
<b>VI Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EC-601	Computer Networks	4	Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC-602	Microwave Engineering	4	Dr. L.Lolit Kumar Singh
	EC-603	VLSI Design	4	N.P Maity
	EC-604	Wireless Communication	4	Reshmi Maity
	EC-605	High Speed Solid State Devices	4	Reginald H.Vanlalchaka
	EC-691	Antenna & Propagation Laboratory	2	Dr. L.Lolit Kumar Singh
	EC-692	DSP & VLSI Laboratory	2	N.P Maity & Reshmi Maity
				<b>Total Credit: 24</b>
<b>VII Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EC-701	Mobile Communication	4	Reshmi Maity
	EC-702	Digital Image Processing	4	Ksh. Robert Singh
	EC-704	Internet & Web Technology	4	Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC-706	Neural Networks	4	M.Sushilata Devi
	EC-712	Power electronics	4	Subhashish Deb
	EC-715	Industrial Training	2	N.P.Maity
	EC-791	Microwave Engineering Laboratory	2	Dr. L.Lolit Kumar Singh
		Project *	0	
				<b>Total Credit: 24</b>
<b>VIII Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EC-801	Artificial Intelligence	4	M Sushilata Devi
	EC-809	Design Using CAD Tools	4	N. P Maity
	EC-811	Cryptography	4	Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC-891	Project	12	All Faculty Dept. of ECE

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme : N.A.

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

<b>Allied Subjects</b>	<b>Cognate Subjects</b>
Physics	Management
Chemistry	English
Mathematics	Economics
Environmental Science	Commerce
Biotechnology	Botany

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	4	-	8	1	5	1	1	1	18	3
2	3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	3	-	10	2	8	2	1	-	22	4
3	5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	4	-	5	1	11	2	3	-	23	3
4	7 <sup>th</sup> Semester	3	-	6	1	8	1	2	1	19	3

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 83%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
1 <sup>st</sup> Sem.	21				80.95
3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.	26				46.15
5 <sup>th</sup> Sem.	26				80.76
7 <sup>th</sup> Sem.	22				95.45

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : GATE-2013 (2- student) GATE -2014(3- student), GRE-2014-(1-student), Campus Placement- 10 students got jobs.**

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report : N.A.**

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department : N.A.**

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support : N.A.**

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :N.A.**

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. L. Lolit Kumar Singh	-	4	-	-	-
2	N. P. Maity	1	1	-	-	-
3	Reshmi Maity	1	1	-	-	-
4	Abhijyoti Ghosh	-	1	-	-	-

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 1 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : N.A.**

17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) : Nil
- (b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included) : Dr. L. Lolit Kumar Singh—received Fellow of IETE (Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers)

18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	4	-	-
Conference Proceedings	2	-	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**1. Name of the School : School of Engineering & Technology**

(a) Name of the Department : Information Technology

(b) Year of Establishment : 2007

(c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2007

**2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Mr. Morrel V.L. Nunsanga (Head in-charge)**

(b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330263

(c) Residence : Nil

(d) Email : morrellhmar@mzu.edu.in

(e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2330263

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Information Technology, Mizoram University was established in the year 2007 and B.Tech (IT) course was started from August 2007 with 7 students admitted in the first semester. The Department is running four (4) parallel semesters in a year. The primary focus is to impart quality education to the students with required practical inputs and industrial training under “University-Industry” interaction. In addition to classroom teaching, the department has mind-developing programmes for students such as maintaining good interaction of students and teachers and active participation in debates, quiz and seminars. Every year the students are sent to reputed organizations for industrial training for skills enhancement and to widen their capacity.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Chawngsangpuii	Asst. Prof.	M.Sc. (C.S.)	Embedded System & Data Mining
2	Morrel V.L Nunsanga	Asst. Prof.	M.Tech (IT) Tezpur Univ.	UNIX, OS, Comp Architectures,
3	R.Lalchhanhima	Asst. Prof.	M.S (Software System), (Bits Pilani)	Programming Software Systems, Data Structures
4	SomenDebnath	Asst. Prof.	M.Tech. (Tripura Univ)	Advance Algorithm & Graph Theory, Parallel Computing

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : 1 (one)

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

**5. Student Intake Capacity : 30 Seats (50% CCB-AIEEE & 50% MZUEEE)**



6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
UDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lab. Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lab. Attendant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit : 24
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		AP-101	Physics - I	3
	AC-101	Chemistry	3	From Chemistry Deptt.
	AM-101	Mathematics	3	From Mathematics Deptt.
	IT-101	Computer Concepts & Programming	4	Vanlalhrauaia
	ME-101	Engineering Mechanics	3	Guest Faculty
	HU-101	English Communication Skills	2	From English Deptt.
	AP-191	Physics Laboratory - I	2	From Physics Deptt.
	AC-191	Chemistry Laboratory	2	From Chemistry Deptt.
	IT-191	C Programming Laboratory	2	Vanlalhrauaia
				Total Credit : 24
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		AP-201	Physics – II	3
	AM-201	Mathematics – II	4	From Mathematics Deptt.
	EC-201	Basic Electronics	4	From ECE Deptt.
	EE-201	Basic Electrical Engineering	4	From EE Deptt.
	ES-201	Environment & Ecology	3	From Botany Deptt.
	ME-291	Engineering Graphics	2	Guest Faculty
	AP-291	Physics Laboratory-II	2	From Physics Deptt.
	WR-291	Workshop Practice	2	Guest Faculty
				Total Credit : 24
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		AM-301	Mathematics – III	4
	EC-301	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	4	From ECE Deptt.

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

<b>III Semester</b>	EC-302	Electronics Devices & Circuit	3	From ECE Deptt.
	IT-301	Computer Architecture & Organization	3	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	IT-302	Data Structure & Algorithm	4	R. Lalchhanhima
	IT-391	Data Structure & Algorithm Laboratory	2	R. Chawngsangpuii
	EC-391	Digital Design Laboratory	2	SomenDebnath
	EC-392	Electornics Devices & Circuits Laboratory	2	From ECE Deptt.
				<b>Total Credit : 24</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EC-401	Microprocessors	4	SomenDebnath
	AM-401	Mathematics IV	4	From Mathematics Deptt.
	IT-401	Software Engineering	4	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	IT-402	Object Oriented Programming	4	Lalhmingliana
	IT-403	Computer Graphics	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	IT-491	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	2	R. Lalchhanhima
EC-491	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	SomenDebnath	
				<b>Total Credit : 24</b>
<b>V Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	EC-501	Linear ICs & Applications	4	From ECE Deptt.
	IT-501	Theory of Computation	4	SomenDebnath
	EC-502	Microprocessor & Microcontroller	4	From ECE Deptt.
	IT-502	Database Management System	4	Lalhmingliana
	IT-503	Internet and Web Technologies	4	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	IT-591	DBMS Laboratory	2	R. Lalchhanhmima
IT-592	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	SomenDebnath	
				<b>Total Credit : 24</b>
<b>VI Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	IT-601	Software Engineering	4	SomenDebnath
	IT-602	Multimedia Technologies	4	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	IT-603	Computer Networks	4	Guest Faculty
	IT-604	Artificail Intelligence	4	SomenDebnath
	EC-604	Wireless Communication	4	Guest Faculty
	IT-691	Multimedia Laboratory	2	R. Lalchhanhima
IT-692	Networking Laboratory	2	R. Chawngsangpuii	

				Total Credit : 24
<b>VII Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	IT-701	Compiler Design	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	IT-702	Data Mining & Knowledge Discovery	4	SomenDebnath
	IT-706	Advanced Network Management	4	SomenDebnath
	IT-707	Distributed and Parallel Computing	4	
	IT-709	Embedded System	4	
	IT-791	Industrial Training	2	
IT-891	Software Development Laboratory	2		
				<b>Total Credit : 24</b>
<b>VIII Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	BM-801	Graph Theory	4	From Management Deptt.
	IT-802	Pattern Recognition	4	
	IT-806	Cryptography	4	
IT-891	Project	12	SomenDebnath	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme : Nil

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Physics	Management
Chemistry	Forest Ecology, Biodiversity & Env. Science
Mathematics	English
Vide AC-Resolution A: 10:4 (13)	Vide AC-Resolution A: 10:4 (13)

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester	3	-	3	2	4	1	1	-	11	3
2	IV Semester	1	-	4	-	4	3	-	-	9	3
3	VI Semester	2	1	5	-	4	5	3	1	14	7
4	VIII Semester	1	-	6	1	2	-	2	1	11	2

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 82%

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: 81.25%

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
B.Tech (IT)	16	6.25%	56.25%	18.75%	81.25%

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report : Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department : Nil

12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	5	4	9	9	5
	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	1	-	1	5	1	6	1	1	2	2	-	2	9	2
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	MBSE	-	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
	Assam Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
	NEC	2	-	2	2	-	2	3	2	5	8	4	12	15	6
	Bihar Board	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : N.A.

14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Chawngsangpuii	-	2	2	-	4
2	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga	-	1	2	1	4
3	R. Lalchhanhima	-	1	1	1	3
4	SomenDebnath	-	2	1	-	3

15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : Nil

16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil

17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) : One Day Workshop on Multimedia in I.T. Deptt. MZU on 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2014

(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil

18. Number of Publications of Faculty : Nil

1. **Name of School** : **School of Life Sciences**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. R. C. Laha**
3. **Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : 0389-2330514
- ii) Residence Phone No. : Nil
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 9862769353
- iv) Fax No. : Nil
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : rc\_laha@yahoo.com
4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) :**
- i) 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2013 (Local)
- ii) 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2014(Local)

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. V. Venugopal	Deptt. of Botany, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong.
Prof. Ashok K. Bhatnagar	Deptt. of Botany, University of Delhi.
Prof. Pardeshi Lal	Deptt. of Zoology, Nagaland University.
Prof. Pallu Reddanna	Deptt. of Animal Sciences, University of Hyderabad.
Prof. Sankar K. Ghosh	Deptt. of Biotechnology, Assam University.

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

The School of Life Sciences was established in the year 2005 and consists of Zoology, Botany and Biotechnology Departments, which are assisted by Department of Science and Technology (DST), Ministry of Science and Technology New Delhi under FIST and Non-SAP UGC programmes.

All Departments offer M.Sc, M.Phil and Ph.D degree courses. The School is developing a modern animal house, tissue culture laboratory, museum, transgenic glass and net houses. The School is engaged in the frontier areas of research in biological sciences including Cancer biology, Conservation biology, Molecular Entomology, algal physiology, oxidative stress, microbial diversity, forest ecology, ethnobotany, plant and microbial biotechnology which are supported by ICMR, CSIR, DBT(Twinning), UGC, DST, ICAR, Central Silk Board and Mizoram Govt. Health department. The School is equipped with state of art equipments, Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF) and State Biotech Hub for teaching and research.

7. **Staff Position at Dean's Office (under year of report) :**

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	Peon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report)

Name of the Deptt.	Professor						Associate Professor						Assistant Professor										
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Botany					1		1		1					1	1	1	2					4	
Biotechnology					1		1		1				1		1		1	1			1		4
Zoology							2		1				1		1		2	1	1				4

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Life Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Biotechnology
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2007
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. N. Senthil Kumar
- (b) Phone No. Department : 9436352574
- (c) Residence : Nil
- (d) Email : nskmzu@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

3. **Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Biotechnology, Mizoram University was established in the year 2007. The department offers a two year M.Sc Degree Course .Research programs leading to M.Phil and Ph.D degrees are also being offered in the Department. The Department is undertaking research projects and has attracted funds from various National agencies such as DBT, DST, CSIR, ICAR, UGC and Mizoram Govt. Health Department.

The **Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF)** was established by the support of DBT, New Delhi in the year 2008. This facility has high/medium end servers and state of the art desktop machines and softwares with 2 Mbps internet connectivity. Electronic journal access facility with about 1000 free online scientific journals through DBT-Digital e-Library consortium (**DelCON**) in the area of Modern Biology, and Biotechnology is made available to our University.

The Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Government of India has sanctioned to setup **State Biotech HUB** under North Eastern Region-Biotechnology Programme Management Centre (NER-BPMC) for promotion of Biotechnology in Mizoram through Biotech Consortium India Limited (BCIL). The Department has programs for obtaining on-line Access facility of Library Resources for Higher Secondary and Sr. Higher Secondary Schools in Mizoram through DBT, New Delhi

4. (a) **Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. N Senthil Kumar	Professor and Head	M.Sc (Bharathiar University), Ph.D (Bharathiar University), Post Doctoral Fellow (Sun-yat Sen University)	Molecular Phylogeny and Bioinformatics
2	Dr. J Bhattacharya	Associate Professor	M.Sc (Rani Durgabati University), Ph.D (NEHU)	Molecular Biology

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

3	Dr T Robert Singh	Assistant Professor	M. Sc (Aligarh Muslim University); Ph.D (Manipur University, Imphal)	Plant Biotechnology
4	Dr. B.P. Singh	Assistant Professor	M.Sc (Bundelkhand University), Ph.D (Bundelkhand University), Post –Doctoral Fellow (IARI - New Delhi)	Microbial Biotechnology
5	Dr. H. Lalhrualtuanga	Assistant Professor	M.Sc (Calicut University), Ph.D (Hyderabad University)	Plant Biotechnology
6	Ms. Esther Lalnunmawii	Assistant Professor	M.Sc (NEHU)	Molecular Microbiology

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : 2

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 20 (M.Sc)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lab. Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lab. Attendant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BIOTECH/1/CC/01	Concepts in Cell Biology	4	Dr. H. Lalhrualtuanga
	BIOTECH/1/CC/02	General Microbiology	4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
	BIOTECH/1/CC/03	Biomolecules	5	Dr. J. Bhattacharya
	BIOTECH/1/CC/04	Bioinstrumentation	4	Dr. Th. Robert Singh



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

<b>I Semester</b>	BIOTECH/1/CC/05	Lab based on CC/01 and CC/02	3	Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga/ Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh/ Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	BIOTECH/1/CC/06	Lab based on CC/03 and CC/04	2	Dr. J. Bhattacharya/ Dr. Th. Robert Singh
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>II Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	BIOTECH/1/CC/07	Concepts in Genetics	3	Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	BIOTECH/1/CC/08	Biological Chemistry	4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
	BIOTECH/1/CC/09	Practical based on CCC 07 & CC 08	2	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh/ Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	BIOTECH/1/CC/10	CSST	1	Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga/ Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	BIOTECH/1/SC/11a	Microbial physiology and Genetics	4	Dr. J. Bhattacharya
	BIOTECH/1/SC/12a	Bioinformatics and Biostatistics	4	Dr. N Senthil Kumar/ Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	BIOTECH/1/OE/13a	Molecular Biology of Cancer	2	Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga
BIOTECH/1/OE/13b	Molecular Systematics	2	Dr. Zothansanga	
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Biotech/3/CC/14	Molecular Biology	4	Dr. J. Bhattacharya/ Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	Biotech/3/CC/15	Genetic Engineering	4	Dr. N Senthil Kumar
	Biotech/3/CC/16	Lab based on CC14 and CC15	2	Dr. N Senthil Kumar / Dr. J. Bhattacharya/ Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	Biotech/3/SC/17b	Mushroom Production and Vermitechnology	4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
	Biotech/3/CC/17c	Food Biotechnology	4	Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	Biotech/3/SC/18a	Structural and functional genomics	4	Dr. N Senthil Kumar / Dr. Th. Robert Singh
	Biotech/3/SC/18b	IPR and Biodiversity Conservation	4	Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga/ Ms Esther Lalnunmawii
	Biotech/3/OE/19a	Evolutionary Genetics	2	Dr. N Senthil Kumar
Biotech/3/OE/19b	Nano biotechnology	2	Dr. Satpal Singh Bisht	
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	BIOTECH/4/CC/20	Plant Biotechnology	5	Dr. Th. Robert Singh
	BIOTECH/4/CC/21	Molecular Immunology	4	Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga
BIOTECH/4/CC/22	Animal Cell Science and Technology	4	Dr. N Senthil Kumar	

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

<b>IV Semester</b>	BIOTECH/4/CC/23	Lab based on CC 20, 21, 22	3	Dr. N Senthil Kumar/ Dr. Th. Robert Singh/ Dr. H. Lalhrualtuanga
	BIOTECH/4/CC/24	Dissertation	6	Dr. N Senthil Kumar/ Dr. J. Bhattacharya/ Dr. Th. Robert Singh/ Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh/ Dr. H. Lalhrualtuanga/ Ms Esther Lalnunmawii

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in- Charge</b>
BT – 601 - Research Methodology	Compulsory	5	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar Dr. J. Bhattacharya
BT – 602 – Instrumentation: tools and Techniques	Compulsory	5	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh Dr. Th. Robert Singh
BT – 603 – a) Molecular Evolution and Phylogenetics	Optional	5	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
b) Plant Biotechnology	Optional	5	Dr. Th. Robert Singh
c) Physiology and Molecular Biology of Cynobacteria	Optional	5	Dr. J. Bhattacharya
4) Molecular microbiology and systematics	Optional	5	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
BTP – 604 (M.phil) - Dissertation	Compulsory	15	Concerned Guides

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :**

<b>Allied Subjects</b>	<b>Cognate Subjects</b>
Chemistry	Forestry ecology, Biodiversity and Environmental Science
Physics	Forestry
Mathematics and Computer science	Horticulture Aromatic & Medicinal Plant Geography
Information Technology	Tribal Culture & Resource

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Courses/ Semester</b>	<b>SC</b>		<b>ST</b>		<b>GENERAL</b>		<b>OBC</b>		<b>TOTAL</b>	
		<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>
1	II Sem M.Sc	-	-	11	7	-	-	-	1	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>
2	IV Sem M.Sc	-	-	3	4	1	1	-	3	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 93%

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc. IV Sem	13	-	10	3	100%

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Rihdil, Mizoram and Goa

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Collecting samples, exposure to other Universities and Institutes.

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Thangjam Premabati	MZU/Ph.D/596 of 31.10.2013	Studies on genetic variation and antioxidant potential of wild seeded Banana found in North East India and invitro propagation of the elites	Dr. Th. Robert Singh
2	Ruth Lalfelpuii	MZU/Ph.D/598 of 31.10.2013	Biochemical and molecular analysis of the influence of host plant on <i>Bombyx mori</i> L strains	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
3	H.Lallawmawma	MZU/Ph.D./597 of 31.10.2013	Antioxidant potential of few selected medicinal plants of Mizoram and their anti-ulcer activity in induced albino rats	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil					Ph. D													
		SC		ST		OBC	Gen	Total	SC		ST		OBC	Gen.	Total					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Prof. N. Senthil Kumar	Professor & Head										-	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	4	3
Dr. J. Bhattacharya	Assoc. Professor										-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Dr. Th. Robert Singh	Asst. Professor										-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	Asst. Professor										-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	M.Sc	-	-	-	3	4	7	-	3	3	1	1	2	4	8
	Research Fellow	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-
	Ph.D	-	1	1	1	4	5	-	1	1	6	-	6	7	6
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	UGC-Net SRF@ Rs.18,000 pm	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	UGC-MZU @ Rs.8000 pm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	RGNF Award(SRF)@ Rs.18,000 pm	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	DST inspire Fellowship (SRF) @Rs.16,000 pm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	DBT Twinning (JRF) @Rs.12,000 pm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-
	DBT- State Biotech Hub SRF @Rs.14,000 pm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
	DBT- State Biotech Hub JRF @ Rs.16,000 pm	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
	DBT- State Biotech Hub Traineeship @Rs. 5,000 pm	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	DBT- State Biotech Hub Studentship @ Rs. 5,000 pm	-	-	-	3	4	7	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	7
	DBT-Bioinforma- tic Infras- tructure Facility JRF @ Rs. 12,000 pm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc. received

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Dr. Rita Zomuanpuii	MZU/Ph.D/223 of 28.11.2008	Evaluation of insecticidal and susceptibility and molecular characterization of Anopheles species of Mizoram using PCR	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
2	Dr. Zothansanga	MZU/Ph.D/223 of 28.11.2008	Isolation and identification of protein producing species of <i>Bacillus</i> and characterization of their insecticidal properties.	Prof. N Senthil Kumar
3	H. Lallawmawma	Registration No: MZU/M.Phil/102 of 10.05.2012 <b>(awarded on 25th April 2013)</b>	Evaluation of Nuclear and Chloroplast gene sequences for feasibility of DNA Barcoding of Musaceae Family	Dr. Th. Robert Singh
4	Ruth Lalfelpuii	MZU/MPhil/101 of 10.05.2012	Molecular Phylogenetic analysis of Wild Silk Moth species of Mizoram as revealed by mitochondrial and ribosomal gene markers	Prof.N.Senthil Kumar

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III )**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. N. Senthil Kumar	2	5	2	-	9
2	Dr. H. Lalhrualtuanga	1	1	1	1	4
3	Ms. Esther Lalnunmawii	1	1	1	5	8
4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	2	6	-	-	6
5	Dr. Th. Robert Singh	-	5	1	-	6
6	Dr.J.Bhattacharya		3			3

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 11 (Details in Annexure II )**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil**

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) :**

- Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
- Organized India-UK scientific seminar on 15-17<sup>th</sup> January 2014 by on Structural elucidation of microbial natural products: challenges and Opportunities sponsored by Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi and Royal Society, London, U.K.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- Dr. N. Senthil Kumar
  - “Advanced Techniques in Biotechnology & Bioinformatics” (*A Special Workshop for College Teachers*) on 19-23 August 2013 (No. of Participants=25)
  - “Structural Biology and Drug Discovery” on 07 Nov 2013 (No. of Participants=27)
  - “Diversity of Algal forms and their significance” on 08 November 2013 (No. of Participants=25)
  - Workshop on Advance Molecular Biology Techniques on 19-20 November 2013 (No. of Participants=17)
  - Workshop on Techniques in “Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics” on 26-31 January 2014 (No. of Participants=10)
- (b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**
- Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh and Dr. N . Senthil Kumar were awarded DBT-Overseas Associateship to work in United Kingdom.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty:** (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	15	2	-
Chapter in books	-	4	-

- 1. Name of the School : School of Life Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Botany
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2005
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2006
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. S.K. Mehta**
- (b) Phone No. Department : Nil
- (c) Residence : 0389-2310830
- (d) Email : skmehta12@rediffmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The department currently offers M.Sc. and Ph.D Degree in Botany. It is assisted by FIST Programme of DST, New Delhi with thrust areas of research as algal physiology and biochemistry, oxidative stress and proteomics of cyanobacteria, microbial biodiversity, forest ecology and biodiversity. Seven students are registered in the department for their doctoral research on various subjects. Eleven externally funded research projects are currently running in the department. The research programme in the department is also linked with Central Instrument Laboratory that have several state-of-art research facilities with equipments like TEM, LC-MS, 2D, UPLC, Liquid Scintillation Counter, CHN autoanalyzer, HPLC, high speed centrifuge, PAM Fluorometer etc. The CIL facility is available for all Science Departments of the University as well as to other users from outside.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. S.K. Mehta	Professor	M.Sc(BHU), Ph.D (BHU)	Algal Biochemistry
2	Dr. R.C. Laha	Professor	M.Sc.(Utkal Univ.), Ph.D (MZU)	Ecology
3	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	Assoc. Prof.	M.Sc.(NEHU), Ph.D (MZU)	Ecology
4	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala	Asst. Prof.	M.Sc.(NEHU), Ph.D (NEHU)	Microbiology
5	Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga	Asst. Prof.	M.Sc.(NEHU), Ph.D (MZU)	Ecology
6	Dr. Yengkhom Tunginba Singh	Asst. Prof.	M.Sc.(DU), Ph.D (DU)	Molecular Biology
7	Dr. Khomdram Sandhyarani Devi	Asst. Prof.	M.Sc.(Punjab Univ.), Ph.D (Manipur University)	Taxonomy
8	Dr. A.K Shrivastava (on lien)	Asst. Prof.	M.Sc(BHU), Ph.D (BHU)	Cynobactiria

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 20

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Laboratory Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Laboratory Attendant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Stenographer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BOT/1/CC/01	Phycology	4	Prof. S.K. Mehta
	BOT/1/CC/02	Mycology & Plant Pathology	4	Dr. K.S. Devi
	BOT/1/CC/03	Microbiology	4	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
	BOT/1/CC/04	Bryophyta & Pteridophyta	4	Prof. R.C. Laha & Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
	BOT/1/CC/05	Gymnosperm & Paleaobotany	4	Dr. K.S. Devi
	BOT/1/CC//06	CCST (Study Tour)	2	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala/ Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BOT/2/CC/07	Angiosperm	3	Dr. K.S. Devi
	Bot/2/CC/08	Ecology	3	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia/ Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/2/CC/09	Genetics	4	Prof. R.C. Laha/ Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/2/SC/10A	Stress Biology of Cyanobacteria	4	Prof. S.K. Mehta
	Bot/2/SC/10 B	Microbial Ecology		Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
	Bot/2/SC/10C	Economic & Ethnobotany		Prof. R.C. Laha/ Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga



<b>II Semester</b>	Bot/2/SC/11A	Molecular Genetics of Cyanobacteria	4	Dr. Y.T. Singh
	Bot/2/SC/11B	Environmental Microbiology		Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
	Bot/2/SC/11C	Plant Developmental Biology		Prof. R.C. Laha/ Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
	Bot-2/OE/12	Introduction to Ethnobotany	2	Dr. K.S. Devi
	Bot-2/OE/13	Orchids of N.E. India	2	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Bot/3/CC/14	Cell & Molecular Biology	4	Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/3/CC/15	Plant Biochemistry	3	Prof. S.K. Mehta
	Bot/3/CC/16	Biochemical and Molecular Techniques	3	Dr. Y.T. Singh
	Bot/3/SC/17A	Genomic and Proteomics	4	Dr. Y.T. Singh
	Bot/3/SC/17B	Soil Microbiology		Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
	Bot/3/SC/17C	Environmental Pollution and Conservation		Prof.R.C.L
	Bot/3/SC/18A	Applied Phycology	4	Prof. SKM
	Bot/3/SC/18B	Fungal Biotechnology		Dr. R.Lalfakzuala
	Bot/3/SC/18C	Tropical foresty Ecology		Dr. J.Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/3/OE/19	Biofertilizer	2	Dr. R.Lalfakzuala
Bot/3/OE/20	Shifting Cultivation and Sustainable Land Use System	2	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Bot/4/CC/21	Plant Physiology	4	Prof. S.K. Mehta
	Bot/4/CC/22	Plant Biotechnology	4	Dr. Y.T. Singh/ J. Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/4/CC/23	Bioinformatics and Computational Biology	4	Dr. Y.T. Singh
	Bot/4/CC/24	Biostatistics	3	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala/ Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
Bot/4/CC/25	Project Work	7	All Faculty	

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/ Ph.D Programme : Pre-Ph.D. Course work :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in- Charge</b>
LS-601 – Research Methodology	Compulsory	Nil	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
LS-602 – Instrumentation : Tools & Techniques	Compulsory	Nil	Dr. Y.T. Singh

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

LSB-603A – Algal Biochemistry & Physiology	Optional	Nil	Prof. S.K. Mehta
LSB-603B – Microbial Ecology	Optional	Nil	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
LSB-603C – Forest Ecology	Optional	Nil	Prof. R.C. Laha

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Zoology	Forestry
Biotechnology	Environmental Sciences
	Horticulture Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	M.Sc.	-	1	4	13	-	-	-	-	4	14
2	Ph.D.	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	8

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 95%

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M..Sc.	11	-	82	18	100

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Study Tour was conducted to Kaziranga National Park, Assam during 06.03.2014 – 12.03.2014. Tour in-charge : Dr. R. Lalfakzuala, Asst. Professor, Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga, Asst. Professor and H.B Laldinpuia, Attendant.

No. of students : 18.

Purpose : To observe the forest ecosystem and collection of plant specimens from Kaziranga National Park.

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :

- (1) On spot observation of conservation of fauna and flora in their natural habitat
- (2) Observation of wet land and grassland

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil						Ph. D - Nil													
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dr. S.K. Mehta	Professor	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4										
Dr. R.C. Laha	Professor	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2										
Dr. R. Lalfakzuala	Asst. Professor	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2										

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph.D		2	2		5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	RNGF (UGC) @ Rs. 14000/- p.m	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	RFSMS (UGC) @ Rs. 14000/- p.m	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	UGC-MZU @ Rs. 8000/- p.m	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CSIR @ Rs. 18000/- + 10% HRA p.m	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : Nil**

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. S.K. Mehta	-	-	-	2	2
2	Prof. R.C. Laha	-	-	-	4	4
3	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	1	-	-	-	1
4	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala	1	1	-	2	4
5	Dr. Y.T. Singh	-	2	-	-	2
6	Dr. K.S. Devi	-	2	1	-	3

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 10 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	2 (SLET)	1(SLET)		
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>		

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) :**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	Refresher Course	Total
1	Prof. S.K. Mehta	2	2
2	Prof. R.C. Laha	2	2

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included) :**

1. Dr Y.T. Singh was awarded DST fast track Young Scientist Award, 2013

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty:** (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	3	-	-
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals	--	3	-

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Life Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Zoology
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2005
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2006
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. G.C. Jagetia
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389 2330274, 2330227
- (c) Residence : P7-MZU Qtrs.
- (d) Email : gc. Jagetia@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax :

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Zoology as a post-graduate department came into existence on 11<sup>th</sup> February 2005 and the first batch of M.Sc. students was admitted in academic session beginning 2006. The department offers PG course in Zoology with an intake capacity of 25 students. The syllabus of M.Sc. course is framed on UGC guidelines. The department also offers Ph.D. & M.Phil training to deserving students and presently 20 (twenty) students are working for their Ph.D. degrees and I (one) M. Phil.

The department is in the process of setting up a modern animal house and tissue culture facilities, museum and processing state of art equipments required to cater to the needs of teaching and research. The department has an able faculty of 7 and is headed by Prof. G.C. Jagetia.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	G.C. Jagetia	Professor & Head	M.Sc, Ph.D. (Rajasthan University)	Radiation and Cancer Biology
2	G.S. Solanki	Professor	M.Sc. (Agra), Ph.D. (Saurashtra University, Rajkot)	Conservation Biology
3	G. Gurusubramanian	Associate Professor	M.Sc. (MKU), Ph.D (Madras)	Entomology
4	H.T. Lalremsanga	Asst. Professor	M.Sc& Ph.D. (NEHU)	Developmental Biology
5	Esther Lalhmingliani	Asst. Professor	M.Sc (NEHU)	Genetics
6	Vikas Kumar Roy	Asst. Professor	M.Sc&Ph.D (BHU)	Reproductive Physiology
7	Zothansiana	Asst. Professor	M.Sc (BHU), Ph.D. (MZU)	Conservation biology

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

- (b) Number of Guest lecturers : 1  
(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Zoo/1/CC/01	Animal Physiology	4	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga Dr. V.K. Roy
	Zoo/1/CC/02	Endocrinology	4	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga Dr. V.K. Roy
	Zoo/1/CC/03	Cell Biology	5	Esther Lalhmingliani
	Zoo/1/CC/04	Biological Chemistry	5	Dr. Zothansياما
	Zoo/1/CC/05	Evolution and Animal Behaviour	4	Esther Lalhmingliani
				Total Credit:22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Zoo/2/CC/06	Human Genetics	4	Dr. V.K. Roy
	Zoo/2/CC/07	Aquatic and Fish Biology	4	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga Dr. V.K. Roy Esther Lalhmingliani
	Zoo/2/CC/08	*Minor Project/CSST	2	Dr. Zothansياما
	Zoo/2/SC/09 (A-C)	A=Cancer and Radiation Biology-I B=Wildlife and conservation biology-I C=Molecular entomology-I	4	Prof. G.C. Jagetia Prof. G.S. Solanki Dr. G. Gurusubramanian

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

<b>II Semester</b>	Zoo/2/SC/10 (A-C)	A=Cancer and Radiation Biology-II B=Wildlife and conservation biology-II C=Molecular entomology-II	4	Prof. G.C. Jagetia  Prof. G.S. Solanki  Dr. G. Gurusubramanian
	Zoo/2/OE/11	Biostatistics	2	Dr. G. Gurusubramanian Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga
	Zoo/2/OE/12	Bioinformatics	2	Dr. G. Gurusubramanian
				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Zoo/3/CC/13	Molecular Biology	5	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga
	Zoo/3/CC/14	Immunology and Development Biology	5	Dr. V.K. Roy Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga
	Zoo/3/SC/15(A-C)	A=Cancer and Radiation Biology-III B=Wildlife and conservation biology-III C=Molecular entomology-III	4	Prof. G.C. Jagetia  Prof. G.S. Solanki  Dr. G. Gurusubramanian
	Zoo/3/SC/16 (A-C)	A=Cancer and Radiation Biology-IV B=Wildlife and concervation biology-IV C=Molecular entomology-IV	4	Prof. G.C. Jagetia  Prof. G.S. Solanki  Dr. G. Gurusubramanian
	Zoo/3/OE/17	Applied Zoology	2	Dr. G. Gurusubramanian
	Zoo/3/OE/18	Animal Parasitology	2	Dr. G. Gurusubramanian Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga
				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Zoo/4/CC/19	Animal Biotechnology	5	Prof. G.C. Jagetia
	Zoo/4/CC/20	Bioinstrumentation and Biotechniques	5	Dr. G. Gurusubramanian Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga
	Zoo/4/CC/21	Ecology and Biodiversity	4	Prof. G.S. Solanki
Zoo/4/CC/22	Dissertation	8	Prof. G.C. Jagetia Prof. G.S. Solanki Dr. G. Gurusubramanian	

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in- Charge
LS-601 (Research Methodology)	Nil	5	G. Gurusubramanian, V.K. Roy,
LS-602 (Instrumentation: Tools & Techniques)	Nil	5	G. S. Solanki, G. Gurusubramanian, V.K. Roy,
LSZ-603(Optional) (A) Cancer & Radiation Biology (B) Wild life Ecology & Conservation Biology (c) Entomology	Nil	5	(A) Prof. G.C. Jagetia (B) Prof. G.S. Solanki (C) Dr. G. Gurusubramanian

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Botany, Biotechnology	Chemistry, Forestry and Environmental Sciences

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester	-	-	6	13	-	-	1	-	7	13
2	IV Semester	-	-	8	7	-	-	-	1	8	8

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 78%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc.	12	Nil	8	1	75

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil**

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report: Nil**

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
G.C. Jagetia	Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	2	3	6
G.S. Solanki	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	2
G. Gurusubramanian	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	5



**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Ph.D	-	1	1	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
<b>Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*</b>	MZU-UGC Fellowship for Ph.D. @8000/- p.m	-	1	1	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
	RGNF by UGC @ 25000 pm	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	MZU-UGC Fellowship for M.Phil @ 8000/- p.m	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	K. Vanlalhruai	-	-	Dr. G. Gurusubramanian
2	Lalrotluanga	MZU/Ph.D/228 of 28.11.2008	Pesticidal Action of Certain Plant Extracts Against Mosquito Vectors (Culicidae: Diptera)	Dr. G. Gurusubramanian & Dr. N. Senthil Kumar, Professor In Biotechnology Department
3	Zothansياما	MZU/Ph.D/339 of 29.11.2010	Socio-Ecology and Breeding behaviours of stump-failed macaque (macacaarotvides) in Mizoram	Prof. G.S. Solanki
4	BhaiyaKhanal	MZU/Ph.D/399 of 30.05. 2011	Study on changes in butterfly fauna at different altitudinal levels in Central Nepal	Prof. G.S. Solanki
5	BhuvanKeshar Sharma	MZU/Ph.D/398 of 30.05.2011	Wildlife and their habitat in lowland areas of chitwan National park's buffer zone in Nepal: Two decades of community conservation approach	Prof. G.S. Solanki

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Esther Lalhmingliani	2	2	-	-	4
2	Dr. V.K. Roy	-	-	-	1	1
3	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	1	2	-	2	5

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 4 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil**

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

Prof. G.C. Jagetia was offered a Visiting Professorship by the M.D. Anderson Cancer Centre, University of Texas, Houston, USA.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty : (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	5	4	1
Papers in e-Journals	-	1	-
Conference Proceedings	-	2	-
Chapter in books	-	8	-

1. **Name of School** : **School of Physical Sciences.**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. R. K. Thapa**
3. **Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : Nil.
- ii) Residence Phone No. : 0389 - 2328044
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 9436140523
- iv) Fax No. : Nil.
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : rkthapa@mzu.edu.in
4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board):**  
12<sup>th</sup> School Board Meeting, 29.5.2013 (Local)  
13<sup>th</sup> School Board Meeting, 30.10.2013(Full)
5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :**

<b>Names</b>	<b>University / Institute</b>
Prof. Deepali Sarkar	Dept. of Physics, Gauhati University
Prof. T.P. Sinha	Dept. of Physics, Bose Institute, Kolkata
Prof. R.H. Duncan Lyngdoh	Dept. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
Prof. Susanta Lahiri	Dept. of Nuclear Chemistry, Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, Kolkata
Prof. Uma Basu	Dept. of Applied Mathematics, University of Calcutta, Kolkata

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

The School of Physical Sciences became functional (phase wise) during the X Plan period and has, at present, 3 departments which form the backbone for higher science education and research in sciences especially physical sciences. PG teaching in the Department of Physics started from academic session 2003 – 2004, the Department of Chemistry from session 2006 – 2007 and the Department of Mathematics & Computer Science started its teaching programme from session 2007 – 2008. All courses have been framed as per UGC model syllabus and the Department of Chemistry, with its inception in 2006, has taken the initiative for credit (90 credits) based teaching instructions with input of ‘choice-based credits’ (core + major electives + minor electives). Full fledged Ph.D. programmes commenced from academic session 2007-08 and presently 4 Ph.D.s have been already awarded. Pre-Ph.D. course works of one semester is currently run by all the 3 academic departments under the School. Research and teaching in the School is supported by faculties with varied specializations and experiences which comprises of 4 Professors, 4 Associate Professors and 13 Assistant Professors. The School of Physical Sciences is now located in its permanent building which has a separate Dean’s office in the same premises where the other three departments are located.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**7. Staff Position at Dean's Office (under year of report) :**

Sl. No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer - III				1				
2	Peon				1				
	Total				2				

**8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :**

Name of the Deptt.	Professor						Associate Professor						Assistant Professor												
	SC		ST		O	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O	Gen	Total				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
					M	F	M	F					M	F	M	F					M	F	M	F	M
Physics			1			3		3				1		1			2	1							3
Chemistry						1		1				1		1	1		1		1						4
Mathematics & Comp. Science												1		1	1		1		1					2	5

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Physical Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Chemistry
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2006
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2006
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Muthukumaran R.
- (b) Phone No. Department : 9436352161
- (c) Residence : Nil
- (d) Email : rsic15@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Chemistry, Mizoram University was started in August 2006 with the aim of providing advanced Post Graduate (PG) and Ph.D. degree program in Chemistry. Specializations at PG level are being offered in various branches of chemistry viz., Physical, Inorganic, Organic and Analytical Chemistry. The courses are designed having Core Courses + Soft Courses + Open Electives as per the guidelines of the Mizoram University Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). Some of the courses offered (open electives) by the department are useful/interesting to the students of other departments/schools as well, which are found to be exciting and job-oriented in nature. The Department is supported by the DST-FIST at school level. The present intake of PG students is 25. Similarly, the Ph.D. program is offered in various disciplines of chemistry based on the research interests of existing faculties. The department has signed an MoU with the Kwandong University, Gangneung Korea to strengthen the Research Activities in the Department. Currently, all possible efforts are being made to develop this department as a state-of-the-art facilities centre in chemical/physical sciences in the North-East region.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Diwakar Tiwari	Professor	M.Sc. R.D.V.V., Jabalpur Ph.D. B.H.U., Varanasi	Physical/ Nuclear/Environmental Chemistry
2	Muthukumaran R.	Associate Professor	M.Sc. Madurai Kamaraj University Ph.D. IIT, Madras	Bimolecular Spectroscopy/ Bioinorganic Chemistry
3	Zodinpua Pachuau	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. NEHU Ph.D. NEHU	Theoretical Organic Chemistry

4	N. Mohondas Singh	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. Manipur University, Imphal Ph.D. Manipur University, Imphal	Electro Chemistry/Co-ordination Chemistry
5	Raj Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur Ph.D. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Theoretical and Computational Chemistry/ Liquid State Theory/ Statistical Mechanics
6	Ved Prakash Singh	Assistant Professor	MSc. BHU, Varanasi., Ph.D. BHU Varanasi	Organic Chemistry/ Medicinal Chemistry

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25 (M.Sc.)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Sr. Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Steno	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lab. Attendant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	CHEM/1/CC/01	Analytical Chemistry	3	Professor Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/1/CC/02	Inorganic Chemistry	3	Dr. Muthukumaran R.
	CHEM/1/CC/03	Organic Chemistry	3	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau
	CHEM/1/CC/04	Physical Chemistry	3	Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra
	CHEM/1/CC/05	Chemical Binding	4	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/1/CC/06	Laboratory work-I (Organic Chemistry)	6	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh

				<b>Total Credit:22</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
<b>Semester</b>	CHEM/2/CC/07	Molecular Spectroscopy	4	Dr. Muthukumaran R.
	CHEM/2/SC/01	<b>Soft Course-I</b> Spectrochemical Analysis (A) Reaction Mechanisms and Stereochemistry (O) Chemical Kinetics (P) Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry (I)	4	Dr. Muthukumaran R. Dr. Ved Prakash Singh Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/2/SC/02	<b>Soft Course-II</b> Microanalytical Chemistry (A) Application of Spectroscopy and Pericyclic Reactions (O) Nuclear Chemistry (P) Bio-Inorganic Chemistry (I)	4	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau Prof. Diwakar Tiwari Dr. Muthukumaran R.
	CHEM/2/OE/01-03*	<b>Open Elective-I</b> Medicinal Chemistry	2	Dr. Muthukumaran R.
	CHEM/2/OE/04-06*	<b>Open Elective-II</b> Organic Photochemistry	2	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau
	CHEM/2/CC/08	Laboratory work-II (Inorganic Chemistry)	6	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
<b>III</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
<b>Semester</b>	CHEM/3/CC/09	Solid state Chemistry	2	Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra
	CHEM/3/CC/10	Green Chemistry	2	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh
	CHEM/3/SC/03	<b>Soft Course-III</b> Separation Techniques (A) Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry (O) Physical Methods in Chemistry (P) Structural Methods in Inorganic Chemistry (I)	4	Dr. Muthukumaran R. Dr. Ved Prakash Singh Prof. Diwakar Tiwari Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/3/SC/04	<b>Soft Course-IV</b> Bio-Organic Chemistry	4	Dr. Muthukumaran R.
	CHEM/3/OE/07-09	<b>Open Elective-III</b> Radiation Chemistry	2	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/3/OE/10-12*	<b>Open Elective-IV</b>	2	
	CHEM/3/CC/11	<b>Laboratory work-III</b> (Physical Chemistry)	6	Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

				Total Credit:22
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	CHEM/4/CC/12	Environmental Chemistry	3	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/4/CC/13	Biological chemistry	3	Dr. Muthukumaran R.
	CHEM/4/CC/14	Materials Chemistry	3	Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra
	CHEM/4/CC/15	Instrumentation Techniques	3	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/4/CC/16	Computational Chemistry	3	Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra
	CHEM/4/CC/17	Laboratory Work-IV (Nuclear Chemistry)	2	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/4/CC/18	Project Work	5	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari Dr. Muthukumaran R. Dr. N. Mohondas Singh Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau Dr. Raj Kuamr Mishra Dr. Ved Prakash Singh

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
(a) M.Phil / Pre-Ph.D	Compulsory : MCH-811 Research Methodology MCH-812: Experimental Chemistry MCH-813:Specializationwise*	NIL	MCH-811 : Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau  MCH-812 : Prof. Diwakar Tiwari

\*Specialization for MCH-813:

- (i) Advanced Instrumental Methods for Chemical Characterization and Analysis
- (ii) Computational Chemistry
- (iii) Advance Magnetic Resonance Methods
- (iv) Electrochemistry and its Applications to Ion Associations
- (v) Statistical Mechanics and Liquid State Theory

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Physics	Geology
Mathematics	Environmental Science
	HAMP
	Botany

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	M. Sc	-	-	13	11	1	1	4	-	18	12



(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 79%

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc	10	-	7	-	70%

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Yes (2013)

(c) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :

- Miss Jacqueline Lalthlengliani Qualified SLET

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil / Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Lalchhingpuii	551 of 20.05.2013	Novel hybrid Bio-Materials in the remediation of aquatic environment contaminated with heavy metal toxic ions	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
2	Jacqueline Lalthlengliani	549 of 20.05.2013	Inorganic Ion Exchangers In Radioactive Waste Management: Batch And Column Reactor Operations	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
3	R. Lawmzuali	548 of 20.5.2013	Evaluation of etiologic chemical factors and oxidative stress status associated with prevalence of urolithiasis in the urban areas	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
4	Jay Prakash Rajan	558 of 20.5.2013	Studies of Plant Extracts as Eco-friendly Corrosion Inhibitors	Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil						Ph. D													
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Diwakar Tiwari	Professor											-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	4	2
Muthukumaran R	Assoc. Professor											-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Zodinpuia Pachuau	Asst. Professor											-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
N. Mohondas Singh	Asst. Professor											-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	1
Raj Kumar Mishra	Asst. Professor											-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph.D	-	-	-	11	5	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	MZU-UGC @ Rs. 8000 pm	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship @ 12000+ 10% HRA	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	C.Laldawngliana	4432 of 8.4.2008	Removal behavior of iron coated sand (ICS) and manganese coated sand (MCS) for heavy metal toxic ions from aqueous solutions	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
2	Lalhmunsiamama	352 of 18.11.2010	Use of meso and micro porous activated carbon precursor to dead biomasses for the removal of heavy metal toxic ions from aqueous solutions	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
3	Lalramnghaki Pachuau	4362 of 15.4.2008	Ferrate(VI) : A Green Chemical for the Treatment of Aqueous Water	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars / Conferences / Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Professor Diwakar Tiwari	2	1	-	-	3
2	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh	3	6	-	-	9

**15. On-going Major / Minor Research Projects at the Department : 5 ( Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET / SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	-	1	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	1	-	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):**

Dr. Muthukumar R. : Refresher Course in Physical Sciences and Engg. & Technology, Organized by the UGC-Academic Staff College, Mizoram University, Aizawl.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included) :**

Professor Diwakar Tiwari :

1. Awarded by the Chinese Academy of Sciences as ‘Visiting Researcher’ 2013
2. Invited by the Department of Health and Environment, Kwandong University, Korea as ‘Visiting Professor’ for the Period 21.12.2013 to 19.2.2014.
3. Chaired a Technical Session and Invited Speaker at the 9th World Congress of Chemical Engineering Incorporating 15th Asian Pacific Confederation of Chemical Engineering congress (WCCE9 & APCCHE 2013), Seoul, Korea (18-23 August, 2013)
4. Invited Speaker at the National Seminar on ‘Recent Trends in Instrumentation Techniques for Environmental Monitoring’, UIT, RGPV, Bhopal (12-14 March, 2014).

Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra : Awarded by the Chinese Academy of Sciences as ‘Visiting Researcher’ 2013

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty : (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	17	-	-
Conference Proceedings	-	2	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- 1. Name of the School : School of Physical Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Mathematics and Computer Science
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2006
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2007
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Jamal Hussain**
- (b) Phone No. Department : Nil
- (c) Residence : 9436352389
- (d) Email : jamal-tezu@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Mathematics and Computer Science came into existence in the year 2006 with the first batch of Post Graduate students in July, 2007. The faculty members of the Department are specialized in disciplines of Pure and Applied Mathematics so as to cater to the academic needs of students. The syllabus has been framed at par with other Universities of the Country and as per UGC model syllabus. Choice Based Credit System(CBCS) was implemented from the year 2012.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. Jamal Hussain	Associate Professor	Ph.D., Tezpur University	Mathematical Modeling
2	Mr. Laltanpuia	Asst. Professor	M.Sc., Delhi University	Real Analysis
3	Dr. Jay Prakash Singh	Asst. Professor	Ph.D., Banaras Hindu University	Differential Geometry
4	Dr. K.B. Mangang	Asst. Professor	Ph.D., Delhi University	Dynamical Systems
5	Dr. S.S. Singh	Asst. Professor	Ph.D., Punjab University	Continuum Mechanics, Ordinary Differential Equations
6	Mrs. M. Saroja Devi	Asst. Professor	M.Sc. Delhi University	Differential Geometry

**(b) Number of Guest lecturers : 02**

**(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : 01**

**5. Student Intake Capacity : 25**

**6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):**

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Lab. Attendant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	

**7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :**

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MACS/1/CC/1	Linear Algebra	4	Dr. K.B. Mangang
	MACS/1/CC/2	Real Analysis	4	Laltanpuia
	MACS/1/CC/3	Ordinary Differential Equations	4	Dr. J.P. Singh
	MACS/1/CC/4	Discrete Mathematics	4	Dr. S.S. Singh
	MACS/1/CC/5	Computer Programming and Data Structure	6	Guest Faculty
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MACS/2/CC/6	Partial Differential Equations	3	Dr. J.P. Singh
	MACS/2/CC/7	Topology	3	Laltanpuia
	MACS/2/CC/8	Numerical Analysis and Fortran Programming	4	M. Saroja Devi
	MACS/2/SC/9X	Soft Core IA	4	Dr. S.S. Singh
	MACS/2/SC/10X	Soft Core IIA	4	Dr. K.B. Mangang
	MACS/2/OE/11X	Open Elective IA	2	Dr. Jamal Hussain
	MACS/2/OE/12X	Open Elective IIA	2	Dr. Jamal Hussain
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MACS/3/CC/13	Modern Algebra	4	Laltanpuia
	MACS/3/CC/14	Functional Analysis	3	Dr. K.B. Mangang
	MACS/3/CC/15	Formal Language and Automata Theory	3	Guest Faculty
	MACS/3/SC/16X	Soft Core IB	4	Dr. S.S. Singh
	MACS/3/SC/17X	Soft Core IIB	4	M. Saroja Devi
	MACS/3/OE/18X	Open Elective IB	2	Dr. J.P. Singh
	MACS/3/OE/19X	Open Elective IIB	2	Dr. Jamal Hussain

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

				Total Credit: 22
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MACS/4/CC/20	Mechanics	4	Dr. S.S. Singh
	MACS/4/CC/21	Complex Analysis	4	Dr. J.P. Singh
	MACS/4/CC/22	Artificial Intelligence	4	Guest Faculty
	MACS/4/CC/23	Measure and Integration	4	Laltanpuia
	MACS/4/CC/24	Project	6	All Faculty

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
MACS711 : Research Methodology (Presentation)	Compulsory	4	Dr. Jamal Hussain Dr. J.P. Singh
MACS712 : Programming Languages & Applications (Presentation)	Compulsory	4	Dr. S.S. Singh
MACS713a : Mathematical Modeling	Optional	4	Dr. Jamal Hussain
MACS713d : Dynamical System	Optional	4	Dr. K.B. Mangang

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Physics	Economics
Chemistry	Biotechnology
Information Technology	Environmental Science

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester			17	8	1				18	8
2	IV Semester			6	2		1			6	3
3	Ph.D		1	7	4	1	1			8	6

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 90%

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc.	12	Nil	11	1	100

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : One Student qualified SLET during the year of report.

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report : Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Dr. Jamal Hussain	Assoc. Professor													-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	4	2
Dr. K.B. Mangang	Asst. Professor													-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	1
Dr. J.P. Singh	Asst. Professor													-	1		1	-	-	1	1	1	3
Dr. S.S. Singh	Asst. Professor													-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	M. Sc.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Ph. D	1		1	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	RGNF(Senior Research Fellowship) @ Rs18000 + HRA1800	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	RGNF(Junior Research Fellowship) @ Rs16000 + HRA1600	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	MZU Fellowship @ Rs 8000	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Project fellow @ 8000 per month, sponsored by DST.	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : Nil

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- 14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. Jamal Hussain	1	-	-	-	1
2	Dr. K.B. Mangang	-	2	1	-	3
3	Dr. S.S. Singh	-	1	1	-	2
4	Dr. J.P. Singh	-	3		-	3
5	M. Saroja Devi	-	2	1	-	3

- 15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 1 (Details in annexure II)**

- 16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	1	-	-	-

- 17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- 18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	1	3	-
Authored Books	-	1	-



1. **Name of the School** : **School of Physical Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Physics
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2003
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2003
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau
- (b) Phone No. Department : 2330435
- (c) Residence : 9862770341
- (d) Email : zpc21@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 2330522

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department began in the year 2003 with a four semester M.Sc program. From the year 2007, the Department recruited its permanent Faculty, and has a strength of seven at present. The Department conducts a four semester M.Sc. program, with an approved student strength of 25, with a good student–teacher ratio to enable personal attention to all students. The Department conducts Pre-Ph.D. Course Work for the research scholars as per requirement of the Ph.D. registration and also supports academically the B.Tech. (I.T., E.C.E., E.E. & C.E.) program of the University. The Department has its thrust areas in the fields of Theoretical Condensed Matter Physics, Spectroscopy, Solid State Electronics and Theoretical Nuclear Physics. The teaching and research activities of the Department are supported by DST through FIST. Most of the Faculty members have projects funded by agencies like CSIR, MoES, DST, DAE etc. adding to the research profile of the Department. From August 2012, the department has adopted CBCS System of examination alongwith other departments of Mizoram University.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau	Professor & Head	M.Sc., Ph.D. NEHU	Condensed Matter Physics (Theoretical)
2	Prof. R.K. Thapa	Professor	M.Sc. (GU), Ph.D. N.Bengal University	Theoretical Condensed Matter
3	Prof. R.C. Tiwari	Professor	M.Sc. Ph.D. Avadh University, Faizabad	Electroluminescence Studies
4	Prof. Suman Rai	Professor	M.Sc. (Garhwal University, Srinagar) Ph.D.(BHU, Varanasi)	Laser Physics
5	Dr. Hranghmingthanga	Asst. Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D. NEHU	Laser Raman Spectroscopy

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

6	Dr. B.Lalremruata	Asst. Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D. (Pune University)	Nuclear Physics
7	Dr.Lalthakimi Zadeng	Asst. Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.(Assam University)	Condensed Matter Physics

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
UDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PHY/1/CC/01	Mathematical Methods	4	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau
	PHY/1/CC/02	Classical Mechanics	4	Dr.Lalthakimi Zadeng
	PHY/1/CC/03	Electronics and Instrumentation	4	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau & Prof. R.C.Tiwari
	PHY/1/CC/04	Quantum Mechanics I	4	Dr. Hranghmingthanga & Dr.Lalthakimi Zadeng
	PHY/1/CC/05	General Laboratory I	6	Dr.Lalthakimi Zadeng & Dr. B.Lalremruata
				Total Credit: 22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PHY/2/CC/06	Quantum Mechanics II	4	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau
	PHY/2/CC/07	Condensed Matter Physics	4	Prof. R.K.Thapa
	PHY/2/CC/08	General Laboratory-II	2	Dr. B.Lalremruata, Dr.Lalthakimi Zadeng & Dr. Hranghmingthanga

<b>II Semester</b>	PHY/2/SC/09(a-d)	<i>Special Paper</i> Soft Course-I	4	Prof. R.K.Thapa, Prof. R.C.Tiwari & Prof. S.Rai
	PHY/2/SC/10(a-d)	Soft Course-II	4	Prof. R.K.Thapa, Prof. R.C.Tiwari & Prof. S.Rai
	PHY/2/OE/11	<i>Open Elective (any two)</i> Physics of Nanomaterials	2	Prof. S.Rai
	PHY/2/OE/12 PHY/2/OE/13 PHY/2/OE/14	Environmental Physics Fiber Optics Basic Astronomy	2 2	Dr.Lalthakimi Zadeng
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	PHY/3/CC/15	Atomic & Molecular Physics	4	Prof. S.Rai
	PHY/3/CC/16	Electrodynamics	4	Dr.B.Lalremruata
	PHY/3/CC/17	General Laboratory – III	2	Prof. S.Rai & Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau
	PHY/3/SC/18(a-d)	<i>Special Paper</i> Soft Course-III	4	Prof. R.K.Thapa, Prof. R.C.Tiwari & Prof. S.Rai
	PHY/3/SC/19(a-d)	Soft Course-IV	4	Prof. R.K.Thapa, Prof. R.C.Tiwari & Prof. S.Rai
PHY/3/OE/20	<i>Open Elective (any two)</i> Radiation Physics	2	Dr. B.Lalremruata	
PHY/3/OE/21	Photonics	2	Prof. S.Rai	
				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	PHY/4/CC/24	Statistical Physics	4	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau
	PHY/4/CC/25	Nuclear and Particle Physics	4	Dr.B.Lalremruata
	PHY/4/CC/26	Computational Technique	6	Dr. B.Lalremruata & Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng
PHY/4/CC/27	Project Work	8	All Faculty	

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in- Charge
(a) M.Phil / Pre-Ph.D			
1. PHY 501 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	4	Prof. RC Tiwari
2. PHY 502:Computational Physics and Experimental Methods	Compulsory	4	
3. Optional Paper			
PHY 503(i):Quantum Field Theory	Optional	4	Dr.Hranghmingthanga
PHY 503(ii):Solid State Electronics	Optional	4	Prof.Zaithanzauva Pachuau
PHY 503(iii): Spectroscopic Methods	Optional	4	Prof. RC Tiwari
PHY 503(iv): Condensed Matter Physics	Optional	4	Prof..RK Thapa
PHY 503(v): Soft Condensed Materials	Optional	4	

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Mathematics	History
Chemistry	
Computer Science & Information Technology	
Geology	

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester	1	-	19	6	-	-	-	-	20	6
2	IV Semester	1	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	10	5
3	Ph.D.	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 80%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I Semester	23	60.86%	34.78%	4.34%	100%
III Semester	16	50.00%	31.25%	18.75%	100%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : : Study Tour (2014 February)**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil**

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report : Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil						Ph. D													
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dr. B. Lalremruata	Asst. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1

12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	<b>Ph. D.</b>	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	3
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	JRF UGC-MZU Fellowship @ Rs. 8,000/- pm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
	JRF MoES Project Fellowship @ Rs. 16,000/- pm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
	UGC-MZU Fellowship @ Rs. 8,000/- pm	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Kham Suan Pau	MZU/Ph.D/318 of 10.6.2009	“Thermoluminescence Studies of Naturally Occurring Salts Relevant to Dosimetry Obtained From Mizoram” (July 2013)	Prof. R.C. Tiwari

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau			1	1	2
2	Prof. R.K.Thapa	1	1			2
3	Prof. R.C.Tiwari	1	3			4
4	Prof. S.Rai	1	2			3
5	Dr. B.Lalremruata	1				1
6	Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng			1	1	2

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 6 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil**

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

- National Science Day Seminar, 28<sup>th</sup> February 2014 organised by Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau, HOD
- One Day Acquaintance Programme of IUAC, 30<sup>th</sup> March 2014 organized by Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau, HOD

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

- Invited Lecture by Prof. Probir Roy, Emeritus Professor, SINP, Kolkata on the topic “Ungodliness of the God’s Particle and Special Theory of Relativity” on 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2013.
- Invited Lecture by Prof.K.Goswami, Retd Professor, Department of Physics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata on the topic “Understanding of the Conservation of Momentum in Physics” on 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2013.
- Invited Lecture by Prof. D.J.Saikia, Vice Chancellor, Cotton College State University, Guwahati and TIFR, Mumbai on the topic “A Multiwavelength View of Our Universe” on 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2013.
- Invited Lecture by Dr. D.K.Srivastava, VECC, Kolkata on the topic “What Else can Large Hadron Collider Discover Besides the Higg’s Boson” on 4<sup>th</sup> November, 2013.

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	13	2	
Papers in e-Journals	1	-	-
Conference Proceedings	5	2	2

1. **Name of School** : **School of Social Sciences**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. Srinibas Pathi**
3. **Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : 0389-2331603
- ii) Residence Phone No. : Nil
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 09436151131
- iv) Fax No. : Nil
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : srinibas\_mzu@yahoo.co.in
4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) :**  
 Full Board – 1 (held on 22<sup>nd</sup> April, 2014)  
 Local Board – 2 (held on 23<sup>rd</sup> October, 2013 & 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2014)

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board : (w.e.f. 20.3.2014)**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. S. Poddar	Tripura University, Agartala
Prof. Debashis Bhattecharjee	Assam University, Silchar
Prof. Shivraj Singh	Himachal University, Shimla
Prof. Loknath Singh	M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth University, Varanasi
Prof. Asok Kumar Sarkar	Viswa Bharati, West Bengal

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

The School of Social Sciences came into being in the year 2002 and consists of the Departments of Political Science, Public Administration, Psychology, History & Ethnography and Social Work. The first School Board Meeting was held on 4<sup>th</sup> July, 2003. These Board Meetings are important as they examine and approve the syllabus of various departments as well as the Ph. D. synopses for registration, which get the final approval of the Academic Council. The participation of the External Experts in the Board Meetings provides a special academic rigour to the proceedings. Besides this, many important decisions pertaining to the academic matters of the departments are made at the School level meetings of the HoDs of the School. These meetings also take stock of the academic activities of the respective departments in a more systematic and organized way. The School publishes a Bi-annual Journal “Contemporary Social Scientist” which was released on 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2011.

7. **Staff Position at Dean’s Office (under year of report) :**

Sl. No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	Peon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor						Associate Professor						Assistant Professor												
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total				
	M	F	M	F				M	F	M	F				M	F	M	F				M	F	M	F
Social Work	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	4
Political Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4
Public Adm.	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
History & Ethno.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	4
Psychology	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2



- 1. Name of the School : School of Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : History & Ethnography
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2002
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Orestes Rosanga**
- (b) Phone No. Department : : 0389-2330410/2330531
- (c) Residence : 0389-2318368
- (d) Email : oramzu@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The department of History & Ethnography was one of the five (5) departments opened in July 2002 under Mizoram University. The Department offers M.A, M. Phil and Ph.D. Programmes. The MA courses in History covers major geographical and chronological fields in the discipline ranging from world pre history to contemporary period, while at the same time emphasis is laid on Modern Indian History. Throughout the two-year programme, students are comprehensively introduced to the varied themes and methods of reading, writing and interpreting history and in the final semester they get to experience a practical approach to history by undertaking individual and group projects.

Local and regional history continues to be the focus of research in the department. Faculty members supervise research that place emphasis on interdisciplinary studies and emphasizing cultural history.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. Orestes Rosanga	Head & Proferssor	MA, M.Phil, PhD (Delhi University)	Modern India Modern Europe Medieval India
2	Prof. J.L.Dawar	Proferssor	MA (Eng) Delhi University, M.A. (History) Univ of Rajasthan, M.Phil & PhD (JNU)	Intellectual History of Modern India
3	Dr Lalngurliana Sailo	Associate Professor	MA, PhD (NEHU)	Modern Indian History
4	Dr K.Robin	Assistant Professor	M.A. (NEHU) PhD (MZU)	Modern Indian History
5	Joseph Lalarliana	Assistant Professor	MA (NEHU)	Ancient India

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 35

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Personal Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 20
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Hist/I/CC/01	Historiography	5	Joseph Lalarliana
	Hist/I/CC/02	Prehistoric Societies	5	Dr Hmingthanuali
	Hist/I/CC/03	Imperialism and Nationalism in the First Half of the 20 <sup>th</sup> Century	5	Prof Orestes Rosanga
	Hist/I/CC/04	Religion in Early and Medieval India	5	Dr Khwairakpam Premjit Singh
				Total Credit: 20
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Hist/II/CC/05	Ancient Societies	4	Joseph Lalarliana
	Hist/II/CC/06	Medieval Societies	4	Dr Hmingthanuali
	Hist/II/SC/07(C)	British Expansion and Strategies of Imperial Control in India	4	Dr Khwairakpam Premjit Singh
	Hist/II/SC/08 (C)	History of Ideas in Modern India	4	Prof.J.L.Dawar
	Hist/II/OE/09	Ethnography	2	Joseph Lalarliana
	Hist/II/OE/10	Gender in History	2	Dr Hmingthanuali

				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Hist/III/CC/11	Capitalism and Colonialism	4	Dr Hmingthanzuali
	Hist/III/CC/12	Social and Polity Formations in North-East India	4	Dr Lalngurliana Sailo
	Hist/III/SC/13(C)	Economic History of India, 1757 – 1947	4	Dr K.Robin
	Hist/III/SC/14(C)	Indian Nationalism, 1858 – 1947	4	Prof. J.L.Dawar
	Hist/III/OE/15	Renaissance in Modern India	2	Prof. J.L.Dawar
	Hist/III/OE/16	History of Colonial Burma	2	Dr K.Robin
				<b>Total Credit: 20</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Hist/IV/CC/17	Colonialism and Nationalism in South Africa	5	Dr K.Robin
	Hist/IV/CC/18	History of United States of America (19 <sup>th</sup> & 20 <sup>th</sup> Centuries)	5	Dr Lalngurliana Sailo
	Hist/IV/C/19	Contemporary India (1947 – 2000)	5	Prof. O.Rosanga
	Hist/IV/C/20	Introduction to Public History	5	Joseph Lalzarliana

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in-Charge</b>
Hist-201: Research Methodology	Compulsory	Nil	Prof. J.L.Dawar, Prof. O.Rosanga, Dr Lalngurliana Sailo, Dr K.P.Singh
Hist-202: Concepts and Approaches in History	Compulsory	Nil	Prof. O.Rosanga, Dr Lalngurliana Sailo, Dr K.P.Singh, Dr Hmingthanzuali
Hist-203: Selected Themes in Contemporary Historical Writings	Compulsory	Nil	Prof. J.L.Dawar, Prof. O.Rosanga, Dr Lalngurliana Sailo, Dr Hmingthanzuali/ Dr K.P.Singh

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Public Administration	Education
Political Science	English
Psychology	Mizo
Social Work	

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester	-	-	34	10	-	-	-	-	34	10
2	IV Semester	-	-	15	20	-	-	-	-	15	20

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 90%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
IV Semester	29	-	5	14	65.51

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** In June, 2013, IV Semester students had gone for field studies in Champhai and surrounding areas and in February 2014, General Study Tour was undertaken in the cities of Chandigarh and Shimla.

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil**

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	C.Vanlalruati	MZU/PhD/541 dt.22.4.2013	Land, Forest and Pre Colonial Mizo Society	Dr K.Robin
2	Lalthasanga	MZU/PhD/542 dt.22.4.2013	Varieties of Christianity: History of Sects in Mizoram	Prof. J.L.Dawar
3	R.Laldinpuii	MZU/PhD/543 dt.22.4.2013	History of Displacement in Mizoram (1966-2006)	Dr Lalngurliana Sailo
4	Thangminlian	MZU/PhD/544 dt.22.4.2013	Resistance to Colonialism in the Lushai Hills	Prof. J.L.Dawar
5	Lalhlimpuii Pachuau	MZU/PhD/545 dt.22.4.2013	Teachers, Curricula and the Society: A Social History of Education in Mizoram	Prof. J.L.Dawar
6	Albert Vanlalruata	MZU/PhD/546 dt.22.4.2013	Representation of Mizo Ethnicity in Fictional Narratives: Colonial to Contemporary Times	Prof. J.L.Dawar

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

7	VB Nopha	MZU/PhD/547 dt.22.4.2013	Movement for Autonomy among the Mara: A Historical Study (1924-2010)	Dr K.Robin
8	Zairemmawia Pachau	MZU/PhD/600 dt. 23.10.2013.	Salvation Army in Mizoram 1913-2003	Prof. O.Rosanga

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D																				
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total												
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F											
J.L. Dawar	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
O. Rosanga	Professor	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	
Dr. K. Robin (on lien to ASC)	Asst. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2
Dr. Hmingthanzuali	Asst. Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dr. Khwairakpam Premjit Singh	Asst. Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph. D	-	-	-	12	7	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	8
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	MZU-UGC @ Rs.8000/- pm	-	-	-	9	4	13	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	5
	ICSSR @ Rs. 16000 pa	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship Rs. 19800/- pm	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	UGC-JRF/SRF Rs. 18000/- pm	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Rohmingmawii	MZU/PhD/81/23 .5.2006	Society and Religion in Mizoram: A Study of Revival Movement (1906-1937)	Prof. J.L.Dawar

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. J.L.Dawar	8	1	-	1	<b>10</b>
2	Prof. Orestes Rosanga	-	4	-	-	<b>4</b>
3	Dr Lalngurliana Sailo	-	2	-	-	<b>2</b>
4	Dr K.Robin	1	4	-	-	<b>5</b>
4	Dr Hmingthanzuali	-	2	-	-	<b>2</b>
5	Dr Khwairakpam Premjit Singh	1	2	-	-	<b>3</b>

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 2 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil**

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) : Nil**

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	-	1	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	1	1
Chapter in books	1	4	-

- 1. Name of the School : School of Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Political Science
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2002
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. J. DOUNGEL**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2331609/2331610
- (c) Residence : 09436148905
- (d) Email : jdoungel@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2331610

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The department of Political Science came into being in the year 2002 and has grown into a full fledged Department. The Department has one Professor, 2 Associate Professors and now four Assistant Professors. The Students and Research Scholars of the Department are constantly engaged in Study and Research on various dimensions of advanced Political Science.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. J.K. Patnaik	Professor	M.A.; M. Phil. (Berhampur) Ph.D. (Queen's)	International Relations, Comparative Politics
2	Dr. J. DOUNGEL	Associate Professor	MA : Manipur University Ph. D (Manipur Univ)	Sixth schedule and Government & Politics in North East
3	Dr. K.V. Reddy	Associate Professor	MA : JNU M.Phil : JNU Ph.D (Osmania)	Indian Politics & Social Movements
4	Lallianchhunga	Assistant Professor	M.A. (NEHU)	State Politics, International Relations
5	Dr. A. Shyamkishor	Assistant Professor	M.A. Ph.D (Manipur Univ.)	State Politics, Public Administration
6	J.C. Zomuanthanga	Assistant Professor	M.A. (JNU); M.Phil. (JNU)	International Relations, Political Theory
7	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu	Assistant Professor	M.A. (Banaras) Ph. D : Dinaras Hindu University	International Relations

- (b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil
- (c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

5. Student Intake Capacity : 35 in each Semester

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stenographer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 20
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	POLS/01/CC/01	Western Political Theory	5	Lallianchhunga
	POLS/01/CC/02	Modern Indian Political	5	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu
	POLS/01/CC/03	Comparative Politics	5	Dr. A. Shyamkishor
	POLS/01/CC/04	Indian Govt. & Politics	5	Dr. J. DOUNGEL
				Total Credit: 20
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	POLS/02/CC/05	Politics of Developing Countries	4	J.C. Zomuanthanga
	POLS/02/CC/06	International Relations	4	Prof. J.K. Patnaik
	POLS/02/CC/07	Contemporary Political Issues	4	Dr. K.V.Reddy / Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu
	POLS/02/CC/08	Major Ideas & Issues om Public Administration	4	Dr. A. Shyamkishor
	POLS/02/OE/09	Indian Political Process	2	Dr. A. Shyamkishor
	POLS/02/OE/10	Democracy in India	2	Lallianchhunga
				Total Credit: 20
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	POLS/03/CC/11	Political Ideologies	4	Dr. K.V. Reddy
	POLS/03/CC/12	Contemporary Political Theory	4	J.C. Zomuanthanga
	POLS/03/CC/13	Research Methodology	4	Prof. J.K. Patnaik / Dr. A. Shyamkishor
	POLS/03/CC/14	Indian Political Economy	4	Dr. J. DOUNGEL
	POLS/03/OE/15	Politics of Social Exclusion (PSE)	2	Dr. K.V. Reddy
	POLS/03/OE/16	Environmental Politics	2	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu



				Total Credit: 20
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	POLS/04/CC/17	India's Foreign Policy	5	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu
	POLS/04/CC/18	Govt. & Politics in the Hill Areas of North East	5	Dr. J. DOUNGEL
	POLS/04/CC/19	State Politics in India	5	Dr. K.V. Reddy
	POLS/04/CC/20	Political Sociology	5	Lallianchhunga

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/ Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in- Charge
<b><u>M. Phil :</u></b>			
C-1 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	5	Dr. A. Shyamkishor & Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu
C-2 : Contemporary Political Theory	Compulsory	5	Prof. J. K. Patnaik & Mr. J.C. Zomuanthanga
C-3 : (a) International Relations Theory (b) Indian Political Economy (c) State Politics	Optional	5	Dr. J. DOUNGEL Dr. K.V. Reddy Mr. Lallianchhunga
Dissertation	Compulsory	15	
<b><u>Pre-Ph.D</u></b>			
1. Western Political Theory	Compulsory	5	Dr. A. Shyamkishor
2. Research Methodology	Compulsory	5	Prof. J.K. Patnaik
3. Theories of International Relations	Optional	5	Prof. J.K. Patnaik
4. Indian Political Economy			Dr. A. Shyamkishor
5. State Politics in India			Prof. J.K. Patnaik
6. Govt. & Politics in the Hill Areas of N.E. India			Dr. A. Shyamkishor
7. Dissertation	Compulsory	15	

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Public Administration	Education
History	Geography
Psychology	Management
Social Work	Commerce
Economics	Lib.Sc
Mass Communication	English
Sociology	

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester	-	-	24	9	-	-	-	-	24	9
2	IV Semester	-	-	26	8	-	-	-	-	26	8

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 91.5 %

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: 100 %

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.A	29	-	27.59%	72.41%	100%
M.Phil	3	33.33%	66.67%	-	100%

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	M. Lalramdina (M.Phil)	MZU/M.Phil/149 of 21.04.2013	“India – ASEAN Trade Relations : A Study of the Kolodyne Hydro Electric Project (HEP-II) in the Sixth Schedule Area of Mizoram.”	Dr. J. DOUNGEL
2	Zarzosanga (M.Phil)	MZU/M.Phil/145 of 22.04.2013	“Elections in Mizoram : A Study of the Role of the Mizoram People’s Forum.”	Dr. A. Shymkishor
3	Deebie Lalrintluangi (M.Phil)	MZU/M.Phil/144 of 22.04.2013	“Aizawl Municipal Council – A Study of the Election Process.”	Prof. J.K. Patnaik

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D - Nil									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. J.K Patnaik	Professor	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	8	3
Dr. J. DOUNGEL	Associate Prof.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Dr. K.V Reddy	Associate Prof.	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
Dr. A. Shyamkishor	Assistant Prof.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	
Dr. Suwal Lal Jangu	Assistant Prof.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	Ph.D	-	-	-	6	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0
	M.Phil	-	-	-	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	MZU-UGC @ Rs 1 lakh + 10% HRA p.m	-	-	-	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	UGC-JRF @ Rs. 17600	-	-	-	6	0	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	M. Lalramdina (M.Phil)	MZU/M.Phil/149 of 21.04.2013	“India – ASEAN Trade Relations : A Study of the Kolodyne Hydro Electric Project (HEP-II) in the Sixth Schedule Area of Mizoram.”	Dr. J. DOUNGEL
2	Zarzosanga (M.Phil)	MZU/M.Phil/145 of 22.04.2013	“Elections in Mizoram : A Study of the Role of the Mizoram People’s Forum.”	Dr. A. SHYMKISHOR
3	Deebie Lalrintluangi (M.Phil)	MZU/M.Phil/144 of 22.04.2013	“Aizawl Municipal Council – A Study of the Election Process.”	Prof. J.K. Patnaik

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. J.K. Patnaik	1	5	-	5	11
2	Dr. J. DOUNGEL	2	4	1	1	8
3	Dr. K.V. Reddy	2	7	-	-	9
4	Lallianchhunga	1	1	-	-	2
5	Dr. A. SHYMKISHOR	1	3	-	-	4
6	J.C. Zomuanthanga	1	1	-	-	2
7	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu	2	2	-	-	4

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 2 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	3	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	3	-	-	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

- 1) Refresher Course was organised with Prof J.K. Patnaik as Co-ordinator on 28<sup>th</sup> March to 17<sup>th</sup> April, 2013.
- 2) International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India's Foreign Policy in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century was organised on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> August, 2013 with Prof. J.K. Patnaik as Co-ordinator.
- 3) National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North Eastern Region of India, 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> March, 2014 with Dr. J. DOUNGEL as Co-ordinator.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included) : Nil**

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	-	3	1
Papers in e-Journals	2	1	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	1	-
Chapter in books	-	7	-

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Psychology
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1983
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 1983
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Zokaitluangi
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389 2331605
- (c) Residence : 0389 2348621
- (d) Email : zktluangi@yahoo.co.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389 2331605

3. **Brief Introduction :**

The department of Psychology was established in 1983 under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of North Eastern Hill University. In the past, the department has had several senior members of the faculty who have richly contributed to its growth and development. It now functions with three Professors, one Associate Professor and two Assistant Professors. The department presently conducts Post-Graduate, Ph.D. and M.Phil. Programmes.

4. (a) **Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. Zokaitluangi	Professor	M.Phil. Delhi Univ. Ph. D. NEHU	Social Psychology, Research Methodology, Cognitive Psychology
2	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte	Professor	Ph. D. MZU	Research Methodology, Cognitive Psychology
3	Prof. H.K. Laldinpuii Fente	Professor	Ph. D. MZU	Clinical Psychology, Psychodiagnostics
4	Dr. Zoengpari	Associate Professor	Ph. D. MZU	Clinical Psychology Counselling & Social Psychology
5	Ms. N. Binita Devi	Assistant Professor	M. Phil. Kurukshetra University	Clinical Psychology
6	Ms. Vandana Gupta	Assistant Professor	M.A. (BHU)	Organizational Behaviour Organizational Development and Change

- (b) **Number of Guest lecturers** : 2

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lab. Asisstant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
UDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lab Attendant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PSY/1/CC/01	Personality Theories	4	Prof. H.K. Laldinpuii Fente
	PSY/1/CC/02	Cognitive Psychology I	5	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/1/CC/03	Foundations of Applied Social Psychology	4	Dr. Zoengpari
	PSY/1/CC/04	Advanced Physiological Psychology	5	Ms. Naorem Binita Devi
	PSY/1/CC/04	Research Methodology	4	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
				Total Credit: 22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PSY/2/OE/12B	Positive Psychology	2	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/2/OE/11A PSY-201	Intervention: Strategies, Skills and Applications Learning and Memory	2	Dr. Zoengpari
	PSY/2/CC/06	Cognitive Psychology-II	4	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/2/CC/07	Non Experimental and Correlational Designs	4	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
	PSY/2/SC/09A PSY-202	Child Psychopathology	4	Ms Naorem Binita Devi/ Ms VandataGupata
	PSY/2/SC/10A	Adult Psychopathology	4	Dr. Zoengpari & Ms. Naorem Binita Devi

				<b>Total Credit: 22</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	PSY/3/CC/13	Applied Psychological Assessment	5	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
	PSY/3/CC/14	Environmental Psychology	5	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/3/SC/15A	Therapeutic Techniques	4	Dr. Zoengpari & Ms. Naorem Binita Devi
	PSY/3/CC/16A	Psychodiagnostics	4	Dr. Zoengpari & Ms. Naorem Binita Devi
	PSY/3/OE/17B	Interpersonal Relations	2	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/3/OE/17C	Psychology of Emotion	2	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
				<b>Total Credit:</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	PSY/4/CC/19	Qualitative Research	5	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/4/CC/20	Stress, Emotion, Coping and Health	5	Ms. Naorem Binita Devi and Ms. Vandana Gupta
	PSY/4/CC/21	Neuropsychology	5	Dr. Zoengpari
	PSY/4/CC/22	Multivariate Techniques	5	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
	PSY/4/CC/23	CSST	2	Prof. Zokaitluangi

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory / Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in-Charge</b>
<b><u>M.Phil / Pre-Ph.D</u></b>	Compulsory		
501 : Experimental Methods & Techniques		L-3; P-2 = 5	Prof.C.Lalfamkima Varte
502:Measurement and Scaling	Compulsory	L-3; P-2 = 5	Prof.Zokaitluangi
503 (A): Applied Social Psychology	Optional		Dr.Zoengpari
503 (B) Developmental Social Psychology	Optional	L-3; P-2 = 5	Prof.Zokaitluangi
503(C) Cultural Psychology	Optional		Prof. Zokaituangi
		15	Prof. H.K. Laldinpuii Fente
			Prof.C. Lalfamkima Varte
			Dr. Zoengpari

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Education	Chemistry
Philosophy	Commerce
Social Work	English
Sociology	History
Cultural and Literary Studies	Management
Public Administration	Statistics
	Zoology
	Education

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Second Semester	-	-	5	16	-	-	-	-	5	16
2	Fourth Semester	-	-	6	18	-	-	-	-	6	18

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: 100%**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.A. I Semester	20	6	11	1	2
M.A. III Semester	24	12	12	-	-
M. Phil. Course Work	2	1	1	-	-
Pre. Ph.D. Course Work	5	5	-	-	-

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** Visited Central Institute of Psychiatry, Ranchi

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :** All final students of PG and Pre Ph D Courses passed.

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Alice Lalchhandami Fanai	MZU/Ph.D./527 of 22.04.2013	Intelligence, Creativity, and Self-Concept as Predictors of Academic performance amongst Mizo Children (6 to 8 years)	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
2	Mary Ann Lalhmingliani Halliday	MZU/Ph.D./562 of 22.04.2013	Internalized HIV-Stigma, Mental Health, Coping and Perceived Social Support: A Study of People Living with HIV/AIDS in Aizawl District	Dr. Zoengpari



**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil						Ph. D - Nil													
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. Zokaitluangi	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	-	2	7
Prof. C. Lalfamkima	Professor	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	3	5
Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Dr. Zoengpari	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	P.G	-	-	-	11	33	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	33
	Ph.D/M.Phil	-	-	-	3	10	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	UGC-NET Fellowship	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	MZU-Fellowship	-	-	-	3	7	10	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	7
	Post-Matric Scholarship (Higher & Technical Education, Govt. of Mizoram)	-	-	-	11	33	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	33

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Andrew Lalbiaknunga	MZU/M.Phil/103 of 22.04.2013	The Role of Family Quality of Life in the Relationship between Parenting Behaviour and Parent satisfaction among	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
2	Lalchhanhimi	MZU/M.Phil/104 of 22.4.2013	Levels of Ethnic Identity and Subjective Well being: A study among the Mizo	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente
3	P.C. Lalbiakkimi	MZU/M.Phil/107 of 22.04.2013	Pattern of Drug Use, Perceived Social Support and Mental Health of Female Sex Workers-Intravenous Drug Users in Aizawl	Dr. Zoengpari

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof Zokaitluangi	2	5	1	3	11
2	Prof C Lalfamkima Varte	1	5	1	2	9
3	Dr.Zoengpari	1	3	2	3	9
4	Ms Naorem Binita Devi	-	2	1	-	3
5	Ms Vandana Gupa	-	1	1	-	2

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 2 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	1	-	-	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members)**

1. Refresher Course in Behavioural Sciences (12<sup>th</sup> Nov-2<sup>nd</sup> Dec. 2013) : 2
2. National Workshop on quantitative and qualitative methods (18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2013): 1
3. Two Day International Workshop on Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance use Disorder” jointly organized by Dept of Psy (MZU); MHH&ME; H&FMD (GoM); and MSACS on 9<sup>th</sup>& 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2014.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	-	3	-
Papers in e-Journals	2	-	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	-	1

- 1. Name of the School : School of Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Public Administration
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1985
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 1986
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Lalrintluanga**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389 - 2331612 / 2331606 (F)
- (c) Residence : 0389 - 2323064
- (d) Email : pa\_mzu@yahoo.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389 - 2331606

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Public Administration under North Eastern Hill University (Mizoram Campus), was founded in June 1985, and is to date, the only one imparting Post Graduate teaching in the subject in the North Eastern region.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. Srinibas Pathi	Professor	M.A. (P.A) – U.U M.A. (Pol.Sc) – U.U M.A. (D.E) – IGNOU Ph.D – U.U PGDHRM – IGNOU	Bureaucracy, Indian Admn., Social Welfare Admn., Public Policy & e-governance
2	Prof. Lalrintluanga (Head)	Professor	M.A. NEHU M.Phil. NEHU Ph.D. Gauhati University	Research Methodology, Admn. in N.E. India, Public Financial Administration in India
3	Prof. Lalneihzovi	Professor	M.A. NEHU Ph.D. MZU	District Admn., Development Admn., Administrative Theory, Comparative Public Admn.
4	Dr. (Mrs.) A. Muthulakshmi	Associate Professor	M.A. MKU M.Phil. Annamalai University Ph.D. MKU	Environmental Administration in India, Indian Administration : Structure & Processes, Research Methodology
5	Dr. (Mrs.) Ningthoujam Irina Devi	Asst. Professor	M.A. Jamia Millia Islamia, Ph. D. Jamia Millia Islamia	Administrative Theory, Local Governance

6	Dr. (Mrs.) Laltanpuui Ralte	Placement Officer	M.A – NEHU Ph.D – MZU	Theory & Practice of Local Govt., Social Welfare Admn., Indian Admn., Public Policy, Rural Development Administration, e-Governance
---	--------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	---

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 35

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Associate Professor	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Other</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Placement Officer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
UDC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lab Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

CBCS				Total Credit: 20
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PUB/1/CC/01	Fundamentals of PA	5	Prof. Lalneihzovi
	PUB/1/CC/02	Indian Administration : Structure & Processes	5	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
	PUB/1/CC/03	Environmental Administration in India	5	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi
	PUB/1/CC/04	Public Financial Administration in India	5	Prof. Lalrintluanga
CBCS				Total Credit:20
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PUB/2/CC/05	Development Administration in India	4	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi
	PUB/2/CC/06	Public Policy	4	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi
	PUB/2/SC/07 (A)	Theories of Bureaucracy	4	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
	PUB/2/SC/07 (B)	Tribal Development Administration in India	4	

<b>II Semester</b>	PUB/2/SC/08 (A)	Administration in North East India	4	Prof. Lalrintluanga
	PUB/2/SC/08 (B)	Labour Administration in	4	
	PUB/2/OE/09	Rural Development Administration	2	Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte
	PUB/2/OE/10	Urban Development Administration	2	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi
<b>Old Course</b>				<b>Total Credit:20</b>
<b>III Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Course – 9	e-Governance	4	Prof. Srinibas Pathi & Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte
	Course – 10	Research Methodology	4	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi
	Course – 11	Public Personnel Administration in India	4	Prof. Lalrintluanga
	Course – 12	Administrative Theory	4	Prof. Lalneihzovi
<b>Old Course</b>				<b>Total Credit:20</b>
<b>IV Semester</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>Course in-charge</b>
	Course – 13	Comparative Public Administration	5	Prof. Lalneihzovi
	Course – 14	International Administration	5	Prof. Lalrintluanga / Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi
	Course – 15	Local Self Government in India	5	Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte
	Course – 16	Social Administration in India	5	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Compulsory / Optional/ Practical</b>	<b>Number of Credits</b>	<b>Name of the Course in-Charge</b>
C-501 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	5	Prof. Lalrintluanga
C-502 : Concepts and Theories in Public Administration	Compulsory	5	Prof.(Ms) Lalneihzovi
C-503 : Area Specialization	Compulsory	5	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
Dissertation	Compulsory	15	(Faculty/Supervisor)

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

<b>Allied Subjects</b>	<b>Cognate Subjects</b>
Political Science	Management
Social Work	Economics
History & Ethnography	Commerce
Psychology	Environmental Science

9. (a) Student Particulars :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester			19	16					19	16
2	IV Semester			20	12					20	12

(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 80%

(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
IV Semester	28	0	3	17	8

(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : : Study Tour during 6<sup>th</sup> January - 1<sup>st</sup> February 2014

(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
<b>M.Phil</b>				
1	Ramthanpuia Pachuau	MZU/M.Phil/138 Dt. 22.04.2013	Mizoram State Planning Board : Organisation and Functional Dimensions	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
2	H.C. Lalchhuanawma	MZU/M.Phil/139 Dt. 22.04.2013	Local Self-Governing Institutions and Fiscal Decentralisation in Aizawl District : Implications and Challenges	Prof. Lalneihzovi
3	K. Lalremruata	MZU/M.Phil/140 Dt. 22.04.2013	Mizoram Pollution Control Board : Organisation and Working	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi
4	Lalengmawii	MZU/M.Phil/141 Dt.22.04.2013	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) : A Case Study of Kolasib District, Mizoram	Prof. Lalrintluanga
5	Janet Vanlalhlimpuii	MZU/M.Phil/142 Dt. 22.04.2013	Public-Private Partnership in Municipal Solid Waste Management in Aizawl	Prof. Lalrintluanga
<b>Ph.D</b>				
1	Lalnunhlui	MZU/Ph.D/583 Dt. 22.04.2013	Financial Administration in Mizoram : Challenges and Emerging Trends	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
2	R. Lalrinchhani	MZU/Ph.D/584 Dt. 22.04.2013	Tourism Administration in Mizoram : Issues and Challenges	Prof. Lalneihzovi

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

3	Mary Lalngaihawmi	MZU/Ph.D/586 Dt. 22.04.2013	Right to Information and Good Governance in Mizoram	Prof. Lalrintluanga
4	Malsawmi Pachuau	MZU/Ph.D/585 Dt. 22.04.2013	State, Civil Society and Disaster Management in Mizoram	Prof. Lalrintluanga

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D - Nil									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. Srinibas Pathi	Professor	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Prof. Lalneihzovi	Professor	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	4
Prof. Lalrintluanga	Professor	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	2	6
Dr. (Ms.) A. Muthulakshmi	Assoc. Professor	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr. (Ms.) Laltanpuii Ralte	Placement Officer	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	M.Phil	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Ph.D	-	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	MZU-UGC Fellowship @ Rs. 5000/- pm	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	UGC-JRF @ Rs. 17600/- pm	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
	Rajiv Gandhi @ Rs. 19800/- pm	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc recieved

13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
<b>M.Phil</b>				
1	Ramthanpuia Pachuau (27.2.2014)	MZU/M.Phil/138 Dt.22.04.2013	Mizoram State Planning Board : Organisation and Functional Dimensions	Prof. Srinibas Pathi

Ph.D				
1	Tracy Lalduhawmi (15.11.2013)	MZU/Ph.D/150 Dt. 31.5.2007	The Role of Bureaucracy in Development Administration in Mizoram	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
2	John C. Lallawmawma (3.4.2014)	MZU/Ph.D/151 Dt. 31.5.2007	Co-operative Societies in Mizoram : Problems & Prospects	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
3	David V. Khiangte (19.11.2013)	MZU/Ph.D/153 Dt. 31.5.2007	Political Economy of Rural Mizoram : A Study of the Rural Development Programme	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
4	Jasmine Lalremmawii (11.3.2014)	MZU/Ph.D/156 Dt. 31.5.2007	Role of Women in the Socio- Economic Development in Mizoram	Prof. Srinibas Pathi

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. Srinibas Pathi	1	7	-	2	<b>10</b>
2	Prof. Lalrintluanga	1	5	-	6	<b>12</b>
3	Prof. Lalneihzovi	2	9	1	11	<b>23</b>
4	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi	-	4	-	-	<b>4</b>
5	Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte	1	3	-	1	<b>5</b>
6	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina	-	3	-	-	<b>3</b>

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : Nil**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil**

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	2	1	1
Conference Proceedings	1	-	-
Authored Books	2	-	-
Chapter in books	4	-	-



- 1. Name of the School : School of Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Social Work
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2002
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Kanagaraj Easwaran**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 2330399/2330400
- (c) Residence : T-7/Teachers' Quarters, MZU Campus, Mizoram University, Aizawl-796004.
- (d) Email : mekanagaraj@gmail.com/  
departmentofsocialwork@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2330399

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Social Work was initiated under NEHU (Mizoram Campus) in July 1990. It was however, only on the formation of the full-fledged Mizoram University that the Masters Programme in Social Work was started. The MSW course commenced on 1st August 2002. The department imparts education and training in professional Social Work with the aim of providing qualified personnel in Social Welfare and Social development with specific reference to North-East Region. At present, the department is offering MSW, M.Phil and Ph.D. degree programmes in Social Work.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	J.Visuvathas Jeyasingh	Professor	M.A.(SW) (Madurai Univ.) M.A.(Socio) (S.V.Univ); M.A.(PA) Utkal University Ph.D.(Kerala Univ)	Criminology and Social Development
2	Kalpana Sarathy	Associate Professor	M.A., Social Work (Madras University); M Phil. Psychiatric Social Work (NIMHANS, Bangalore Univ); Ph.D (JNU)	Health and Mental Health
3	Kanagaraj Easwaran	Associate Professor & Head	M.A., Social Work (Bharathiar), PGDE, Ph.D. (Annamalai University)	Community Development (Rural, Urban and Tribal)
4	C.Devendiran	Associate Professor	M.A ,Social Work, (Madras Univ); PG Dip (R.D.); PG Dip, Commonwealth Youth Prog. (IGNOU)	Youth Development & Rural Development

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

5	Elizabeth H.	Assistant Professor	MSW, Ph.D. (MZU)	Family, Child and Women Welfare
6	Henry Zodinliana Pachuau	Assistant Professor	MSW, Ph.D. (MZU)	Family, Child and Women Welfare, Child Protection
7	Grace Lalhlupuii Sailo	Assistant Professor	MSW (MZU)	Generalist Social Work, Urban Livelihoods
8	Lekha D. Bhat	Assistant Professor	MSW (MGU), M.Phil, Ph.D. (JNU)	Community Development, Social Work in Health

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30 (MSW); 7 (M.Phil)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC		ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Professor									1										1			
Associate Professor	1								1						1				2	1		
Assistant Professor					1	2									1				1	3		
UDC						1														1		
Peon						1														1		

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

CBCS				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SW/1/CC/01	Foundations of Social Work	3	Lekha D. Bhat
	SW/1/CC/02	Social, Economic and Political Environment	3	J.V. Jeyasingh
	SW/1/CC/03	Psychology for Social Workers	3	Kalpana Sarathy
	SW/1/CC/04	Working with Individuals	3	Grace L. Sailo
	SW/1/CC/05	Working with Groups	3	Heny Z. Pachuau
	SW/1/CC/06	Field Practicum - 1	7	All Faculty
CBCS				Total Credit:22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SW/2/CC/07	Working with Communities	3	Heny Z. Pachuau
	SW/2/CC/08	Social Welfare Management	3	C. Devendiran
	SW/2/CC/09	Field Practicum	6	All Faculty
	SW/2/SC/10B	Social Work with Family	3	Grace L.Sailo
	SW/2/SC/10C	Social Work with Children	3	Elizabeth H.
	SW/2/OE/11A	Substance Abuse and HIV/AIDS	2	Grace L. Sailo
	SW/2/OE/11B	Statistics for Social Sciences	2	C. Devendiran

Old Course				Total Credit:22
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SW/3/CC/12	Integrated Social Work	3	Grace L. Sailo
	SW/3/CC/13	Social Work Research	3	C. Devendiran
	SW/3/CC/14	Field Practicum	6	All Faculty
	SW/3/SC/15B	Rural Development *	3	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	SW/3/SC/15C	Urban Development *	3	Lekha D. Bhat
	SW/3/OE/16B	Management of Voluntary Organisations	2	Henry Z. Pachuau
	SW/3/OE/16D	Computer Applications in Quantitative Data Analysis	2	KanagarajEaswaran
* Students opt for these two courses				
Old Course				Total Credit:22
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SW/4/CC/17	Social Policy, Planning and Legislation	3	J.V. Jeyasingh
	SW/4/CC/18	Social Development	3	Henry Z. Pachuau
	SW/4/CC/19	Women and Development	3	Elizabeth H.
	SW/4/CC/20	Tribal Development	3	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	SW/4/CC/21	Counselling : Theory and Practice	3	KalpanaSarathy/ Grace L. Sailo
	SW/4/CC/22	Field Practicum	7	All faculty

**(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme :**

Course		Credit	Course in charge
(a) M.Phil/ Pre-Ph.D	Compulsory / Optional / Practical		
MPhSW01	Emerging Concepts in Social Work Lecture Tutorial Seminar Assignment	4	Kalpana Sarathy
MPhSW02	Advanced Social Work Research Lecture Tutorial Seminar Assignment	4	C. Devendiran
MPhSW03	Field Practicum Field Work Tutorial Seminar Assignment	4	J.V.Jeyasingh, KalpanaSarathy, E. Kanagaraj, C. Devendiran

**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subject	Cognate Subject
Education	Anthropology
Environmental Science	Economics
Forestry	History
Geography	Political Science
Home Science	Psychology
Library & Information Science	Sociology
Management	

**9. (a) Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester			14	15					14	15
2	IV Semester			8	17			1		9	17
3	Ph.D			2	12					2	12
4	M.Phil			4	9					4	9

**(b) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 90%**

**(c) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
MSW	28	-	57%	35%	92%
M.Phil	7	-	100%	-	100%

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : II Semester (July 2013)**

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil**

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report :**

Sl. No	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Ramengmawii Renthlei	MZU/Ph.D/601 of 23.10.2013	Social Work Intervention for Persons living with cancer in Aizawl District, Mizoram.	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy
2	C.Vanlalhriati	MZU/Ph.D/602 of 23.10.2013	Faith based Approaches and recovery capital in relation to injecting drug users in Aizawl District, Mizoram.	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy
3	Lalruatkimi	MZU/Ph.D/604 of 23.10.2013	Social Work with Self help Groups and Empowerment of Urban Women in Mizoram.	Dr. E. Kanagaraj

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

4	Lalrinngheti	MZU/Ph.D/605 of 23.10.2013	Mental Health and Substance Abuse across Gender among Adolescents in Mizoram.	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy
5	C.Lalengzama	MZU/Ph.D/603 of 23.10.2013	Shifting Cultivation to Settled Agriculture : Agrarian Transformation and Tribal Development in Mizoram.	Dr. E. Kanagaraj
6	Catherine Lianhmingthangi	MZU/M.Phil/143 of 22.04.2013	Intimate Partner Violence against Women : Perceptions across gender in Aizawl City	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy
7	B.Lalrinkima	MZU/M.Phil/107 of 20.04.2013	Voluntary Organisation and Livelihood Promotion in Mizoram.	Dr. E. Kanagaraj
8	Lalchhuansangi Khiangte	MZU/M.Phil/113 of 22.04.2013	Lifestyle and Social Support among persons with Diabetes in Mizoram	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy
9	K.Lalmuanpuii	MZU/M.Phil/147 of 16.04.2013	Substance Abuse and Suicide Risk behavior among youth seeking Psychiatric services from Psychiatry Department, Aizawl.	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy
10	Isaac Lalmuanpuia	MZU/M.Phil/112 of 22.04.2013	Psychosocial Challenges of Institutionalised Children in conflict with Law in Mizoram.	Dr. C. Devendiran
11	R.Lallianzela	MZU/M.Phil/137 of 22.04.2013	Internet Use and Family relations among colleges going youth in Mizoram.	Dr. C. Devendiran

**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department :**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D - Nil										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Dr. E. Kanagaraj	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dr. Kalpana Sarathy	Assoc. Professor	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Dr. C. Devadiran	Assoc. Professor	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**12. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F
Course	<b>M. Phil</b>	-	-	-	4	9	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
	<b>Ph.D.</b>	-	-	-	1	8	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	9
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	UGC-JRF @Rs.16000/-p.m.	-	-	-	3	14	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14
	UGC-SRF @Rs.18000/-p.m.	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	RGNF-UGC @Rs.16000/- p.m.	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2

\* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc received

**13. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report :**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation / Thesis	Supervisor
1	Sonia Pereira Deuri	MZU/Ph.D/209 of 20.3.2008 & 3936 of 2008-09 : Vide Notification F.No.Ex/Ph.D/9-49(SSS)/08 dated 2.9.2013	Quality of Life of persons with Schizophrenia in Tezpur, Assam.	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy
2	Rosie Lalzirliani	MZU/Ph.D/257 of 20.3.2008 & 84 of 2012 : Vide Notification F.No.Ex/Ph.D/9-55(SSS)/09 dt.18.3.2014	Socio-economic and Health Conditions of the Stone Quarry Workers in Aizawl.	Prof. J.V. Jeyasingh
3	Ramengmawii Renthlei	MZU/M.Phil/67 of 20/05/2012 : Vide Notification F.No.Ex/M.Phil / 10-21(SSS)/12 dated 7.11.2013	Mental Health, Coping and Social Support Across Gender among Persons living with Cancer in Mizoram	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy
4	Lalrinpuii Tlau	MZU/M.Phil/68 of 2.5.2012 & 490 of 2005-06 : Vide Notification F.No.Ex/M.Phil /10-22(SSS)/12 dated 18.3.2014	Disaster Management : People's Awareness and Preparedness in Lunglei, Mizoram	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy

5	Malsawmtluangi	MZU/M.Phil/72 of 2.5.2012 & 4629 of 2009-10 : Vide Notification F.No.Ex/M.Phil /10-26 (SSS)/12 dated 4.10.2013	Livelihood and Living Conditions of Tribal Artisans in Mizoram	Dr. E. Kanagaraj
---	----------------	--	--	------------------

**14. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in Annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. J.V.Jeyasingh	-	-	-	2	2
2	Dr.E.Kanagaraj	-	-	-	7	7
3	Dr.C.Devendiran	-	2	2	-	4
4	Mrs. Elizabeth H	-	2	-	1	3
5	Mr.HenryZ.Pachuau	1	-	-	4	5
6	Grace L. Sailo	1	3	-	-	4
7	Lekha D. Bhat	-	2	-	-	3

**15. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : 3 (Details in annexure II)**

**16. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
SC	-	1	-	-
ST	1	5	2	-
<b>Total</b>	1	6	2	-

**17. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**

**18. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	-	3	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	1	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of School** : **School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion Technology**

2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. R.P. Tiwari**

3. **Contact Details** :

i) Office Phone : 0389-2330108

ii) Residence Phone No. : 0389-2325652

iii) Mobile Phone No. : 9436152815

iv) Fax No. : 0389-2330834

v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : rptmzu@rediffmail.com

4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) :** Nil

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :** Nil

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

This school was set up in the year 2011. Recruitment of teachers in Planning & Architectures was done in 2012 and two Assistant Professor were appointed. The teachers were engaged in the preparation of 5-years B. Arch programme and also the Regulation for conducting this programme.

7. **Staff Position at Dean's Office (under year of report) :** Nil

8. **Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :**

Name of the Deptt.	Professor						Associate Professor						Assistant Professor											
	SC		ST		O	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O	Gen	Total			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Planning & Architectures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2



1. **Name of the School** : **School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Department of Planning & Architecture
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2013
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : -
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
- (b) Phone No. Department : 7308970585
- (c) Residence : 0389 2341509
- (d) Email : emerenthlei@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. **Brief Introduction :**

The department of Architecture was established in May 2013. The department intends to start admission from 2014-2015 academic year with two Assistant Professors working on the syllabus and other requirements for the smooth functioning of the department. B.Arch course will be offered at the initial stage and M.Arch and B.Plan courses at the later stage.

4. (a) **Position of Teaching Faculty:**

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei	Assistant Professor	M.Sc Sustainable Building, Oxford Brookes University, Oxford U.K	Green Architecture
2	Sylvia Romawizuali	Assistant Professor	M.Arch, Nottingham University, U.K	Theory of Design

- (b) **Number of Guest lecturers** : Nil
- (c) **Number of Visiting Fellows** : Nil

5. **Student Intake Capacity** : 30

6. **Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):**

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total										
	Reg.	Cont.	Reg.	Cont.	Reg.	Cont.	Reg.	Cont.	Reg.	Cont.									
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F									
Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

7. (a) **Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department** : N.A
- (b) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme** : N.A

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

8. **Allied and Cognate Subjects: N.A**
9.
  - (a) **Student Particulars : N.A**
  - (b) **Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : N.A**
  - (c) **Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: N.A**
  - (d) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : N.A**
  - (e) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report : N.A**
10. **Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report : N.A**
11. **Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department : N.A**
12. **Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support: N.A**
13. **Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : N.A**
14. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: Nil**
15. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : Nil**
16. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report : Nil**
17.
  - (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
  - (b) **Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
18. **Number of Publications of Faculty: Nil**

**1. Department : Dean of Students' Welfare, Mizoram University**

**2. Phone/Email : 0389-2331602**  
 tluanga\_249@rediffmail.com

**3. Brief Introduction**

In pursuance of Notification Even No.6869-'77, Dt. 11.3.2002, the Office of the Dean of Students' Welfare, Mizoram University was established on 11<sup>th</sup> March, 2002. Dr. Lalnuntluanga, Associate Professor from the Department of Environmental Science, took charge as Dean of Students' Welfare from his predecessor Dr. Lalrintluanga, on 21<sup>st</sup> July, 2010 and has continued to hold the charge till date.

**4. Students' Welfare Committee**

The Students' Welfare Committee was constituted to assist the Dean in the performance of his multifarious functions and duties as prescribed by the Statute of the Mizoram University. Under the Chairmanship of the Dean, the Students' Welfare Committee has, whenever necessary, met to discuss any matters connected with MZU Students' Union, Study Tours, Students' Varsity Week, cultural Programme called 'Inferno' and the general welfare of the student community. In fact, this Committee has become an indispensable part of the Dean in streamlining and guiding students' activities. Following are the members of Students' Welfare Committee :-

1	Dr. Lalnuntluanga	Deptt. of Environmental Science	Dean, Students' Welfare
2	Dr. Kalpana N. Sarathy	Deptt. of Social Work	Member Secretary
3	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama	Deptt. of English	Member
4	Prof. L.T. Khiangte	Deptt. of Mizo	Member
5	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova	Deptt. of Environmental Science	Member
6	Prof. P. Rinawma	Deptt. of Geography, TC & RM	Member

**MZUSU/MZUSC Activities (April 2013– March 2014)**

Following are some of the activities of Mizoram University Students' Union / Council (MZUSU/ MZUSC) for the Year 2013 – 2014

- (1) **MZU Festival (Vibrio 2013) :** The MZU Festival (Vibrio 2013) was successfully organized by MZUSC during 2<sup>nd</sup>- 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2013 at the MZU Campus. The festival included items such as Amazing race, Debate, Rock fest, Cultural dance, Runway showdown, Dance, Varsity Miss contest, Essay and Poetry writing and Funzone. The festival concluded with a grand musical concert – INFERNO.
- (2) **Spring Festival :** 30 (thirty) numbers of students participated at the Spring Festival which was held at Guwahati during 8<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> May, 2013
- (3) **Parting Social 2013 :** A farewell function for the outgoing students was organized on 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 (Friday).
- (4) **MZU Sports 2013 :** MZUSC participated in the MZU Sports, 2013 which was held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2013. The sport items comprised of Football (Men), Volleyball (Men & Women), Basketball (Men), Badminton (Men & Women), Table Tennis (Men & Women) and Chess (open).
- (5) **Fresher's Social, 2013 :** A welcome function for the newly enrolled students was organized by MZUSC on 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2013 at MZU Multipurpose Hall and the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. R. Lalthantluanga graced the function as the Chief Guest.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- (6) **MZUSC Election, 2013-14** : The MZUSC Election was held on 4<sup>th</sup> October, 2013 at MZU Multipurpose Hall under the guidance of Dr. F. Lalnunmawia, Returning Officer. The following students were declared elected-

1	<b>President</b>	Mr. Vanlalruata, III Sem, Dept. of Pol.Science
2	<b>Vice President</b>	Mr. R.Vanlalmangaihsanga, I Sem, Dept. of Pol. Science
3	<b>General Secretary</b>	Mr. C.Lalrindika, III Sem, Dept. of History
4	<b>Joint Secretary</b>	Mr. V.L.Remruatfela, I Sem, Dept. of Mizo
5	<b>Treasurer</b>	Mr. Lalliantluanga Ralte, III Sem, Dept. of Education
6	<b>Sports Secretary</b>	Ms. Babie Laldusangi, III Sem, Dept. of Mass Com.
7	<b>Asst. Sports Secretary</b>	Mr. Zoramthanga Guite, I Sem, Dept. of Economics
8	<b>Cultural Secretary</b>	Ms. Vanlalmangaihi, III Sem, Dept. of Social Work
9	<b>Asst. Cultural Secretary</b>	Mr. Jacob Lalmuanpuia, I Sem, Dept. of History
10	<b>Editor</b>	Mr. H.Lalmuanpuia, III Sem, Dept. of Mass Com.
11	<b>Joint Editor</b>	Mr. Reuben Lalmalsawma, I Sem, Dept. of Mass Com.

- (7) **Handing of charge** : Handing over of charge to the newly elected SC leaders was held on the 5<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2013 at MZU Guest House.
- (8) **General Body Meeting cum Advance Christmas** : General Body Meeting cum Advance Christmas was held on 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2013 at Multipurpose Hall.
- (9) **Alcheringa Festival I**: The MZUSC participated in the Alcheringa Festival organized by IIT, Guwahati during 28<sup>th</sup> January- 3<sup>rd</sup> February, 2014.
- (10) **MZU 2 Days Sport** : A 2 Days Sports organized by MZUSC was held at Ramhlun Sports Complex on 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2014 (Thursday & Friday). Dept. of Geography won the Football championship (Men) title and Dept. of English won Volleyball (Women) title.
- (11) **Others activities** : MZUSC Leaders met the PWD Minister, Govt. of Mizoram regarding black topping of MZU approach road.

Donation was collected by MZUSC for the landslide victim Mr. Lalrelfela Sailo, I Sem, Dept. of History and Mr. Abhijit Chakraborty, I Sem, Dept. of Geology who died in a train accident.

***“Greater Deeds Remain.”***

Name of the Section : College Development Council, Academic & Conference

Name of the Director : S.K. Ghosh

No. of Staff (Designation wise) :

Sl. No	Designation	No. of incumbents				Classification							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Gen		OBC	
		Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.
1	Director, CDC	1								1			
2	Assistant	1						1					
3	Steno			1				1					
4	U.D.C.	1		1				2					
5	Peon	2						2					
6	Total	5		2				6		1			

## I. College Development Council

### A. Brief Introduction

The objective of the College Development Council shall be to provide a leadership role and generally extend help, guidance and advice to the colleges admitted to the privileges of the University. The Council shall be the Principal Advisory Body to the Executive Council, through the Academic Council, in all matters relating to the affiliated colleges.

The College Development Council performs following functions:

- (i) to provide a forum for consideration of various aspects of education in the affiliated colleges of the university with a view to continuously improve the general educational standards in the colleges.
- (ii) to assess the development needs of the colleges.
- (iii) To help the affiliated colleges to prepare development projects which may be financed internally by the Institutions, or which may be presented to other funding agencies such as University Grants Commission, etc.
- (iv) To submit projects to funding agencies on behalf of the affiliated colleges individually or collectively; make such information available to concerned bodies.
- (v) To assess periodically the physical facilities in the affiliated colleges with reference to the number of students and the subjects taught and make recommendations for their improvement.
- (vi) To review the academic performance of affiliated colleges from time to time and make suggestions for improvement.
- (vii) To review the examination systems and suggest innovations and improvements.
- (viii) To follow up the Inspection Reports on various colleges and suggest corrective measures wherever necessary.
- (ix) To promote and encourage co-curricular activities in the colleges.
- (x) To conduct surveys of all the affiliated colleges with a view to preparing and maintaining an up-to-date profile on each college under the University, reviewing the existing facilities and identifying the needs and gaps that need to be filled for the development of colleges, and
- (xi) To ensure close and continued contact and interaction between the academic faculties at the University teaching Departments and the college.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**B. Courses Conducted at Under Graduate Level**

<b>Humanities &amp; Arts</b>	<b>Science</b>	<b>Commerce</b>	<b>Professional</b>	<b>Compulsory</b>
English	Physics	Commerce	Law	Environmental Studies
Mizo	Chemistry		Computer Application (BCA & MCA)	History of Science
History	Mathematics		B.Ed. & M.Ed.	
Political Science	Botany		Medical Lab. Technology	
Public Administration	Zoology		B.Pharm., M.Pharm.	
Psychology	Environmental Science		Nursing	
Education	Statistics		Social Work	
Economics	Geology		Radiography & Imaging Technology	
Geography	Home Science		Optometry and Ophthalmic Techniques	
Hindi	Electronics			
Sociology	Bio-Chemistry			
Philosophy	Biotechnology			

**C. Affiliated/Constituent Colleges of the University**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of the College/Institution</b>	<b>Recognition under UGC Act, 1956</b>	<b>NAAC Grade</b>
1	Pachhunga University College	2(f), 12B	B (2.78)
2	Lunglei Govt. College	2(f), 12B	B
3	Govt. Champhai College	2(f), 12B	B
4	Govt. Serchhip College	2(f), 12B	B
5	Govt. Aizawl College	2(f), 12B	B (2.54)
6	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education/CTE	2(f), 12B	B
7	Govt. Saiha College	2(f), 12B	C++
8	Govt. Kolasib College	2(f), 12B	C++
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	2(f), 12B	C
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	2(f), 12B	A
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	2(f), 12B	B
12	Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College	2(f), 12B	B (2.22)
13	Govt. Mamit College	2(f), 12B	Applied for
14	Govt. J.Buana College	2(f), 12B	C
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	2(f), 12B	Applied for

16	Govt. Saitual College	2(f), 12B	C
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	2(f), 12B	Applied for
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College	2(f), 12B	Applied for
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	2(f), 12B	B
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	2(f), 12B	C
21	Govt. T.Romana College	2(f), 12B	C++
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	2(f), 12B	C++
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	2(f), 12B	Applied for
24	Govt. Johnson College	2(f), 12B	C
25	Regional Institute of Paramedical and Nursing Science	2(f), 12B	Applied for
26	NIELIT( Formerly DOEACC ) Centre	-	Applied for
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	-	Applied for
28	Higher and Technical Institute of Mizoram	-	Applied for

#### D. Activities Undertaken by CDC Office during 2013– 14

##### 1. Meetings of Affiliation Committee:

- i) 23<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of Affiliation Committee was held on 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2013.
- ii) 24<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Affiliation Committee was held on 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2013.
- iii) 25<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Affiliation Committee was held on 10<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

##### 2. Affiliation related College Inspections:

The University Inspection Teams constitute by the CDC office with due approval of the Vice Chancellor have inspected :

- (i) Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College for B.Sc. in Geology, BCA, Electronics and Bio-Chemistry.
- (ii) Regional Institute of Paramedical & Nursing Sciences for M.Pharm., B.Sc. (OOT) and B.Sc. (RIT).
- (iii) Mizoram College of Nursing for permanent affiliation to the Institution and B.Sc. Nursing course.
- (iv) Govt. Mamit College for upgradation of English and Mizo courses to Core courses.
- (v) Govt. Kamalanagar College for English, History, Economics, Mizo, Hindi, Public Administration, Political Science and Education.
- (vi) Govt. Lawngtlai College for granting of permanent affiliation to Public Administration, Sociology and Geography.
- (vii) Govt. Serchhip College for Zoology, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and BCA.
- (viii) Higher & Technical Institute of Mizoram for granting permanent affiliation to the Institution, B.Com. and BCA courses and extension of provisional affiliation to English.

##### 3. Submission of Proposals to UGC :

The CDC office has forwarded proposals from eligible colleges for Development Assistance, Grants and Sports Infrastructure under 12<sup>th</sup> Plan to UGC .

##### 4. Construction of Women's Hostel

Physical Verification of Womens' Hostel was completed during the period 19<sup>th</sup> May, 2014 to 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2014 for 19 Affiliated Colleges of Mizoram University.

**5. Change of Nomenclature :**

- i) Mizoram Law College to Government Mizoram Law College :** The 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Executive Council accepted changes of nomenclature of *Mizoram Law College* to *Government Mizoram Law College*. The affiliation status granted to this college shall stand transferred to their new nomenclature.
- ii) Kamalanagar College to Government Kamalanagar College :** The 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Executive Council accepted changes of nomenclature of *Kamalanagar College* to *Government Kamalanagar College*. The affiliation status granted to this college shall stand transferred to their new nomenclature.

**II. Academic & Conference**

This Section deals with all academic and Conference related matters of the University concerning UG, PG and Research. The Section is entrusted with maintaining up-to-date database concerning Affiliated / Constituent Colleges / Institutions and Postgraduate Departments. The Section monitors financial grants received from different agencies for Research Projects. This Section also deals with matters like organizing Seminars etc., teachers attending Seminars, Conference etc., Study Tours for PG Students, constitution and reconstitution of Boards of Undergraduate Studies, Boards of Studies for Postgraduate and Professional Courses, School Boards, Boards of Research Studies All matters of M. Phil and Ph.D. registrations are dealt in this Section. The Section assists in conducting meetings of all these Boards as well as meetings of University Court, Executive Council, Academic Council, Deans' Committee, Equivalence Committee, Affiliation Committee, Annual Principals' Conference and maintains office records of these meetings. The Section also makes correspondences with UGC, MHRD, other Central and State Government Agencies and educational institutions on academic matters. This Section is entrusted to maintain and update University Act, Statute, Ordinances, Regulations and Rules.

**a. University Court**

- i. 5<sup>th</sup> Meeting of University Court was held on 4<sup>th</sup> December, 2013.

**b. Executive Council**

- i. 34<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Executive Council was held on 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2013.
- ii. 35<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Executive Council was held on 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2013.
- iii. 36<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Executive Council was held on 9<sup>th</sup> September, 2013.
- iv. 37<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Executive Council was held on 4<sup>th</sup> December, 2013.
- v. 38<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Executive Council was held on 7<sup>th</sup> March, 2014.

**c. Academic Council**

- i. 24<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council was held on 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2013.
- ii. 25<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council was held on 3<sup>rd</sup> December, 2013.

**d. Deans' Committee**

- i. 51<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the Deans' Committee was held on 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2013.
- ii. 52<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of the Deans' Committee was held on 10<sup>th</sup> July, 2013.
- iii. 53<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of the Deans' Committee was held on 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2013.
- iv. 54<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Deans' Committee was held on 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2013.

- e. The 9<sup>th</sup> Convocation of Mizoram University was held on 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2014.



**E. Scholarship/Fellowship**

The Academic & Conference Section monitors financial grants received from different agencies for Fellowship as detailed below:

Sl. No.	Types of Fellowship	Number of Scholars	Existing Rate	Contingency
1	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates only	3	JRF : Rs.16,000/- p.m. + HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.18,000/- p.m. +HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	i) @ Rs.10,000/p.a. for Humanities & Social Sciences for initial two years and @ Rs.20,500/-p.a. for remaining tenure. ii) @ Rs. 12,000/-p.a. for Science, Engineering & Technology for initial two years and @ Rs. 25,000/-p.a. remaining tenure.
2	UGC-NET/JRF-SRF	71	JRF : Rs.16,000/- p.m. + HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.18,000/- p.m. +HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	i) @ Rs.10,000/p.a. for Humanities & Social Sciences for initial two years and @ Rs.20,500/-p.a. for remaining tenure. ii) @ Rs. 12,000/-p.a. for Science, Engineering & Technology for initial two years and @ Rs.25,000/-p.a. remaining tenure.
3	CSIR	1	JRF : Rs.16,000/- p.m. + No HRA for initial two years SRF : Rs.18,000/- p.m. + No HRA for remaining tenure	Rs. 20,000/- p.a.
4	Inspire	6	JRF : Rs.16,000/- p.m. + HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.18,000/- p.m. +HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	Rs. 20,000/-p.a.
5	Meritorious for Science Students	5	Rs.14,000/-p.m.	Rs. 12,000/-p.a.
6	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for minority students	Nil	JRF : Rs.16,000/- p.m. + HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.18,000/- p.m. +HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	i) @Rs.10,000/p.a. for Humanities & Social Sciences for initial two years and @ Rs.20,500/-p.a. for remaining tenure. ii) @Rs. 12,000/-p.a. for Science, Engineering & Technology for initial two years and @ Rs. 25,000/-p.a. remaining tenure.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

7	MZU-UGC fellowship for Non-NET Ph.D. students	134	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.	i) Rs. 10,000/- p.a. for Science ii) Rs. 8,000/- p.a. for Humanities & Social Science
8	MZU-UGC fellowship for Non-NET M.Phil. students	57	Rs. 5,000/- p.m.	Nil

This section also deals with financial grants received from different agencies for Scholarship, Book Grants etc. for students of B. Tech., MBA & other Post-Graduate Courses and monitors all Research Projects.

**F. Facilities Provided to Persons with Disability**

With the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, the Academic and Conference section provides the following facilities to our differently-abled students:

- i) Full exemption of fees as per provisions of MZU Ordinance OF-1.
- ii) Escort/Reader Allowance @ Rs.1000/- per month.
- iii) Writer Allowance @ Rs.300/- for each Internal Test and @ Rs.500/- for End Semester Examinations per course.
- iv) Digital Voice Recorders to enable them to comprehend Class Room Lectures.
- v) Installations of 1(one) Basic B Braille Embosser, Duxbury Braille Translator, 2(two) Computer Sets equipped with Readit Wand Scanner, Supernova Screen Reader and Magnifier facilities had been carried out at the Central Library of the University with the help from M/s Sparsh Products, Dehradun.

**G. Boards of Schools and respective Post Graduate Departments**

**i. School of Economics, Management and Information Sciences**

Economics  
Library and Information Sciences  
Commerce  
Management  
Mass Communication

**ii. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management**

Forestry  
Environmental Science  
Geography and Resource Management  
Geology  
Extension Education & Rural Development  
Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants

**iii. School of Social Sciences**

Public Administration  
Political Science  
Social Work  
Psychology  
History

**iv. School of Education & Humanities**

English  
Education

- Mizo  
Hindi
- v. School of Physical Sciences**  
Chemistry  
Physics  
Mathematics & Computer Science
- vi. School of Life Sciences**  
Botany  
Zoology  
Biotechnology
- vii. School of Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. Courses)**  
Electronics and Communication Engineering  
Electrical Engineering  
Information Technology  
Computer Science and Engineering
- viii. School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion Technology**  
Planning & Architecture

\*\*\*

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of the School** :

  - (a) Name of the Department : Pachhunga University College
  - (b) Year of Establishment : 1958
  - (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 1958

  
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Tawnenga

  - (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2322257
  - (c) Residence : 0389-2323323
  - (d) Email : tawnenga5@yahoo.com
  - (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2312312

**3. Brief Introduction :**

Pachhunga University College is the Constituent College of Mizoram University. The college was established on 15th August 1958 as ‘Aijal College’ to become the first institution of higher education in Mizoram. It was founded and managed by a group of Mizo elders among whom Mr. Pachhunga, a leading entrepreneur of the day, was the major benefactor, and after his demise the college was renamed Pachhunga Memorial College.

In 1965 the college was provincialized by the Assam Government and the college became Pachhunga Memorial Government College (PMG). On April 19, 1979 the North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) adopted and upgraded it as its only constituent college to become a pace-setting institution. The college eventually received its fourth name Pachhunga University College (PUC). With the establishment of Mizoram University, the entire management was handed over to the new university on July, 2001. Pachhunga University College was awarded Grade ‘B’ with CGPA of 2.78 by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC).

The college is a student centric centre. Students’ welfare is the number one priority inside the college. The college is also leader in terms of research activities and publications. It organizes seminars/workshop/conferences at various levels - International/National/State. The college is also selected under “Star” college scheme by the Department of Biotechnology in 2012. The college caters undergraduate courses in 21 subject areas of Arts, Science and Commerce streams.

One of the distinctive features of the college is its unique setting – a couple of kilometers from the hub of Aizawl Town is the sprawling 760 acres campus. Its lush-green vegetation, the result of 30 yrs of nurturing the wide-open space with luxuriant natural vegetation provides an excellent atmosphere of learning. Pachhunga University College also has two hostels for boys and girls with a maximum capacity of 100 each. The college also has Internet Resource Centre with wi-fi internet for the students and teachers. The institute has been successively awarded “The best college in Mizoram” by the Mizoram Research Foundation.

**4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty :**

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Lalbiaksangi Chongthu	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. NEHU, M.Ed. Manchester Univ.	English Language teaching
2	Dr. Rualzakhumi	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. Utkal Univ. Ph.D. MZU	Fiction

3	Zothankimi	Asstt. Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Shakespeare, Drama
4	Henry Lalmawizuala	Asstt. Prof.	M.A. Madras Univ.	Poetry, American Studies
5	V.Lalmalsawmi	Asstt. Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Plays, American Literature
6	Dr.Rebecca Angom	Asstt. Prof.	M.A.& Ph.D. Manipur Univ.	Indian Writings in English
7	Jamie Zodinsangi Hrahse	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.& M.Phil. MZU	Folkloristic studies
8	Vanlalveni Pachuau	Asstt.Prof	M.A. & M.Phil. MZU	Popular culture studies.
9	VL.Auvi Chawngthu	Assoc. Prof.	M.A.& M.Phil. NEHU	Essay
10	Dr. Lalzama	Assoc. Prof.	M.A.& Ph.D. Gauhati Univ.	Essay/Language
11	Dr. Zoramdinthara	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.-NEHU, Ph.D. MZU	Fiction/Novel/Drama
12	Enid H.Lalrammuani	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. MZU	Fiction
13	H.Laldinmawia	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.-MZU	Poetry
14	Dr. J.V.Hluna	Professor.	M.A.& Ph.D. Gauhati Univ.	History of USA, Church History in Mizoram
15	HS.Lalsangpuia	Assoc. Prof.	M.A.& M.Phil. NEHU	Frontier History
16	Lalrameng K.Gangte	Asstt. Prof.	M.A.& M.Phil. JNU	Medieval Indian History
17	Dr. Rohmingmawii	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. NEHU	History of Mizoram
18	Esther Laltlankimi	Asstt.Prof	M.A. NEHU, Ph.D. MZU	Modern Indian History
19	Lalchamlia	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Government & Politics,
20	Dr. Lalrammawii	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. NEHU	Government & Politics, Electoral politics in Mizoram
21	Dr. L.H.Chhuanawma	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. Delhi Univ.	Western Political thought
22	Dr. Lalthakima	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.& Ph.D. MZU	Government and Politics of Mizoram, Govt. &
23	Lallawmzuali	Asst. Prof.	M.A.	Politics Human Rights, International Relations
24	Khawlozama	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Public Finance
25	Dr. MZ.Khiangte	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. G.U., Ph.D. MZU	Labour Economics/Social Work
26	Dr. K.Laldailova	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. NEHU, Ph.D. MZU	Econometrics/Transport Eco.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

27	Lalthlamuana Ralte	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Industrial/ Monetary Eco.
28	R.Zothanmawia	Asstt.Prof	M.A. MZU	Indian Economics/ Development Eco.
29	Dr. Lalthankungi	Assoc. Prof.	M.A.M,Phil & Ph.D. NEHU	Non-Formal & Adult Education, History of Indian Education, Educational Technology, Research Methodology
30	Susan Lalthanpuui	Asstt.Prof	M.A. NEHU	Educational Sociology, Philosophy, History of Education, Research Methodology
31	Lalrintluangi	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Educational Statistics, Educational Technology, Educational Philosophy
32	Lalhruaitluangi	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.,M.Phil. Univ. of Delhi	Educational Psychology, Cognitive Psychology, Educational Evaluation
33	Lalchhuanmawii	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. MZU	Educational Psychology, Issues and Trends in Indian Education
34	Lalsangkimi Sailo	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & M.Phil. NEHU	Social and Political Philosophy, Philosophy of Religion, Logic, Ethics.
35	Dr. Vanlaltanpuia	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. NEHU,Ph.D. IIT GAU.	Phenomenology, Metaphysics, Indian and Western Philosophy
36	Emily F.Lalnunpuui	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. Bangalore Univ.	Metaphysics and Epistemology, Ethics
37	M.S.Dawngliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. MZU	Religion, Metaphysics, Episte mology, Ethics and Western Philosophy.
38	Lallungmuana	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Religion Social stratification, Social change.
39	Dr. R.Lalthangliana	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. NEHU	Social mobility, Political sociology
40	Lalbiakzuali Colney	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Rural sociology
41	N. William Singh	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. & M.Phil. JNU	-Multicultural studies/civil society, sociology of education
42	Dr. Rinpari Ralte	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.-NEHU, Ph.D. MZU	Clinical Psychology & Social Psychology

43	Dr. Saichampuii Sailo	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. D.U., Ph.D. MZU	Organizational Behaviour & Social Psychology
44	Lalthantluangi Sailo	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. Delhi Univ.	Clinical Psychology
45	Lalropuii	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. Banaras Hindu Univ.	Clinical Psychology
46	Dr. David Zothansanga	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. MZU	Police Administration
47	HC. Lalhuanawma	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. MZU	Fiscal Decentralisation
48	Lalropari Renthlei	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. MZU	Environmental Admn.
49	Dr. T.Sadashivam	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. Jamia Millia Islamia	E-Governance
50	Lalhlimpuii	Assoc.Prof.	M.A. Gau. Univ.	Cultural Landscape
51	HL.Lawmzuala	Assoc.Prof.	M.A. NEHU	Geomorphology
52	Dr. R.Ramthara	Assoc.Prof.	M.A.& Ph.D. NEHU	Human Geography
53	Dr. Bobby Beingachhi	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.& Ph.D. NEHU	Human Geography
54	Ghanashyam Deka	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. Gauhati Univ	Cartography
55	Dr. RKPG Singha	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com.& Ph.D. Manipur	Financial Account,Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Principles and practice of Insurance.
56	Vanlalhlana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com. MZU	Taxation, Computer Application in Business
57	Dr. Lalhunthara	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com. MZU,PH.D. MZU	Finance/Entrepreneurship
58	Dr.Chanambam Nalini Devi	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com.& Ph.D. Manipur Univ.	Management, Marketing, Business Environment, Entrepreneurship
59	Lalthanzuali Hauhnar	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com.	Marketing: Management, Banking, Human Resource Management.
60	Dr. Saitluanga	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. Mysore ,Ph.D. MZU	Seismology
61	Dr. H.Lawmkima	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. Madras ,Ph.D. MZU	Landslide
62	Dr. Rahul Verma	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& ,Ph.D. B.H.U	Petrology & Geochemistry Structural Geology
63	Babul Bharali	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. MZU	Sedimentology, Geochemistry & Petroleum Geology
64	Dr. V.Vanhangliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. Mysore, Ph.D. MZU	Petrology
65	Laldinpuia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. MZU	Landslide
66	Dr. Anupam Kumar	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& ,Ph.D. Banaras	Sample survey

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

67	Arvind Pandey	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. Allahabad	Mathematical Statistics, Survival Analysis, Bayesian and Computational Statistics.
68	Salam Shanti Kumar Singh	Asstt. Prof.	M.Sc. Aligarh Muslim Univ.	Statistical Inference, Demography & Mathematical Statistics
69	Lalpawimawha	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. MZU	
70	Dr.C.Lalrawna	Assoc. Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Plant Pathology and Microbiology
71	Dr.H.S.Thapa	Assoc. Prof.	M.Sc. G.U. Ph.D. MZU	Systematic Botany
72	Dr. H.Lalruatsanga	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Angiosperm embryology
73	Dr. Vanlalhruii Ralte	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Angiosperm Taxonomy & Ecology
74	Dr.Khomdram S.Devi	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. Punjab.Ph.D. M.U.	Angiosperm Taxonomy & Ecology
75	Dr.P.C. Vanlalhluna	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.&Ph.D. MZU	Microbial-ecology/Agroforestry
76	Dr. Grace Skariah	Assoc. Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Physical Chemistry
77	Dr. Raghvindu Pathak	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. T.M.Bhagalpur Univ.	Physical Chemistry
78	Thanhmingliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. Hyderabad	Inorganic Chemistry
79	C.Lalhriatpuia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. NEHU	Organic Chemistry
80	Jay Prakash Rajan	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & M.Tech. CUSAT, Kochi	Organic Chemistry, catalysis
81	Dr. K. Vanlaldinpuia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Organic synthesis
82	Dr.Ch. Victory Devi	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. Manipur	Physical Chemistry
83	Dr. Shiv Raj Gurung	Assoc. Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Th.Nuclear Physics, Condensed matter physics
84	Lalhriatzuala	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. IIT, Delhi	Semi conductor thin film
85	Y.Rangeela Devi	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. Delhi Univ.	Nuclear Physics
86	Lalrinthara Pachuau	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. IIT,Guwahati	Gen.relativity, High energy physics
87	N.S.Singh	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. MD Univ.Rohtak	Electronics
88	Dr.Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. MZU	Nuclear Physics
89	Dr. K.Lalchhandama	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Endocrinology & Cell biology
90	Dr. H.Lalthanzara	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Genetics & Ecology
91	Dr. Lalramliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. NEHU	Endocrinology & Taxonomy



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

93	Dr. K.Birla Singh	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. Punjab Univ.	Physiology
94	Dr.Kausalendra	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. Banaras Hindu Univ.	Endocrinology
95	L.Thangmawia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. NEHU	Algebra
96	L.P.Lalduhawma	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. NEHU	Mechanics Analysis
97	J.Lalvohbika	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. Delhi Univ.	Differential Equation
98	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. Purvanchal Univ.	Differential Geometry
99	Denghmingliani Zadeng	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. Delhi Univ.	Numerical Methods
100	Dr.K.Kelchandra Singh	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. Pune Univ.,M.Phil. Goa, Ph.D. Manipur Univ.	Environmental Analysis and Aquatic Ecology
101	Dr. Kulendra Chandra Das	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc.& Ph.D. Assam Univ.	Animal Biodiversity conservation
102	Dr.Lallawmkimi	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. MZU	Bio-Diversity
103	Hilda Lalrinpuii	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. MZU	Air Pollution

(b) Number of Guest lecturers : 4

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : 1

5. Student Intake Capacity : 1948

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	11	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	9	-	-
Assistant Professor	7	2	-	-	33	25	-	-	5	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	50	30	-	-
Technical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt.Registrar	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Section Officer	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
UDC	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-
Private Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Driver	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Despatch Rider	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Conductor	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Carpenter	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Electrician	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

Ges.Operator	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Security Inspector	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Safaiwala	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Mali	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-
Chowkidar	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Asstt.Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Prof.Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Semi.Prof.Asstt.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Jr.Lib.Asstt.	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Lib.Attdt.	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Cleaner	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Laboratory Asstt.	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Laboratory Attdt.	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	1	-	-
Cook	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	-

7. (a) **Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department : N.A**  
 (b) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme : N.A**

8. **Allied and Cognate Subjects: Nil**

9. (a) **Student Particulars :**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Arts	-	1	552	569	3	5	2	-	557	575
2	Science	-	-	383	270	5	-	7	2	395	272
3	Commerce	1	-	71	72	3	1	1	-	76	73

(b) **Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 75%**

(c) **Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

IQAC RESULT ANALYSIS 6th Sem 2011 batch Result 2014								
Sl. No.	SUBJECT	In terms of Department		In terms of 1st Division				Rank
		No of students	Pass %	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.	1st Div %	
1	ECONOMICS	37	86.49%	18	14	0	48.65%	3
2	EDUCATION	28	96.43%	11	15	1	39.29%	1,2,4,6,7,8,10
3	ENGLISH	28	67.86%	7	11	2	25.00%	1,3,4,7,10
4	GEOGRAPHY	40	85.00%	18	15	1	45.00%	1,2,5,6,7,8,10
5	HISTORY	38	71.05%	9	17	1	23.68%	1,2,5,6
6	MIZO	28	64.29%	8	10	0	28.57%	2,4,7,9
7	PHILOSOPHY	6	50.00%	3	0	0	50.00%	1
8	POL.SCIENCE	29	79.31%	17	6	0	58.62%	2,3,4,5,7,9

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

9	PSYCHOLOGY	16	37.50%	4	2	0	25.00%	1,2,3,4
10	PA	26	96.15%	12	12	1	46.15%	1,2,3,4,7,8,9
11	SOCIOLOGY	20	60.00%	8	4	0	40.00%	2,3,4,5,9,10
1	BOTANY	19	84.21%	15	1	0	78.95%	1,2,3,5,8,9,10
2	CHEMISTRY	20	35.00%	5	2	0	25.00%	1,2,5,6,7
3	GEOLOGY	23	69.57%	15	1	0	65.22%	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10
4	MATHEMATICS	29	48.28%	11	3	0	37.93%	1,4,5,7,9
5	PHYSICS	21	47.62%	7	3	0	33.33%	1,2,4,6,7
6	STATISTICS	10	60.00%	5	1	0	50.00%	
7	ZOOLOGY	22	95.45%	21	0	0	95.45%	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9
1	COMMERCE	48	64.58%	8	19	4	16.67%	

**Summary**

Title of Programme	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Rank Holders	I%	II%	Pass%
BA	296	51	38.85	35.81	72.19
BSc	144	40	54.86	0.076	62.88
B Com	48	0	16.66	39.58	64.58

**(d) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : A team of 60 Students with 4 Teachers went on Study Tour to visit various cities:**

1. V<sup>th</sup> Semester students(23 nos) from the dept. of Botany went on a field visit/study tour to different places around Shillong, Meghalaya between 19th - 24th August, 2013. The tour was a success under the guidance of Dr. H.S. Thapa (HOD) and Dr. P.C Vanlalhluna.
2. V<sup>th</sup> Semester students(23 nos) from the dept. of Botany went for Nature Trip to Tamdil Wetlands on 21st March, 2014, organised by Environment and Forest Department, Govt. of Mizoram, and was attended by VI Semester students along with Dr. P.C. Vanlalhluna, Mr. R. Vanlalpeka and Mr. Zothanmawia. On-the-spot lectures on biodiversity and related topics was given by Dr. P.C. Vanlalhluna. The students explored and studied the wetland flora chaperoned by their teachers.
3. The Department of English organized an educational tour of the Academic Institutions and Libraries in Kolkata for the Final Semester students on 27.2.2014 - 8.3.2014. The students were accompanied by Mr. Henry Lalmawizuala and Alexander L. Sailo
4. The Department of Economics organized study tour of Sikkim which was conducted during 10th January 2014- 19th January 2014. As many as 34 6th Semester students along with one teacher went for the tour.
5. The Department of Environmental Science organized a function on World Ozone Day on 16<sup>th</sup> September.
6. The Department of Geology V<sup>th</sup> Semester students with 3 faculties visited Sarda Mines, Odisha during 29th May-8th June 2013, at the invitation of Mr. Hriata Chhangte, Deputy Controller of Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

7. There were 28 students of V<sup>th</sup> Semester who went for study tour from 10<sup>th</sup> - 25<sup>th</sup> November 2013 under the supervision of Shri L.P.Lalduhawma . The tour party visited Guwahati, Delhi (JNU, Delhi University, Parliament House, Qutab Minar, Lotus Temple, Delhi Red Fort) and Agra (Taj Mahal).
8. The Dept of Mizo V<sup>th</sup> Semester students attended study tour cum seminar programme at Farkawn Village on 24<sup>th</sup> - 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2013.
9. The Dept of Physics VI<sup>th</sup> Semester students attended a Two Day State Level Workshop on Astronomy and Comet ISON on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2013 at Mizoram Science Centre, Beraw Tlang, Aizawl, organized by Paschimbanga Vigyan Mancha, NCSTC, DST, Govt. of India.
10. The Department of Physics VI<sup>th</sup> Semester students under the guidance of Dr Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng and Miss Laldinpuii Renthlei visited Kolkata for a study tour during 5<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2013. The students had the opportunity to visit Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics (SINP), Kolkata
11. The Dept. of Psychology VI<sup>th</sup> Semester students were taken for Exposure Training to Lokpriya Gopinath Bordoloi Regional Institute of Mental Health, Tezpur on 22<sup>nd</sup> - 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2014.

**(e) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :**

1. The college students participated in the Mizoram University Inter-College Sports meet and won 2 gold medals, 2 silver medals and 2 bronze medals. The college overall rank in the Inter College Sports was 3<sup>rd</sup> position.
2. The college student Miss Zothankimi Zote received 3<sup>rd</sup> prize in the MZU inter college poetry writing competition held on the 30<sup>th</sup> June 2013 at Hrangbana College.
3. The college NCC won 3<sup>rd</sup> Prize in Unarmed Contingent Category at Republic Day Parade 2014 held at Aizawl.
4. The College Evangelical Union donated cash to Samaritan Riangvai Run, Seling.
5. A Voluntary Blood donation in commemoration of the College 55<sup>th</sup> Anniversary was organized at Pachhunga University College. The college was established on 15<sup>th</sup> August 1958. Students and faculties of the college donated 292 Units of Blood; 170 units to Civil Hospital and 122 units to Synod Hospital, Durtlang.
6. On 28<sup>th</sup> June 2013, 27 students the Department of Education organized social work cum Student-Teacher Interaction Programme at Durtlang North (ICFAI Road).
7. The Department of Economics organized a charity programme on December 16, 2013 at Phunchawng Village. A total amount of Rs. 5600 and goods was given to needy families.
8. On 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 2014, the Department of Education organized cleanliness work at Bethani Children's Home at Sairang, Sihhmui. The following activities were undertaken by the VI<sup>th</sup> Semester students under the supervision of the teachers of the Department:
  - i) Bathing the children of the Home
  - ii) Collecting and burning of garbage inside the compound
  - iii) Painting the park benches inside the compound

**10. Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil/Ph.D Programme under year of report: N.A**

**11. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :**

Variables	Details	ST		Total	
		M	F	M	F
Ministry of tribal affairs, GOI	Tribal Scholarship	884	754	884	754
Sitaram Jindal Foundation, New Delhi	Sitaram Jindal Foundation Fellowship	1	1	1	1
Course	BA, BSc, Bcom	885	755	885	755

**12. Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree under year of report : N.A**

**13. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in Annexure A)**

Sl. No.	Name of teacher	International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Lalbiaksangi Chongthu				4	4
2	Dr. Rualzakhumi				3	3
3	Zothankimi		1		1	2
4	Henry Lalmawizuala				2	2
5	V.Lalmalsawmi				2	2
6	Dr.Rebecca Angom		1		3	4
7	Jamie Zodingsangi Hrahse		1		3	4
8	Vanlalveni Pachuau				3	3
9	Dr. J.V.Hluna	1	5	1	4	11
10	HS.Lalsangpuia		1		1	2
11	Lalrameng K.Gangte	1	2		1	4
12	Dr. Rohmingmawii	1	4		3	8
13	Esther Laltlankimi	1	2		2	5
14	Lalchamlia				2	2
15	Dr. Lalrammawii				2	2
16	Dr. L.H.Chhuanawma				2	2
17	Dr. Lalthakima				5	5
18	Lallawmzuali				4	4
19	Susan Lalthanpuui				1	1
20	Lalsangkimi Sailo		2		2	4
21	Dr. Vanlaltanpuia				2	2
22	Emily F.Lalnunpuui		2		3	5
23	M.S.Dawngliana		3		2	5
24	Dr. Rinpari Ralte	2	4		1	7
25	Dr. Saichampuii Sailo	1	1		1	3
26	Lalthantluangi Sailo	1	1		1	3

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

27	Lalropuii	1	1		2	4
28	Dr. David Zothansanga	1	2		2	5
29	HC.Lalchhuanawma	1	1		1	3
30	Lalropari Renthlei	1	1		2	4
31	Dr.T.Sadashivam	1			1	2
32	Dr. RKPG Singha		3			3
33	Vanlalhlana	1			2	3
34	Dr. Lalhunthara	1	1			2
35	Dr.Chanambam Nalini Devi	1	6		3	10
36	Lalthanzuali Hauhnar		1		1	2
37	Dr. Saitluanga		2		1	3
38	Dr. Rahul Verma	1	1		1	3
39	Babul Bharali				1	1
40	Dr.V.Vanhangliana				1	1
41	Arvind Pandey	2	1			3
42	Salam Shanti Kumar Singh		2		1	3
43	Lalpawimawha				1	1
44	Dr. H.Lalruatsanga				4	4
45	Dr. Vanlalhruaii Ralte	1			3	4
46	Dr.P.C.Vanlalhluna				3	3
47	Dr. Raghvendu Pathak		1			1
48	Dr.K.Vanlaldinpuia		1			1
48	Dr.Ch. Victory Devi		2			2
50	Lalhriatzuala		1			1
51	Y.Rangeela Devi		1			1
52	N.S.Singh	1	1			2
53	Dr.Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng		1			1
54	Dr. K.Lalchhandama		1		2	3
55	Dr. H.Lalthanzara		1		4	5
56	Dr. Lalramliana		1		1	2
57	Dr. Vanramliana	1				1
58	Dr. K.Birla Singh	2	3		4	9
59	Dr.Kausalendra	1	1		2	4
60	Dr.K.Kelchandra Singh	1	1		4	6
61	Dr. Kulendra Chandra Das		3			3
62	Dr.Lallawmkimi		2			2
63	Hilda Lalrinpuui		2			2

14. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Spon- soring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Bionomics of Malaria vectors (Anopheles minimus and Anopheles dirus) and Epidemiological study among Jhum Cultivators in Undivided Aizawl District of Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC	Rs. 2,00,000/- (NERO) (Minor)	May 2011.		Dr. Vanramliana Deptt. of Zoology
Spatial analysis of water supply in Rural Areas of Mizoram.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC (NERO)	Rs. 1,28,000/- (Minor)	May 2011.		Dr. Bobby Beingachhi
Potentialities of tourism in Mizoram: A case study of northern Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC (NERO)	Rs. 1,00,000/- (Minor)	May 2011.		Ghanashyam Deka, Deptt. of Geography
Ichthyological diversity and conservation of major rivers and their tributaries in Northern Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC (NERO)	Rs. 1,30,000/- (Minor)	Mar. 2012		Dr. Lalramlian a Deptt. of Zoology
Geological and structural Mapping of Area around Kulikawn, Southern Aizawl, Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC (NERO) 3/1/2012	Rs. 1,60,000/- (Minor)			Dr. Rahul Verma Deptt. of Geology

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

Computational Approached in Testing of Hypothesis in Life time Models	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC (NERO) 3/1/2012	Rs.1,35,000/- (Minor)			Arvind Pandey Deptt. Of Statistic
Evaluation of Trace Minerals Czn,Cu,Mn,Fe,Cr, V and Se) concentrations in selected Ethno-Medicinal Plants of Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	UGC (NERO) 3/1/2012	Rs. 1,90,000/- (Minor)			J.P.Rajan Deptt. Of Chemistry
Institutional Level Biotech Hubs	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, N.Delhi Jan.2012	Rs. 19,00,000/- (Major)			Dr. Vanramliana Deptt.Of Zoology
Propagation and acclimatization of ethno botanically important plants of Mizoram.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	G.O.M (Agri,R & E) Sept., 2010	Rs. 6,34,000/- (Major)			Dr. H. Lalthanzara Deptt.of Zoology
Diversity,distribution and habitat selection by Pheasants in Mizoram, India	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DST,N.Delhi 5/1/2012	Rs. 18,60,000/- (Major)			Dr. H. Lalthanzara Deptt.of Zoology
Evaluation of Etiologic Factors and Vitamin-D Receptor (VDR) start-codon FokI polymorphism Associated with High Prevalence of Urolithiasis in the Selected Urban Areas of Mizoram and Manipur	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, N.Delhi 6/1/2012	Rs. 18,28,000/- (Major)			Dr.K.Birla Singh Deptt. of Zoology
Entrepreneurship in Border Trade in North East India: with a Special Reference to Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	ICSSR, N.Delhi 3/1/2013	Rs. 4,00,000/- (Minor)			Dr.RKPG Singh, Deptt. Commerce



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

Detailed database on Geology, structure, geomorphology, slope land use/cover and landslide causative factors between Aizawk Town and Lengpui Airport.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DST,N.D elhi 3/1/2013	Rs. 11,28,000/- (Major)			Dr.Rahul Verma Deptt. Of Geology
Phytochemical screening and antimicrobial activity of <i>ipomoea cairica</i> (L) Sweet.	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC, NERO 5/1/2013	Rs. 1,20,000/- (Minor)			Dr. Vanlalhruii Ralte Deptt.of Botany
Study of RF Radiation from Cell Towers and its health hazards in Aizawl Dist. Of Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	Z.E.T. GOM	Rs. 1,20,000/- (Minor)			Lalrinthara Pachuau Deptt.of Physics

**15. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examinationn in the year under report:**  
N.A

**16. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):**

**National Level:**

1. National Seminar on “Mizo Language : Contemporary Challenges and Prospect” was jointly organised by Mizo Department, Pachhunga University College and Central Young Mizo Association on 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 at Central YMA Hall with financial support from Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore, Ministry of Human Resources Development.
2. National Seminar on “Social Justice, Development and Secularism : Philosophical Reflections on Contemporary National and Northeast Indian Scenario”, organized by Department of Philosophy, PUC, 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November 2012
3. National Seminar on “Economic development in Northeast India: Challenges and Opportunities”, was organized by Departments of Commerce and Economics 21<sup>st</sup>– 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2013.
4. National Seminar on “Globalization and Ethnic Identity”, was organized by Department of English and Department. of Philosophy, on 23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> May 2013.
5. National Seminar on ‘Rethinking ‘Frontier’ and Construction of Identity in Northeast India’ on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> February, 2014, organized by Department of History in collaboration with Indian Council of Historical Research (NERC).

**State Level:**

1. The Department of Mizo organised State Level Seminar on ‘Teaching Techniques of Mizo Poetry’ at I&PR Auditorium, CHANEM Building, Champhai on 4th December, 2013 in collaboration with Govt. Champhai College.
2. Department of Mizo conducted ‘On the spot special lecture’ on ‘importance of Rihdil in Mizo Literature’ at Rihdil, Myanmar on 5<sup>th</sup> December, 2013.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

3. State Level ‘Seminar on Rokunga’ was jointly organised by Department of Mizo, Pachhunga University College and Rokunga Birth Centenary Celebration Committee, on 7<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 at Venghnuai.

**(b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

**Good and Innovative Practices of the College:**

- 1) Conducts UGC Certificates course in Human Rights and Pisciculture.
- 2) Conducts UGC Sponsored coaching for entry level into Services.
- 3) Admission Help Desk is created by teacher volunteers to facilitate admission seekers at the time of admission.
- 4) The college also promotes communal harmony by organizing Cultural Day every year.
- 5) Financial-aid to students in the form of BPL scholarship and other scholarships.
- 6) Remedial Classes are conducted as per departmental requirements.
- 7) Prioritization of hostel seats based on the distance from Aizawl city and the economic condition of the student parents.
- 8) Campus Security is provided 24/7.
- 9) The Principal conducts regular faculty meeting, school wise meeting and departmental head meetings.
- 10) The College administration provides provision for teachers to purchase books for academic and research purpose.
- 11) The Principal conducts interaction with students in his office to access teacher performances, problems faced by students etc.
- 12) Promotion of student’s body like Evangelical Union, Chess club, Adventure club, Literature club etc.
- 13) Conservation of the natural forest within the College campus which is the largest forested land within Aizawl City. The Government of Mizoram on the request of the Principal, provides three forest guard during fire prone season within Mizoram.
- 14) The Department of Philosophy sponsors their outgoing students for their further studies by paying their transportation fee to any Institute within India.
- 15) The College strives to develop good relationship with the neighboring localities. Some action taken are:
  - i. Meeting with the local leaders like YMA (NGO) and Local Council members.
  - ii. Providing them access to the College facilities like Playground, Basketball and volleyball Court and Auditorium.
  - iii. Joint collaboration in creating academic and peaceful atmosphere by publishing announcement in their local newspaper.
  - iv. Inviting them to participate in the protection of campus security and forest conservation.

**17. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure B)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals	16	20	-
Papers in e-Journals	2	2	1
Conference Proceedings	-	2	-
Authored Books	-	2	-
Edited Books / Journals	-	3	-
Chapter in books	-	-	2

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

<b>ANNEXURE A (for No. 13)</b>				
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Name of Teacher</b>	<b>Name of Programme</b>	<b>Venue</b>	<b>Date</b>
1	Prof. J.V.Hluna	1.Basic Principle of Democracy, Federation and Equality, Zo History & Self-Determinism	Tiddim, Myanmar	23 <sup>rd</sup> Jul-7 <sup>th</sup> Aug 2013
		2.Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3.Discussion on Inclusion of Mizoram in the Indian Union	Aizawl Club, Aizawl	28 <sup>th</sup> Jun. 2013
		4.Road to Mizoram Peace Accord-1986	Govt. Aizawl College	14 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		5.National Seminar on Rethinking Construction of 'Frontier' and Identity in Northeast India	Beraw Tlang, Aizawl	28 <sup>th</sup> -29 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2013
		6.Mizo Language: Contemporary Challenges and Prospect	Aizawl	5 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014,
2	H.S. Lalsangpuia	1.Discussion on Mizo History Writing	PUC, Aizawl	14 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2.Rethinking Construction of 'Frontier' and Identity in Northeast India	Beraw Tlang, Aizawl	27 <sup>th</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014
3	Lalrameng K. Gangte	1.Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May. 2013
		2.Discussion on Mizo History Writing	PUC, Aizawl	14 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3.Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		4.Rethinking Construction of 'Frontier' and Identity in Northeast India	Beraw Tlang, Aizawl	27 <sup>th</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014
4	Dr. Rohmingmawii	1.Health & Development in rural Northeast India	Govt. J. Buana College, Lunglei	25 <sup>th</sup> -26 <sup>th</sup> Apr. 2013
		2.Discussion on Mizo History Writing	PUC, Aizawl	14 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3.Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives	Beraw Tlang, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		4.Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		5.Road to Mizoram Peace Accord-1986	Govt. Aizawl College	14 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		6.Discussion on Kaphleia & Biakliana	Govt. Saitual College, Saitual	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		7.Rethinking Construction of 'Frontier' and Identity in Northeast India	Beraw Tlang, Aizawl	27 <sup>th</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014
		8.Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	ICSSR-NERC, Shillong	5 <sup>th</sup> -14 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2013
5	Esther Laltlankimi	1.Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2.Discussion on Mizo History Writing	PUC, Aizawl	14 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3.Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		4.Rethinking Construction of 'Frontier' and Identity in Northeast India	Beraw Tlang, Aizawl	27 <sup>th</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014
6	Dr.Rinpari Ralte	1.National Seminar on "Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives"	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		2. International Workshop on "Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder"	Aijal Club	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014
		3. Stress and Relaxation Techniques"	PUC, Aizawl	8 <sup>th</sup> Apr -9 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		4. International Conference on "Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		5. National Seminar on "Globalization and Ethnic Identity"	PUC, Aizawl	23 <sup>rd</sup> -24 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		6. "Anger Management and Stress	ATI, GOM	30 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> Jul. 2013
		7. National Workshop on "Quantitative & qualitative Research application"	MZU	18 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2013
7	Dr. Saichampuii Sailo	1. National Seminar on "Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives"	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2. State Level Workshop on "Innovative Methods of teaching in Higher Education	PUC, Aizawl	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3. International Workshop on "Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder"	Aijal Club	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014
8	Lalthantluangi Sailo	1. National Seminar on "Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives"	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2014
		2. International Workshop on "Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder"	Aijal Club	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014
		3. Special Lecture on "Anger Management and Stress Management"	Administrative Training Institute, Govt. of Mizoram.	29 <sup>th</sup> -30 <sup>th</sup> Jul. 2013
9	Lalropuii	1. National Seminar on "Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives"	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2. State Level Workshop on "Innovative Methods of teaching in Higher Education"	PUC, Aizawl	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3. International Workshop on "Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder	Aijal Club	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014
		4. Setting goals: Immediate and Long term Goals	PUC, Aizawl	8 <sup>th</sup> April-9 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
10	Lalchamlia	1. "Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century"	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	8 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2013
11	Dr. Lalrammawii	1. "Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century"	MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"		2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
12	Dr. L.H. Chuanawma	1. "Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century"	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	8 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

13	Dr. Lalthakima	1. "Brief Introduction to Basic Political Concepts and Constitution"	The Foundation Course for the Probationers of MCS, MF&AS and MIS	4 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2013
		2. "Problems of Peace Making in Mizoram" book edited by Prof. J.V. Hluna	Savidge Hall, Baptist House, Upper Khatla.	25 <sup>th</sup> Jun. 2013
		3. "Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century"	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
14	Lal Lawmzuali	1."Problems of Peace Making in Mizoram" book edited by Prof. J.V. Hluna	Savidge Hall, Baptist House, Upper Khatla.	25 <sup>th</sup> Jun. 2013
		2."Regionalism, Sub- Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. "Mizo Narratives: Accounts from Mizoram" book by Dr. Malsawmdawngliana and Dr. Rohmingmawii	PUC, Aizawl	14 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		4.Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	8 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2013
15	Lalbiaksangi Chawngthu	1. Workshop on Review of Elementary Textbooks of English	SCERT, Mizoram	3 <sup>rd</sup> -7 <sup>th</sup> Jun. 2013
		2. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. "Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century"	MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		4. Seminar on "Narrativizing Cultures of the North East: Indigenuous to Contemporary"	Dept of English, T.Romana College and MIELS	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013
16	Zothankimi	1. Seminar on "Innovative Teaching, Learning, Evaluation and Healthy Practices"	IQAC-GAC and NAAC, Bangalore	13 <sup>th</sup> -14 <sup>th</sup> Jun. 2013
		2. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
17	Henry Lalmawizuala	1. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Seminar on "Narrativizing Cultures of the North East: Indigenuous to Contemporary"	Dept of English, T.Romana College and MIELS	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013
18	V.Lalmalsawmi	1. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Seminar on "Narrativizing Cultures of the North East: Indigenuous to Contemporary"	Dept of English, T.Romana College and MIELS	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013
19	Dr. Rualzakhumi Ralte	1. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. "Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century"	MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. Seminar on "Narrativizing Cultures of the North East: Indigenuous to Contemporary"	Dept of English, T.Romana College and MIELS	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013
20	Dr. Rebecca Angom	1. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. "Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century"	MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. Seminar on "Narrativizing Cultures of the North East: Indigenuous to Contemporary"	Dept of English, T.Romana College and MIELS	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		4. Refresher Course	Dept of English, NEHU and Academic Staff College, NEHU	1 <sup>st</sup> -30 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
21	Jamie Z. Hrahse	1. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century"	MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. Seminar on "Narrativizing Cultures of the North East: Indigenous to Contemporary"	Dept of English, T.Romana College and MIELS	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013
22	Vanlalveni Pachuau	1. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century"	MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. Seminar on "Narrativizing Cultures of the North East: Indigenous to Contemporary"	Dept of English, T.Romana College and MIELS	3 <sup>rd</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013
23	Mrs Susan Lalthanpuii	Refresher Course in Education	MZU, Aizawl	27 <sup>th</sup> Mar. - 17 <sup>th</sup> Apr. 2013
24	Dr. R.K.P.G Singha	1.National Seminar on "Socio Economic Development and Governance in NEER".	MZU	11 <sup>th</sup> -12 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
		2.National Seminar on "Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges"	MZU	21 <sup>st</sup> -22 <sup>nd</sup> Mar. 2014
		3.National Seminar on "Millennium Development Goals and North East India".	Govt. J. Buana College Lunglei, Mizoram	1 <sup>st</sup> -2 <sup>nd</sup> May 2014
25	Dr. Ch. Nalini Devi	1.RC in Business Studies (Inter-disiplinary)	MZU	15 <sup>th</sup> Nov-5 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 2013
		2.National Seminar on Globalization and Ethnic Identity	PUC, Aizawl	23 <sup>rd</sup> -24 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3.National Seminar on Tourism Industry in Manipur	Dept. of commerce, Manipur University	22 <sup>nd</sup> -23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug. 2013
		4.National Seminar on Folklore and its Contemporary relevance in Manipuri Society	Liberal College, Luwangsangbam, Imphal, Manipur	2 <sup>nd</sup> -8 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014
		5.National Seminar on "Economic growth through industrial Development in Mizoram: An Analysis"	MZU	11 <sup>th</sup> -12 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
		6.State Seminar entitled "Innovative method of teaching in Higher Education"	PUC, Aizawl	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		7.National Seminar entitled "Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging perspective"	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		8.International Seminar on Regionalism, Sub-regionalism and Connectivity: India's foreign policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		9.Short term course in Oral Traditions of Ethnic communities of North East	Manipur University	2 <sup>nd</sup> -8 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

26	Vanlalhlana	1.The Jadavpur Association of International Relations and Dept, of Political Science, MZU	MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2.National Seminar on "Rethinking Construction of 'Frontier' and Identity in Northeast India	Department of History, PUC and ICHR, North East Region Centre	27 <sup>th</sup> – 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014
		3.State level Workshop on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	IQAC – PUC	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2014
27	Dr. Lalhunthara	1.International Seminar on Regionalism, Sub-regionalism and Connectivity: India's foreign policy in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -21 <sup>st</sup> Aug. 2013
		2.National Seminar on "Development in the North East: Problems and Prospects"	Department of Education, MZU	6 <sup>th</sup> -7 <sup>th</sup> Jun. 2013
28	Lalsangkimi Sailo	1.National Seminar on Globalization and Ethnic Identity	Dept of Philosophy and English PUC	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2.North East Philosophy Teachers Meet	Dept of Philo. NEHU	2 <sup>nd</sup> -5 <sup>th</sup> Jul. 2013
		3.Seminar on Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	Dept of Political Science MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -2th Aug. 2013
		4.Red Ribbon Club Workshop	MSACS	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
29	Dr. Vanlaltanpuia	Seminar on Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	Dept of Political Science MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
30	Emily F. Lalnunpuii	National Seminar on Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspective	Dept of Sociology and Psychology, PUC	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
31	Emily F. Lalnunpuii	1.National Seminar on Globalization and Ethnic Identity	Dept of Philo. and English, PUC	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2.Seminar on Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3.Red Ribbon Club Workshop	MSACS	19th -20th Aug. 2013
		4.Refresher Course on Research Methodology	Academic Staff College MZU	11 <sup>th</sup> – 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013
32	M.S.Dawngliana	1.National Seminar on Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspective	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2.National Seminar on Globalization and Ethnic Identity	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3.North East Philosophy Teachers Meet	Dept of Philo.NEHU	2 <sup>nd</sup> -5 <sup>th</sup> Jul. 2013
		4.Seminar on Regionalism, Sub Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		5.Refresher Course in Philosophy	MZU	6 <sup>th</sup> -26 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2013
33	Dr. David Zothansanga	1. State level Workshop on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	IQAC, PUC	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2. National Seminar on Rethinking Social Change : Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3. International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	PUC, Aizawl	19th -20th Aug. 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		4. Educational Talk on the Right to Information Act, 2005	Mizoram Information Commission and the Indian Institute of Public Administration, Mizoram Regional Branch	21 <sup>st</sup> Nov. 2013
		5. National Workshop on Quantitative & Qualitative Research Application	Dept. of Pschylogy, MZU	19 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2013
34	H. C. Lalchhuanawma	1. International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Attended Two Day National Seminar on 'Globalization and Ethnic Identity' in collaboration with Art & Culture Dept., Govt. of Mizoram	Deptt. English & Philosophy	23 <sup>rd</sup> -24 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3. "Special Training for Academic Counselors" through Teleconference	Regional Services Division, IGNOU	19 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2013
35	Dr. T. Sadashivam	1. International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Educational Talk on the Right to Information Act, 2005	Public Adminis-tration, Mizoram Regional Branch	21 <sup>st</sup> Aug. 2013
36	Lalropari Renthlei	1. State level Workshop on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	IQAC-PUC	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2. National Seminar on Rethinking Social Change : Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives	Dept. of Sociology & Dept. of Psychology	16 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3. Seminar on "Quality Enhancement"	PUC, Aizawl	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 2013
		4. International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism and Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	PUC, Aizawl	19 <sup>th</sup> -20 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
37	Dr. CH. Victory Devi	1.National Workshop on "Recent Advances in Chemical Biology"	Manipur University, Indian	24 <sup>th</sup> -26 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
		2.Presented a paper entitled "Synthesis and luminescence properties of Pb <sup>2+</sup> co-doped YVO <sub>4</sub> :Dy <sup>3+</sup> phosphors for White-light emitting diodes"	Manipur University.	30 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 2013
38	Dr K. Vanlaldinpuia	"Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram: Present Scenario and Prospects" organized by MIPOGRASS	Mizoram	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
40	Ningthoujam Surajkumar Singh	1.International Conference on magnetic materials and Applications (MagMa-2013) paper titled "Magnetic properties of Zn <sub>1-x</sub> CoxO nanoparticles".	IIT Guwahati	5 <sup>th</sup> -7 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 2013
		2.ISCA Regional Science Congress on "Innovation in Science and Technology for inclusive development" presented paper titled "Structural, optical and Magnetic properties of ZnO:Mn nanoparticles".	Manipur University	30 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 2013
41	Dr Y Rangeela Devi	National workshop on dynamical systems and computer science	Mizoram University	25 <sup>th</sup> – 26 <sup>th</sup>



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

42	Lalhriatzuala	Ramakrishna Madaka and Pratima Agarwal, Synthesis and study of the growth of CdSe nanorods by solvothermal process	West Bengal, India.	25 <sup>th</sup> – 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2013
43	Dr Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng	Orientation Course	MZU	4 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> Mar. 2013
44	Dr. H. Lalruatsanga	1.Attended Special Workshop for College Teachers in “Techniques in Biotechnology and Bioinformatics”	PUC, Aizawl	21 <sup>st</sup> -23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug. 2013
		2.Attended Seminar on “Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram: Present Scenario and Prospects” organised by MIPOGRASS, Mizoram in collaboration with Directorate of Geology and Mineral Resources, Govt. of Mizoram	Synod Conf.Centre	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		3.Chaired on One day Seminar on “Genetically Modified Crops and Food Security” organised by Mizo Academy of Sciences and Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College	Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College, Aizawl.	23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan. 2014
		4.Attended “Advocacy Workshop on Bird Conservation in Mizoram” jointly organised by IBCN-BNHS (Mumbai), Deptt of Zoology, Pachhunga University College and Mizo Academy of Sciences, Mizoram	PUC, Aizawl	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014
45	Dr. Vanlalhuaii Ralte	1.Attended State Level Workshop on “Innovative methods of teaching in higher education’ sponsored by NAAC, organised by IQAC	PUC, Aizawl	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		2.Attended Special Workshop for College Teachers in “Techniques in Biotechnology and Bioinformatics” sponsored by Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Govt. of India	PUC, Aizawl	21 <sup>st</sup> -23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug. 2013
		3.Attended International Conference cum Exhibition on “Drugs Discovery and Development from Natural Resources”, organised by the Department of Pharmacy, RIPANS	PUC, Aizawl	5 <sup>th</sup> -6 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014
		4.Attended “Advocacy Workshop on Bird Conservation in Mizoram” jointly organised by IBCN-BNHS (Mumbai)	Art & Culture Auditorium, Berawtlang, Aizawl.	21 <sup>st</sup> –Feb. 2014
46	Dr. P. C. Vanlalhluna	1.Attended Seminar on “Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram: Present Scenario and Prospects” organised by MIPOGRASS, Mizoram	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl.	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2.Attended One day Seminar on “Genetically Modified Crops and Food Security” organised by Mizo Academy of Sciences and Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College	Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College, Aizawl.	23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan. 2014
		3.Attended “Advocacy Workshop on Bird Conservation in Mizoram” jointly organised by IBCN-BNHS (Mumbai), Deptt of Zoology, Pachhunga University College and Mizo Academy of Sciences, Mizoram	Life Science Seminar Hall, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl.	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

47	Dr. K. Lalchandama	1. One Day Seminar on Animal Welfare and Ethics	RIPANS & CPCSEA	26 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2013
		2. Refresher Course	ASC-MZU	1 <sup>st</sup> Apr. 2014
		1. Special Workshop for college Teachers "Techniques in Biotechnology & Bioinformatics"	MZU, Govt. Zirtiri College & PUC	21 <sup>st</sup> -23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug. 2013
		2. Refresher Course	ASC-MZU	
		3. 2 Day State Level Workshop on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	IQAC, PUC	26 <sup>th</sup> Mar-15 <sup>th</sup> Apr. 2014
		4. One day Seminar on Animal Welfare and Ethics	RIPANS & CPCSEA	6 <sup>th</sup> Jun. 2013
		5. One Day Seminar on Genetically Modified Crops and Food security	Mizo Academy of Sciences & Govt. Zirtiri Res. Science College	23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan. 2014
48	Dr. Lalramliana	6. Advocacy Workshop on Birds Conservation in Mizoram	PUC & IBCN-BNHS	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014
		1. Special Workshop for college Teachers "Techniques in Biotechnology & Bioinformatics"	MZU, Govt. Zirtiri College & PUC	21 <sup>st</sup> -23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug. 2013
49	Dr. Vanramliana	2. DBT National Associateship Training	Assam University, Silchar	1 <sup>st</sup> May-31 <sup>st</sup> Jul. 2013
		1. International Conference cum Exhibition on Drugs Discovery	RIPANS	5 <sup>th</sup> -6 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014
50	Dr. K. Birla Singh	2. Special Workshop for college Teachers "Techniques in Biotechnology & Bioinformatics"	MZU, Govt. Zirtiri College & PUC	21 <sup>st</sup> -23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. Day State Level Workshop on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	IQAC, PUC	26 <sup>th</sup> , 27 <sup>th</sup> Mar. -15 <sup>th</sup> Apr. 2014
		4. Advocacy Workshop on Birds Conservation in Mizoram	PUC & IBCN-BNHS	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014
		1. International Conference cum Exhibition on Drugs Discovery	RIPANS	5 <sup>th</sup> -6 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2014
51	Dr. K. Birla Singh	2. Special Workshop for college Teachers on "Techniques in Biotechnology & Bioinformatics"	MZU & Govt. Zirtiri College & P.U. College	21 <sup>st</sup> -23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. State Level Workshop on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	IQAC, Pachhunga University College	26 <sup>th</sup> , 27 <sup>th</sup> Mar-15 <sup>th</sup> Apr. 2014
		4. 3 Days Workshop Cum Training on Access to Library Resources and Internet	Manipur University	17 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014
		5. 2nd Coordinators Meeting of Department of Biotechnology, New Delhi, GOI at Mumbai	New Delhi	5 <sup>th</sup> -7 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		6. Recent Advances in Chemical Biology	IISC Bangalore	24 <sup>th</sup> -26 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
		7. Regional Science Congress for North Eastern India	DBT, New Delhi and Manipur University	30 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 2013
		8. National Seminar in Redox Biology	Manipur University	28 <sup>th</sup> -29 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
		1. International Conference on Harnessing Natural Resources for Sustainable Development-Global Trend	Cotton College, Guwahati	29 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> Jan. 2014
52	Dr. Kaushalendra	2. Special Workshop for college Teachers on "Techniques in Biotechnology & Bioinformatics"	PUC	21 <sup>st</sup> -23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug. 2013
		3. Advocacy Workshop on Birds Conservation in Mizoram	PUC & IBCN-BNHS	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014
		4. Orientation Course	ASC-MZU	3 <sup>rd</sup> -30 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

53	Dr. Saitluanga	1.Seminar on 'Holistic Scientific approach using Integrated Geophysical Studies for the Management of Natural Hazards'	North Eastern Space Applications Centre, Umiam, Meghalaya	22 <sup>nd</sup> -23th Apr. 2013
		2.Seismic zones and its vulnerability in Mizoram' at Exchange Meeting on Earthquake preparedness campaigns organized by DM&R Department	DM&R Department, Govt. of Mizoram	10 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
		3.Term Course on Computa-tional Methods for Source Characterization and Stress Field Analysis, organized by Geoscience division CSIR- NEIST	Jorhat, Assam,	21 <sup>st</sup> -26 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
54	Dr. Rahul Verma	1.National Seminar on Linking of Indian Rivers: Boon or Bane	G.S. Science College, Belgam Karnataka	13 <sup>th</sup> -14 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2013
		2.International Seminar on 'Magmatism, Tectonism & Mineralization'	Kumaun University, Nanital.	27 <sup>th</sup> -29 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
		3.NAAC sponsored State Level Workshop- 'Innovative Methods of teaching in Higher Education	PUC, Aizawl	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May. 2013
55	Dr. V. Vanthangliana	'Advocacy Workshop on Bird Conservation in Mizoram', Organized by Indian Bird Conservation Network BNHS	PUC, Aizawl	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014
56	Bubul Bharali	NAAC sponsored State Level Workshop- 'Innovative Methods of teaching in Higher Education,'	PUC, Aizawl	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May. 2013
57	Laldinpuia	Two Days Regional Workshop on 'Landslide Disaster Management'	Shillong, Meghalaya organized by Geological Survey of India (NER),GOI	22 <sup>nd</sup> -23th Nov. 2013
		11 <sup>th</sup> Orientation Course at ASC,	MZU	3 <sup>rd</sup> -30 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2013
58	Dr. R. Pathak	Refresher course	MZU	11 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
59	Dr. K. Vanlaldinpuia	Orientation course	MZU	3rd -30th Oct. 2013
60	Dr.Salam Shantikumar Singh	1. Twodays State level workshop on Innovative Methods	IQAC, PUC	9th -10th May 2013
		2. Three days workshop cum Training on Access to Library Resources and Internet	Manipur Univ.	17 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2014
		3.Seminar on "Binery Regression Analysis on Child Mortality"	Manipur Univ.	30 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 2013
61	Lalpawimawha	Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram: Present Scenerio & Prospect	Mizo Post-Graduate Science Society	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
62	Arvind Pandey	1.Present Paper at International Conference on "Shared Frailty Model Based on Reversed Hazard Rate for Left Censored Data"	Pune University	16 <sup>th</sup> -18 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 2013
		2.Present Paper on Gamma Shared Frailty Model Bases on Reversed Hazard Rate for Generalized Log- Logistic Distribution as Baseline Distribution.	ISPS,Aurangabad	26 <sup>th</sup> -28 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 2013
		3. Present Paper at International Conference on "Shared Frailty Model Based on Reversed Hazard Rate	Cochin IWRS-2013	2 <sup>nd</sup> Jan. 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

63	Dr.K.K.Singh	1.Regional Science Congress for the Northeast-Eastern Region on the focal theme “Innovations in Science and Technology for Inclusive Development” and presented the paper “Study on Traditional Rainwater Harvesting Systems in and around Aizawl City, Mizoram	ISCA Imphal Chapter & Manipur University, Indian Science Congress Association,	30 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 2013
		2. Presented the paper entitled “Inventory of the Aquatic Macrophytes in Lake Kharungpat, India”.	Bangkok, Thailand	1 <sup>st</sup> -4 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 2013
		3. International Conference on “Environment, Energy and Sustainable Economy”	Dept. of Geography & RM, MZU	6 <sup>th</sup> -7 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 2014
		4. National Workshop on “Advocacy Workshop on Bird Conservation in Mizoram”	Indian Bird Conservation Network, Mumbai and PUC	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014
		5. National Seminar on “Rethinking social change: Recent trends and emerging perspectives”	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> – 17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		6.NAAC sponsored 2 days state level workshop on “ Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education”	IQAC, PUC	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
64	Dr.K.C.Das	1. National Workshop on “Advocacy Workshop on Bird Conservation in Mizoram”	Indian Bird Conservation Network, Mumbai& PUC	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014
		2.National Seminar on “Rethinking social change: Recent trends and emerging perspectives”	PUC, Aizawl	16 <sup>th</sup> – 17 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
		3.NAAC sponsored 2 days state level workshop on “ Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	IQAC, PUC	9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> May 2013
65	Dr.Lallawmkimi	1.Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram: Present scenario and prospects	Mizo Post – Graduate Science Society	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2.Advocacy workshop on Bird Conservation in Mizoram.	IBCN – BNHS (Mumbai), PUC	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014
66	Hilda Lalrinpuii	1.Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram: Present scenario and prospects	Mizo Post – Graduate Science Society	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 2013
		2.Advocacy workshop on Bird Conservation in Mizoram.	IBCN – BNHS (Mumbai), PUC	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 2014

**ANNEXURE B (For No. 17)**

Sl. No	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research Paper	Name of Book/Journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue no.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether peer reviewed or not
1	Prof. J.V.Hluna	2013		History and Ethnic Identity Formation in N. E. India (Ed), Problems of Peace Making in Mizoram (Ed.)	Concept Publishing Company Pvt Ltd. New Delhi (ISBN – 13:978-81-8069-970-2), 2013. Concept Publishing Company Pvt Ltd. New Delhi (ISBN – 13:978-81-8069-962-7), 2013				
2	Dr. Rohmingmawii	2013		Mizo Narratives: Accounts from Mizoram(ed.), General Studies Textbook for Higher Secondary School,	Scientific Book Centre, Gauhati, (ISBN 978-81-287-0003-3), 2013. General Studies Textbook for Higher Secondary School, Mizoram Board of School Education, 2013		pg 31-33		
3	Dr. Rualzakhumi Ralte	2013	Women's Rights and Empowerment Human Rights (with special reference to Child's right)	General Studies Textbook for Higher Secondary School Mizo Studies	General Studies Textbook for Higher Secondary School, Mizoram Board of School Education, 2013. Mizoram University, ISSN- 2319-6041	Vol. II, No. 4, Oct-Dec 2013	pg 57-64		yes
4	Lalbiaksangi Chawngthu	2013	Ethnographic Novel Representing the Tribal as Tribal History "Glimpses of Masculinity in Mizo Literature"	Shoryabhumii (86-93) Mizo Studies	International Journals of Multidisciplinary Research Academy (IJMRA) ThePlanet.com Internet Services in Houston, TX, United States. ISSN2319-720X Mizoram University, ISSN- 2319-6041	Vol. I, Issue-3, Aug-Oct 2013	pg 86-93		yes
5	Dr. T. Sadashivam	2013	"Inclusive Democracy in India: Still a Long Journey Ahead" "The Survival of Humanity is at Stake"	Asian Journal of Social Science Review Mainstream Journal	Asian Journal of Social Science Review ISSN NO. 2249-4634 Mainstream E-Journal ISSN NO. 0542-1462	Vol-04, Issue - 2 Sept 2013	pg 447-453		Yes
		2013				Vol-LI, No.-32, July - Aug	pg 31-33		no

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

		2014	3. "Uniqueness of the 16th Lok Sabha Election"	Mainstream Journal	Mainstream E-Journal ISSN NO. 0542-1462	Vol-LII, No.17, April 2014	pg 21-24		No
6	Dr. Zoramdinthara	2013	Hawilopar i- A Critical Analysis	Mizo Studies	Mizoram University, ISSN-2319-6041, Page 54 - 65.	Vol. 1	pg 54- 65.		Yes
		2014	Rammawi leh Nuam,	Mizo Studies	Mizoram University, ISSN-2319-6041 January-March 2014. Page 85- 92.	Jan - Mar 2014. Vol. III. No. I.	Pg 85- 92.		Yes
7	H.Laldinmawia	2013	Literature, History leh Science'	Mizo Studies	Mizoram University, ISSN-2319-6041,	Vol II No 4 Oct-Dec, 2013.	pg 490-495,		Yes
		2014	'Rokunga Hlaa Poetic Diction'University	Mizo Studies	Mizoram University, ISSN-2319-6041,	Vol III No 1, Jan - Mar 2014	pg 109-118		Yes
		2014	'Hla mawi Kungpui Rokunga'	Mizo Studies	Mizoram University, ISSN-2319-6041,	Vol III No 1, Jan. - Mar. 2014	pg 166-167,		Yes
8	Shalam Shanti Kumar	2013	1.Determinants under5 mortality in North East States of India	Indian Medical Journal	ICMR India, ISSN No.0091-5871	Vol.107 No.5, May 13	Pp 265(A)- 269(A)		Yes
		2013	2.Application of Cox's Proportional Hazard Model and Construction of Life Table for Under-Five	International Journal of Statistics in Medical Research	Int. J. Stats. Med. Res.ISSN (online): 1929-6029Published by: Lifescience Global ISSN:1929-6029/1471/2013	Vol 3(2)	Pp 134-144		Yes
9	Dr. R.K.P.G Singha	2013	1. Eco-tourism in Sikkim: A Study on its Prospects and Problems	Proceedings of National Conference on Bioresource Inventory and Emerging Conservation Strategies	Mizo Post Graduate Science Society, Aizawl, Mizoram, 2013, pp.362 – 372. 978-81-924321-3-7		pp. 362 - 372.		
		2013		Emerging status of women in Contemporary Manipuri Society",	Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2013, pp. 31-42.		pp. 31-42.		
		2014		Identity, Politics and Development in North-East India.	Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2014, pp.342-352. 978-93-5125-0401		pp.342-352		



10	Victory Ch. Devi	2014	A comparative study on the binding interaction of Nd(III) with D-proline and DL-proline in absence of Zn(II) using 4f-4f	Canadian Chemical Transactions	Borderless Science Publishing, Canada.	Year 2014 Volume 2, Issue 1	36-45		yes
		2013	Spectrophotometric study of kinetics and associated thermodynamics for the complexation of Pr(III) with L-Proline in presence of Zn(II).	Arabian Journal of Chemistry	King Saud University. Production . ISSN 2291-6458 (Print), ISSN 2291-6466 (Online)	online 7 August 2013 DOI: 10.1016/j.arabjoc.2013.07.044	Online - NA		no
		2014	Luminescence behavior of YVO <sub>4</sub> :Dy <sup>3+</sup> phosphors with enhanced photoluminescence on co-doping Bi <sup>3+</sup> ions.	Journal of Alloys and Compounds	Elsevier B.V. ISSN: 1878-5352	Volume 583, 15 January 2014, Pages 259–266	259–266	2.726	Yes
	11 R. Pathak	2013	Transition spectra as an Absorption Probe. Implications of nanoscience and nanotechnology	Arabian Journal of Chemistry	King Saud University. Production . ISSN 2291-6458 (Print), ISSN 2291-6466 (Online)	Vol. 583, 2014, pp. 259-266.	pp. 259-266.		yes
	12 K. Vanlalainpuia	2013	D-Fructose derived organocatalysts and their applications in asymmetric aldol reaction	Science Vision	Science Vision MIPOGRASS, Mizoram India. vol 1, 2013, pp 59-63, Science Vision, ISSN: 2321-5011..	vol 1, 2013,	pp 59-63,		Yes

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

13	K. Lalthandama		The making of modern malariology: from miasma to mosquito-malaria theory.	Science Vision, 14, 2-17.	Science Vision MIPOGRASS, Mizoram India. vol 1, 2013, pp 59-63, Science Vision, ISSN: 2321-5011.	Science Vision, vol 14, 2-17.			
14	H. Lalthanzara	2013	Survey on distribution of pheasants (Galliformes) in Mizoram, India.	Science Vision	Science Vision MIPOGRASS, Mizoram India. vol 1, 2013, pp 59-63, Science Vision, ISSN: 2321-5011.	Science Vision 13(2), 90-95.	90-95.		yes
		2014	Earthworm cast production and physico-chemical properties in two agroforestry systems of Mizoram (India)	Tropical Ecology	Tropical Ecology 55(1), 75-84. ISSN 0564-3295	55(1), ISSN 0564-3295	75 - 84.	1.222	yes
		2014	Vertical distribution of earthworm in Agroforestry system of Mizoram, India	Biology and Ecology of Tropical Earthworms. Tropical Earthworms.	Biology and Ecology of Tropical Earthworms. PS Chaudhuri and SM Singh(Ed) Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi , S.N. 2014.. pp. 125-140. ISBN 93-5056-509-9	S.N. 2014 ISBN 93-5056-509-9	pp 125 - 140.		yes
15	Lalramliana	2013	Psilorhynchus khopai, new fish species (Teleostei: Psilorhynchidae) from Mizoram, northeastern India	Zootaxa	Zootaxa, international journal of systematic zoology. Magnolia Press P. O. Box 41383St. Lukes 1346 Auckland New Zealand	Zootaxa 3793 (2)	pp 265 - 272	1.06	yes
		2013	Schistura maculosa, a new species of loach (Teleostei: Nemacheilidae) from Mizoram, Northeastern India	Zootaxa	Zootaxa, international journal of systematic zoology. Magnolia Press P. O. Box 41383St. Lukes 1346 Auckland New Zealand	Zootaxa 3718 (6)	pp 583-590	1.06	yes



2013	Glyptothorax radiolus, a new species of sisorid catfish (Osteichthyes: Siluriformes) from north-eastern India, with a redescription of <i>G. striatus</i> McClelland 1842	Zootaxa	Zootaxa, international journal of systematic zoology. Magnolia Press P.O. Box 41383St. Lukes 1346 Auckland New Zealand	Zootaxa 3682(4)	pp 501–512	1.06	yes
2013	<i>Garra dampensis</i> , a new ray-finned fish species (Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae) from Mizoram, northeastern India	Journal of Threatened Taxa	Journal of Threatened Taxa 5(9), 4368–4377	Journal of Threatened Taxa 5(9)	pp 4368– 4377		yes
2013	<i>Pseudolaguvia nubila</i> , a new sisorid catfish (Teleostei: Sisoridae) from Mizoram, northeastern India	Zootaxa	Zootaxa, international journal of systematic zoology. Magnolia Press P.O. Box 41383St. Lukes 1346 Auckland New Zealand	Zootaxa 3647 (4), 518–526 (ISSN 1175-5326/ Online 1175-5334165	pp 165– 169	1.06	yes
2013	Record of Frogmouth Catfish, Chaca chaca (Hamilton, 1822) (Teleostei: Chacidae) from Mizoram. Bioresources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India	In Bioresources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India.	In Bioresources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India. MIPOGRASS, ISBN-2277-2081		pp 165– 169		

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

	2013	Investigation on the current status of ornamental fish diversity in Mizoram, northeastern India	In Bioresources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India."	In Bioresources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India." MIPOGRASS, ISBN-2277-2081	pp 161-164		
16	2014	Ningthoujam Surajkumar Singh Structural and photoluminescence properties of terbium doped zinc oxide nanoparticles.	Chinese Physics	Chinese Physical Society and hosted online by IOP Publishing. Online. ISSN No. 1674-1056	pp 058-104	1.392	yes
17	2014	Lalrinthara Pachauu Study of cell tower radiation and its health hazards on human	IOSR journal of Applied Physics	IOSR journal of Applied Physics , India	2278-4861.		yes
18	2013	Y Rangeela Devi Effects of annealing on luminescence of CaWO <sub>4</sub> :Eu nanoparticles and its TL study.	Journal of Alloys and Compounds	Elsevier B.V. ISSN: 1878-5352	pp 94-101	2.726	yes
	2013	TL characteristics of BaCaSO <sub>4</sub> :Eu nanophosphor.	Science Vision Vol. 13(3) 2013	Science Vision, India Vol. 13(3) 2013 ISSN No. 2229-6175	pp 98-102		yes
19	2014	Lalhriatuzuala 1. Effect of Substrate Temperature on the Structural and Optical Properties of CdTe Films Prepared by Thermal Evaporation 2. Structural, Optical and Electrical Characterization of CdSe Nanorods Synthesized by Solvothermal Process.	Physics of Semiconductor Devices Environmental Science and Engineering 2014.	Springer International Publishing ISSN No. 978-3-319-03002-9	pp 363-365.		yes
	2013	Structural, Optical and Electrical Characterization of CdSe Nanorods Synthesized by Solvothermal Process.	Proceedings of "International Conference on Solar Energy Photovoltaics" held from 19 December 2012 to 21 December 2012 in Bhubaneswar, India.	Hindawi Publishing Corporation Cairo Free Zone Road 5, Block ENasr City, Cairo 11816Egypt. ISSN No. 2356-6094	4 pages		

20	Rahul Verma	2013	Geo-environmental threats in the rapidly developing Indo-Myanmar Region, In: Bio-resources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India	Science Vision	Science Vision MIPOGRASS, Mizoram India. vol 1, 2013, pp 59-63, Science Vision, ISSN: 2321-5011. .	ISBN: -987-81-924321-3-7	pp 397-406.		yes
		2013	Landslide hazard in Aizawl Township, Mizoram. In: Landslides and Environmental Degradation in Hilly Terrains (Ed. R.A.Singh)	International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR) 3 (6), 2262-2266	Gyanodaya Pub, Nantital, Uttarakhand, ISBN: 81085097-90-9	International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR) 3 (6),	pp 2262-2266		yes
21	Saitluanga	2013	Earthquakes, its epicentral distribution in Northeast India with special reference to Mizoram.	ENVIS-7.	Mizoram Mizo-ENVIS, GOM	Mizo-Envis vol-8, No-1	pp 3-7		No
22	Laidinpuia	2013	Geological investigation and mitigation suggestion of slumping localities in Saiha town, southern Mizoram, India	Science Vision	Science Vision MIPOGRASS, Mizoram India. vol 1, 2013, pp 59-63, Science Vision, ISSN: 2321-5011. .	Vis, 13(4), Oct-Dec ISSN (print) 0975-6175, ISSN (online) 2229-6026,	pp 200-211		yes
		2013	Study of Zuangtui subsidence, Aizawl, Mizoram	Proceedings of Regional Workshop on Landslide Disaster Management, 22-23 November 2013, Shillong, Meghalaya, p 45.	Geological Survey of India		p 45.		

Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014

				Proceedings of Regional Workshop on Landslide Disaster Management, 22-23 November 2013, Shillong, Meghalaya, p 47.	Geological Survey of India		p 47		
23	2013	Vanlalhruii Ralte	An anthropogenic caused rockslide in Aizawl, Mizoram	Science Vision	Science Vision MIPOGRASS, Aizawl, India Science Vision ISSN 0975-6175(print)/2229-6026(online)	Science Vision Vol 13 (4)	pg 149 - 156		yes
24	2013	P. C. Vanlalhluna	Determination of total phenolic content, total flavonoid content and total antioxidant capacity of Ageratina adenophora (Spreng.)	Science Vision	Science Vision MIPOGRASS, Aizawl, India Science Vision ISSN 0975-6175(print)/2229-6026(online)	Science Vision Vol 13 (2), April-June..	pp 64-69		yes
25	2014	Arvind Pandey	Assessment of air quality at the Municipal Waste dumping site in Aizawl, Mizoram	Communications in Statistics – Theory and Methods DOI 10.1080/03610926.2013.870204	Statistics & Probability Letters, 2014,	1 vol. 88, issue C,	pg 190-196		yes
26	2013	K. Khelchandra Singh	Gamma Shared Frailty Model Based on Reversed Hazard	Journal of Energy Technologies and Policies	InderScience Publications ISSN 2224-3232.	Vol-3 (11)	pp 64-75.		No
27	2013	Dr. Lallawmkimi	Inventory of the Aquatic Macrophytes in Lake Kharungpat, India. Status of socio-ethnobotanical resources of Tawi Wildlife Sanctuary and Adjoining villages in Mizoram, India.	Pleione	Pleione, official journal of: East Himalayan Society for Spermatophyte Taxonomy. Siliguri, West Bengal, India ISSN: 0973-9467	Pleione 7(2)	pp 456 – 468.		yes

28	Hilda Lalrinpuii	2013	"Impact of jhum burning on air quality and human health in Mizoram, India".	Science Vision	MIPOGRASS, Aizawl, India. ISSN (print) 0975-6175.	Science Vision Vol 13 Issue No 4.	pp 186-190		yes
----	------------------	------	---	----------------	---	-----------------------------------	------------	--	-----



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- 1. Name of Section : Administration - I**  
 Deputy Registrar : Smt. Lalthanchami Sailo  
 Assistant Registrar : 1) Shri. Biswajit Chandra Deb  
 2) Shri. Lalchhuanawma Hrahsel

**2. Brief Introduction:**

Administration-I deals with administration and establishment of service for Group 'A' Officers (Teaching Staff and Non-teaching Staff) of Mizoram University. Recruitment Cell which initiates direct recruitment of all levels of Teaching and Non-teaching Staff is undertaken by the Branch. It also administers the Equal Opportunity Cell which undertakes the task of supervising and overseeing the effective implementation of policies and programmes for SC/ST/OBC/PWD and monitoring the progress of the SC/ST/OBC, Women, Minority, Persons with Disabilities (PWDs). Administration-I is further entrusted with Official Language Cell, Public Relations, Right to Information and Vigilance.

**3. Existing position of Teaching and Group 'A' (Non-teaching) vis-à-vis sanctioned strength as on 31.03.2014:**

Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength	Existing Strength
Professor	47	30
Associate Professor	74	47
Assistant Professor – MZU	142	118
Assistant Professor – PUC	104	102
Group 'A' (Non-Teaching) – MZU	38	30
Group 'A' (Non-Teaching) – PUC	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>329</b>

**4. List of Teachers joining the University:**

Sl. No.	Name	Post	Department	Joining Date
1	Dr. A. Muthulaksmi	Asso. Professor	Public Admn.	01.05.2013
2	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	Asso. Professor	Botany	01.05.2013
3	Paul Lalnunluanga	Asst. Professor	Geology	01.05.2013
4	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia	Asst. Professor	Geology	01.05.2013
5	Dr. J. Malsawma	Asst. Professor	Geology	01.05.2013
6	Grace Lalhlupuii Sailo	Asst. Professor	Social Work	01.05.2013
7	Zothansiana	Asst. Professor	Zoology	01.05.2013
8	Dr. Lalngaizuali	Asst. Professor	Lib. & Info. Sc.	01.05.2013
9	Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei	Asst. Professor	Planning & Arch.	02.05.2013
10	Sylvia Romawizuali	Asst. Professor	Planning & Arch.	02.05.2013
11	Zonunmawii	Asst. Professor	Elect. & Comm. Engg.	02.05.2013
12	Esther Lalnunmawii	Asst. Professor	Biotechnology	07.05.2013
13	Amit Kumar	Asst. Professor	Lib. & Info. Sc.	10.05.2013
14	Lekha D. Bhat	Asst. Professor	Social Work	15.05.2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

15	Dr. T. Dhanajit Singh	Asst. Professor	English	21.05.2013
16	S.T. Lalzarzovi	Asst. Professor	Env. Science	23.05.2013
17	Nagaraj Hegde	Asst. Professor	Forestry	24.05.2013
18	Subhasish Deb	Asst. Professor	Electrical Engg.	24.05.2013
19	Vandana Gupta	Asst. Professor	Psychology	29.05.2013
20	K.S. Devi	Asst. Professor	Botany	03.06.2013
21	N. Gopil Singh	Asst. Professor	Computer Engg.	19.06.2013
22	Keshav Kumar Upadhyay	Asst. Professor	Forestry	16.07.2013
23	H. Laldinmawia	Asst. Professor	Mizo (PUC)	01.05.2013
24	M.S. Dawngliana	Asst. Professor	Philosophy (PUC)	01.05.2013
25	Dr. V. Vanthangliana	Asst. Professor	Geology (PUC)	01.05.2013
26	Dr. Laldinpuia	Asst. Professor	Geology (PUC)	01.05.2013
27	Lallawmkimi	Asst. Professor	Env. Science (PUC)	01.05.2013
28	Hilda Lalrinpuui	Asst. Professor	Env. Science (PUC)	01.05.2013
29	Lalpawimawha	Asst. Professor	Statistics (PUC)	01.05.2013
30	Dr. K. Vanlaldinpuia	Asst. Professor	Chemistry (PUC)	01.05.2013
31	Dr. Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng	Asst. Professor	Physics (PUC)	01.05.2013
32	Dr. P.C. Vanlalhluna	Asst. Professor	Botany (PUC)	01.05.2013

**5. List of Teachers released due to superannuation:**

S/N	Name	Post	Department	Release Date
1	Dr. C. Lalrawna	Asst. Professor	Botany (PUC)	31.12.2013

**6. List of Teachers released other than due to superannuation:**

Sl. No	Name	Post	Department	Release Date
1	Dr. A. Muthulaksmi	Asst. Professor	Public Admn.	Appointed as Asso. Professor wef 01.05.2013
2	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	Asso. Professor	Forestry	Appointed as Asso. Professor wef 01.05.2013
3	Dr. A.K. Srivastava	Asst. Professor	Botany	Joined Indian Administrative Service, lien retention terminated wef 10.03.2014.

**7. List of Group 'A' (Non-Teaching) Staff joining the University:**

S/N	Name	Designation	Joining Date
1	C. Zothankhuma, IDAS	Registrar	20.06.2013
2	Zairemmawia Pachuau	Deputy Registrar	01.05.2013
3	Lalchhuanawma Hrahsel	Assistant Registrar	03.10.2013
4	AD Lalhmingliana	Assistant Registrar	03.10.2013
5	Dr. Marx Chand Lenin	Medical Officer	08.11.2013
6	K. Lalhlimpuii	Assistant Registrar	27.03.2014
7	Dr. Lalthanmawii Sailo	Assistant Librarian (PUC)	02.05.2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**8. List of Group 'A' (Non-Teaching) Staff released due to superannuation:**

S/N	Name	Post	Release Date
1	R. Zodingliana	Assistant Registrar	31.01.2014
2	B. Thangtinliana	Assistant Registrar	28.02.2014
3	F. Lawmkima	Assistant Registrar	31.03.2014

**9. List of Group 'A' (Non-Teaching) Staff released other than due to superannuation:**

S/N	Name	Designation	Release Date
1	Zairemmawia Pachuau	Assistant Registrar	Appointed as Deputy Registrar wef 01.05.2013



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of Section** : **Administration – II (A)  
(Purchase and Store Section)**
2. **Year of Establishment** : 2006
3. **Work allotment** : i) Purchase and issues of Stationery items for all Administrative Department.  
ii) Purchase and maintenance of furniture and equipments for All Administrative Department ,Academic Department, Guest House, Hostels, V.C's and Registrar's Bungalow.  
iii) Furnishing of Computer Repairing Centre.  
iv) Maintaining of Stock Register  
a) Furniture.  
b) Equipment.  
c) Stationery Articles.  
d) Repair of Furniture and Equipments.  
e) Repair of Computer and Accessories.
4. **Staff Position** :

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>No (s)</b>
1	Deputy Registrar	1
2	Assistant Registrar	1
3	Section Officer	1
4	Assistant	1
5	L.D.C.	3
6	Computer Operator	1
7	Peon	2

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of Section** : **Administration – II (A-I)  
(Estate and Transport)**
2. **Year of Establishment** : 2006
3. **Work allotment** : a) Detailment of all MZU Vehicles and Hired Buses  
b) Maintenance of all MZU Vehicles.  
c) Matter relating to estate matters.  
d) Minor repair and maintenance of buildings.  
e) Purchase of pure drinking water  
f) Purchase of all MZU sign board  
g) Clearing of Garbage/Jungle within MZU Campus.  
h) Accomodation and Hospitality  
i) Matter relating to House keeping Staff, Mali and Secutiry Guards.  
j) Demarcation of MZU Land.

4. **Staff Position :**

Sl. No.	Designation	No (s)
1	Deputy Registrar	1
2	Assistant Registrar	1
3	Section Officer	1
4	Assistant	1
5	L.D.C.	2
6	Computer Operator	1
7	Peon	2
8	Driver	7
9	Conductor	3
10	Chowkider	3

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of Section** : **Administration –II (B)**
2. **Year of Establishment** : 2002 (as Section B on 3.6.2014)
3. **Work Allotment** : 1) All Establishment Admn matter of:  
Group A,B & C Non-teaching  
2) Recruitment of Group A,B&C Non-teaching  
3) Despatch of all Daks  
4) Maintenance of Telephone/Intercom  
5) Newspapers  
6) P.G. Hostel

4. **Progress made during the period under report:**

1. Deputed 5 University Officers to attend Training conducted outside Mizoram
2. Deputed 7 University Officers to attend Training conducted by ATI, Govt. of Mizoram
3. Conducted In-House Training at Mizoram University wef.16.9.2013 to 27.9.2013 and 55 University Officers & Staff attended the training.
4. Conducted Workshop on “Significance of Annual Performance Assessment Report/ Performance Appraisal Report and its impact on Career Advancement of Government Servant” at Mizoram University wherein 85 persons attended the workshop consisting of all University Statutory Officers, all Dean and all Heads of Academic Departments.
5. Conducted ICT Training Course for one day wef.10-14 Feb 2014, wherein 230 nos of University Officers & Staff attended the training course
6. Promotion awarded to 11 staff of Group B & C through DPC .
7. Awarded upgradation of pay under MACP Scheme to 23 nos of MZU staff and 8 nos of PUC staff.

5. **Staff position** :

Sl. No.	Designation	No (s)
1	Deputy Registrar	1
2	Assistant Registrar	1
3	Section Officer	2
4	Assistant	1
5	Personal Assistant	1
6	U.D.C.	1
7	L.D.C.	5
8	Lab. Asst. (utilized as LDC)	1
9	Duftry	1
10	Gestener Operator	1
11	Peon	7

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**Name of the Department** : **Central Library**  
**Post Box** : **109**  
**Pin** : **796004**  
**Phone** : **0389- 2330677 (EPABX) / 2330640 / 2331548**

**1. Name of Officer-in-Charge/Head of the Department :** Dr. Lalremsiami

**2. Brief Introduction and activities of the Department :**

Central Library, Mizoram University has continuously been witnessing noteworthy development in various spheres. Growth may be seen in its holdings, users and application of technology. The collection by March, 2014 included 95,818 number of books, 213 Thesis, 123 M.Phil. Dissertations, 269 Master Degree Dissertations/Project Work and 10,776 numbers of Bound Volumes of Journals.

The Library at present subscribes to 226 Journals, 48 General periodicals and 14 dailies (English: 5, Mizo: 8, Hindi: 1). The total Library membership is 2,277 i.e. 270 UG, 1,084 PG Students, 80 M.Phil, 463 Ph.D scholars, 208 Teachers, 16 Guest Lecturers, 2 Departmental Libraries and 154 Non-teaching staff. During this year, 27,526 books were borrowed by the users and had 28,346 visitors.

The entire library holdings have been made available *in machine readable catalogue* since 2008; and the computerized bibliographic information of the library holdings have also been available *for users' searching throughout the campus through Local Area Network* (intranet) using WebOPAC. *Automated circulation system* using barcode technology has been used since 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2008 which provides easy and prompt service to the users. Library has been providing *lending and reprographic services, Orientation Programmes* for newly admitted students of various Academic Departments.

Digitization of Mizoram University's own documents and publications had been pursued for setting up of an '**Institutional Repository**' and the same had been hosted on the intranet in May, 2011. The repository provides free access to all types of institutional research outputs within the campus network (Intranet).

**Computerized Braille System** for blind students had been successfully installed and operated since December 2011 in the Library.

Besides, implementation of advanced technology in the field of identification, security, tracking and automated handling of Library materials using **Electro-magnetic and Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Library management system** in order to improve the efficiency of Library operations had been completed, and *started using the system since 21<sup>st</sup> March 2012*.

**3. Staff Position (Designation wise):**

Sl. No.	Designation	No.of Incumbents				Out of Total Teaching / Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1	Deputy Librarian	1		1				1		1			
2	Assistant Librarian			1				1					
3	Information Scientist	1						1					
4	Professional Assistant	3		2				4				1	
5	Semi-Prof. Assistant	3		3				6					
6	Jr. Library Assistant	2		1				3					
7	Library Assistant			1				1					
8	Library Attendant	3	1	4				7	1				
9	LDC	1						1					
10	Gate Keeper	2						2					
<b>Total</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	

4. Subject-Wise Collection of books (w.e.f 01/04/2013 – 31/04/2014):

Sl. No.	Departments	No. of Books
1.	Management	175
2.	Public Administration	182
3.	Library & Info.Sc	68
4.	Mizo	871
5.	Commerce	280
6.	Political Science	84
7.	Social Work	71
8.	English	100
9.	Economics	122
10.	Education	240
11.	Psychology	37
12.	History	66
13.	General reference	499
14.	Mass Communication	61
15.	Hindi	620
16.	Ext. Education and Rural Development (EERD)	73
17.	Biotechnology	34
18.	HAMP	53
19.	Forestry	24
20.	Mathematics	294
21.	Electronic Engineering	431
22.	Electrical Engineering	260
23.	Information Technology	591
24.	Geography	101
25.	Environmental Science	76
26.	Zoology	60
27.	Computer Engineering	518
28.	Physics	138
29.	Botany	49
30.	Chemistry	75
31.	Geology	58
32.	Planning & Architect	222
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>6,533</b>
33.	Gifted Books	56
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>6,589</b>

**5. Infrastructure Development:**

Horizontal expansion of Library building (Phase II) is now completed and occupied since November 2013. The total sq.m of the Central Library is now 4,496.62 sq.m.

**6. Any other Information:**

**A. New Achievements in Modernization of Central Library during 2013-14**

- (i) The work of appending existing **CD/DVD** contents along with the bibliographic record of the books and making it available for the users to easily access the digital data contents from WebOPAC throughout the campus network (Intranet) was completed in November 2013.
- (ii) For enhancing security of the Library, **4 CCTVs** had been installed in the vital locations of the building in November 2013 in order to monitor the activity of users as well as to help security of property counter.
- (iii) A separate room for accessing and downloading of **E-resources** by the readers with 15 computers had been created in November 2013.
- (iv) Power backup of 100 KW stand alone solar PV power plant – had been installed for uninterrupted power supply.

**B.** Earned appreciation of NAAC Peer team, November 2013 as “having good facilities, good maintenance and a beautiful library” as well as “one of the best libraries not only in North-East India, but Eastern India”.

**Name of Centre** : **Computer Centre**  
**Phone** : 0389- 2330121  
**Head of the Centre** : Shri. C.Lalnuntluanga,  
System Administrator  
Phone : 0389- 2330109  
Mail : sysadmin@mzu.edu.in

**Staff Position :**

- i) Shri Jacob Lalawmpuia,  
Network Engineer  
Ph: 0389- 2330278  
Mail: netengg@mzu.edu.in
- ii) Lourembam Suraj Singh,  
System Analyst  
Ph: 0389- 2330114  
Mail: sysanalyst@mzu.edu.in
- iii) Shri. Lalmalsawma, Technical Assistant
- iv) Shri. Vanchhunga, Technical Assistant
- v) Shri. V. Lalchhanchhuaha, L.D.C
- vi) Shri. Vanlaldika, Peon

**About Computer Centre:**

The Centre provides computing facilities to students, teaching and Non- teaching staff of the University as well as imparting technical knowledge to students and staff alike. 50 desktop computers are available for use. Internet Connection with 1 Gbps bandwidth under NKN (National Knowledge Network) scheme is shared over campus network.

The Centre monitors the University Website ([www.mzu.edu.in](http://www.mzu.edu.in)) and EDUSAT programme, and maintains Campus Network, which has covered all existing Academic and Administrative buildings. Presently, more than 700 nodes are connected by cable and the Wifi Connection has also been provided to selected locations.

The Centre had developed Intranet applications such as, Intranet Mail, Intranet Website, Online Learning System etc. LAN messenger software was installed in all computers and it is being extensively utilized by all employees for quick communication such as sharing of files, data and voice chat. Online storage of 5 GB capacity is provided to all employees for storing their documents.

The Centre has setup a well-equipped Training Hall, which has been used for various kinds of ICT Training programme. All academic classrooms are now equipped with ceiling mounted projectors and laptops for facilitating the teaching-learning processes. Installation was done by the Centre.

ICT Orientation programme was conducted for all new students and One Day Workshop on e-governance concept was also organized for all teachers and non-teaching staff.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**Name of Cell : Engineering Cell**

**The Engineering Cell Comprises of :**

1)	Assistant Engineer	- 2 Nos (Civil and Electric)
2)	Junior Engineer	- 3 Nos
3)	Electrician	- 2 Nos
4)	Plumber	- 2 Nos
5)	Carpenter	- 1 No

**A. Completed works during 2010 to 2011:**

- i) C/o Physical Sciences Building at PUC
- ii) C/o Seminar Hall Cum Lecture Room at PUC

**B. Works in progress during period under Report:**

- i. C/o Teacher's Quarters (50 Units)
- ii. C/o Management Buildings
- iii. C/o School of Life Sciences Building
- iv. C/o School of Humanities and Education Building
- v. C/o Liquid waste treatment and Disposal System.
- vi. C/o Auditorium 1000 Capacity.
- vii. C/o Kendria Vidhayalaya Building and Quarters.
- viii. C/o Administrative Building Extension
- ix. C/o Health Centre Building
- x. C/o PUC Boys Hostel.
- xi. C/o Cluster of Class Room
- xii. C/o Underground RCC Water tank 2 Nos
- xiii. C/o 100 Seaters Girls Hostel Under Ministry of tribal Affairs.



### **Equal Opportunity Cell**

1. Shri. C. Zothankhuma, IDAS : **Chief Liaison Officer (inclusive PWD & OBC)  
Registrar, Mizoram University**
2. Smt. Lalthanchami Sailo : Liaison Officer (inclusive PWD & OBC)  
Deputy Registrar (Adm-I), Mizoram University

The Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) is established by renaming the existing SC/ST Cell. The Cell supervises and oversees the effective implementation of policies and programmes for the disadvantaged groups of SCs/STs/OBCs (Non-Creamy Layer)/Persons with Disabilities. The Cell also looks after the welfare of Minority/Women. The Cell undertakes measures to ensure due share of utilization by the disadvantaged groups in admissions and recruitments (teaching and non-teaching posts), to improve their performances and provide guidance and counseling with respect to academic, financial, social and other matters. The Cell also ensures representation of SC/ST in various Selection Committees/Boards of the University.

The EOC is manned by Deputy Registrar (Adm-I)-cum-Liaison Officer supported by 1(one) Section Officer, 1(one) Research-cum-Statistical Officer, 1(one) Assistant, 1(one) Stenographer and 1(one) Multi-tasking Staff. The entire operation is headed by the Chief Liaison Officer-cum-Registrar of Mizoram University.

#### **I. Objectives:**

1. To implement the reservation policy for SC/ST/OBC/PWD in recruitment of teaching and non-teaching staff, in admissions to various courses offered by the University & Colleges, in allotment of hostel seats as well as allotment of residential staff quarters.
2. To collect data regarding the implementation of the policies in respect of admissions, appointments to teaching and non-teaching positions in the University and in the affiliating colleges and analyze the data showing the trends and changes towards fulfilling the required quota.
3. To take such follow up measures for achieving the objectives and targets laid down for the purpose by the Government of India and the UGC.
4. To implement, monitor and evaluate continuously the reservation policy in the University and affiliated colleges and plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the policy and programme of the Government of India.

#### **II. Functions of the Cell:**

1. Preparation and maintenance of reservation roster of all teaching and non-teaching staff as per Govt. of India/UGC guidelines.
2. Annual Inspection of reservation roster by the Liaison Officer; and reporting cases of negligence or lapse in following reservation policy to MHRD.
3. Maintaining grievances register for the backward classes/minority/women, etc.
4. Publication of progress achieved by the Cell in the Annual Report of the University.
5. Collection of statistical data in respect of SC/ST/OBC/PWD/Minority etc., from all departments of the University including hostels maintained by the University as well as affiliated colleges.
6. Furnishing of reports and returns on periodical schedules and information sought for from UGC/MHRD etc.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

7. Circulation of decisions of the Govt. of India/UGC/MHRD etc. on reservation matters/welfare of backward classes/minority/women to various departments of the University and affiliated colleges.
8. Advertisements for all teaching and non-teaching positions were done through the Cell for necessary slotting of reservation quota of SC/ST/OBC/PWD.
9. Monitoring the progress of Special Recruitment Drive in respect of SC/ST/OBC/PWD.

**III. Percentage of Reservation followed:**

GROUP / POST	DIRECT RECRUITMENT					PROMOTION			
		SC	ST	OBC	PWD		SC	ST	PWD
Professor	Central	15%	7.50%	-	3%	-	-	-	-
Associate Professor	Central	15%	7.50%	-	3%	-	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	Central	15%	7.50%	27%	3%	-	-	-	-
Group 'A' (Non-teaching)	Central	15%	7.50%	27%	3%	Central	15%	7.50%	-
Group 'B'	Central	15%	7.50%	27%	3%	Central	15%	7.50%	-
Group 'C'	State	Nil	45%	5%	3%	Central	15%	7.50%	3%

**IV. Recruitment Position of SC/ST/OBC/PWD during 2013 - 2014:**

Group	SC	ST	OBC	PWD
Group 'A' (Teaching)	1	8	4	-
Group 'A' (Non-teaching)	1	-	-	-
Group 'B'	2	1	2	-
Group 'C'	-	4	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>

1. **Name of Department** : **Examination**  
**Aizawl, Post Box: 190, Pin : 796004**  
**Ph : 0389-2330655**
2. **Name of Controller of Examination** : **Prof. R. L. Thanmawia**

**3. Brief Introduction and activities of the Department:**

The Examination Department is entrusted with the preparation, conduct and declaration of results of the Under Graduate Examinations in Arts, Science, Commerce and Home Science of 27 (Twenty Seven) affiliated Colleges and one constituent College as well as the Post Graduate Examinations in Arts, Science, Commerce, Social Work, Library & Information Science, Master of Business Administration, Journalism & Mass Communication, Master of Education, Master of Computer Applications and Master of Education (M.Ed) of 29 (Twenty Nine) Departments of the University. It also conducts examinations for Professional Courses like Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) Bachelor of Law (LL.B) Bachelor of Science (Nursing), Bachelor of Computer Applications (B.C.A), Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm), and Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (M.L.T), Bachelor of Technology in Information Technology, Electronic & Communication Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Engineering, Bachelor of Social Work (BSW), Bachelor of Science in Radiography & Imaging Technology (RIT), Bachelor of Science in Optometry and Ophthalmic Techniques (OOT). Under the year of report, the Examination Department has declared 35 (Thirty Five) results of Research Scholars for the award of Ph.D. Degree and 34 (Thirty Four) results for award of M.Phil. Degree.

The Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Continuous Assessment Grading Pattern (CAGP) has been implemented to all Post Graduate Programmes of study from the academic session 2012-2013 of this University.

The CBCS enables the student to obtain a degree by accumulating required number of credits prescribed for that degree. The number of credits earned by a student reflects the knowledge or skill acquired by him/her. Each course is assigned with a fixed number of credits based on the contents to be learned. A student also has choice in selecting courses out of those offered by various departments. The grade points earned for each course reflects the student's proficiency in that course. The CBCS enables the students to earn credits across departments and provides flexibility in duration to complete a program of study.

Central Evaluation for Under Graduate (Annual & Semester) were conducted during the reporting period and all the University results were prepared and declared within one month.

**P.G. Results declared during April 2013 – March 2014**

**School of Humanities & Education :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1	English	9	14	1	10	7	18	78.26
2	Mizo	14	11	3	20	-	23	92
3	Education	5	20	18	5	-	23	92
4	Hindi	-	4	-	4	-	4	100
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>88.31</b>

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**School of Physical Sciences :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1	Mathematics	7	9	15	-	-	15	93.75
2	Chemistry	6	4	6	-	-	6	60
3	Physics	15	8	20	3	-	23	100
<b>Total</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>89.79</b>

**School of Social Sciences :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		I Div	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1	Political Science	16	13	8	21	-	29	100
2	Public Administration	21	6	2	17	8	27	100
3	History & Ethnography	3	2	-	4	1	5	100
4	Psychology	9	10	7	12	-	19	100
5	Social Work	6	20	16	10	-	26	100
<b>Total</b>		<b>55</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>100</b>

**School of Earth Science and Natural Resource Management :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		I Div	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1	Forestry	14	1	15	-	-	15	100
2	HAMP	4	1	5	-	-	5	100
3	Env. Science	1	5	6	-	-	6	100
4	Geology	16	7	23	-	-	23	100
5	Geography & Res. Mngt.	20	2	13	9	-	22	100
<b>Total</b>		<b>55</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>100</b>

**School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1	Economics	22	14	8	22	5	35	97.22
2	Commerce	14	10	13	7	1	21	87.5
3	Library (MLib. Sc)	9	8	4	11	1	15	88.23
4	Management	15	9	19	4	-	23	95.83
5	MASS Communication	11	5	13	1	-	14	87.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>71</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>87.5</b>

**School of Life Science :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1	Biotechnology	9	4	10	3	-	13	100
2	Zoology	5	7	9	1	-	10	83.33
3	Botany	2	10	10	2	-	12	100
<b>Total</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>94.59</b>

**School of Engineering Technology :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		Passed with Distinction	I Class	II Class	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female						
1	Electronics & Communication Engg.	13	8	7	4	2	-	20	95.24
2	Information Technology	12	4	1	9	3	-	13	81.25
<b>Total</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>89.19</b>

**Professional Courses :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		Distinction	I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female						
1	B.Ed	64	51	-	99	14	-	113	98.26
2	MCA	16	12	12	10	4	-	26	92.86
3	LL.B	23	24	-	-	30	-	30	63.82
4	B. Sc (Nursing)	1	69	-	69	-	-	69	98.58
5	B. Sc (MLT)	20	31	1	24	7	-	32	62.74
6	B. Pharm	54	24	-	35	1	-	36	46.15
7	BCA	134	53	4	103	26	-	133	71.12
8	BSW	5	4	-	6	3	-	9	100
9	M.Ed	4	17	O Grade	A Grade	B Grade	-	20	95.24
				6	14	-			
<b>Total</b>		<b>321</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>85</b>		<b>468</b>	<b>77.22</b>

**UNDER GRADUATE RESULTS DECLARED DURING 2013-2014 :**

Sl. No	Department	Appeared		I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Total Female	Pass %
		Male	Female						
1	B.A (Hons)	865	1120	307	1064	362	1733	753	87.3
2	B.A (Gen)	220	304	103	86	74	263	130	50.19
3	B. Sc (Hons)	96	136	115	60	33	208	110	89.66
4	B. Sc (Gen)	74	60	3	36	12	51	29	38.06
5	B. Sc (H. Sc/ Hons)	-	19	8	7	-	15	15	78.95
6	B. Sc (H. Sc/ Gen)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	B. Com (Hons)	93	58	48	65	34	147	53	97.35
8	B. Com (Gen)	53	23	8	18	5	31	17	40.79
<b>Total</b>		<b>1401</b>	<b>1720</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>2448</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>78.44</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF EXAMINATION**  
**No. of Staff (Designation-wise)**

**Section : Controller of Examination ( C.O.E )**

Sl. No	Designation	No. of Incumbents				Out of Total Teaching / Non - Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S.T.		Genl.		O.B.C.	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1	C.O.E.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2	Deputy Registrar	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	Stenographer	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	Peon	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Section : Under Graduate**

Sl. No	Designation	No. of Incumbents				Out of Total Teaching / Non - Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S.T.		Genl.		O.B.C.	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1	Asst. Registrar	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2	Section Officer	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	U.D.C.	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
4	L.D.C.	5	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
5	Peon	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Section : Professional Course**

Sl. No	Designation	No. of Incumbents				Out of Total Teaching / Non - Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S.T.		Genl.		O.B.C.	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1	Section Officer	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2	U.D.C	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	L.D.C.	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
4	Lab. Assistant			1				1					
<b>Total</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Section : PG & Confidential Section**

Sl. No	Designation	No. of Incumbents				Out of Total Teaching / Non - Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S.T.		Genl.		O.B.C.	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1	Asst. Registrar	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Section Officer	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assistant	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	L.D.C.	5	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
5	Lib. Attendant	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
6	Peon	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Name of the Department** : **Finance Department**  
**Address** : Tanhril, Post Box 190, Aizawl, Mizoram  
**Phone** : 0389-2330649/2330765; 0389-2330647 (Fax)

### **1. Brief Introduction**

The Finance Department was constituted since the inception of this University. It is presently headed by officiating Finance Officer, as the post of Finance Officer is still vacant. The Finance Officer is responsible for the general supervision of funds of the University, and to tender advice to the Vice-Chancellor regarding the financial policy of the University. The Department is responsible for holding and managing the property and investment of the University and to ensure that the limits fixed by the Finance Committee for recurring and non-recurring expenditure for a year are not exceeded and that all the funds are utilized for the purpose for which they are granted or allotted. The introduction of **computerized accounting system** started from 2006 has not only reduced paper works but also minimized the number of staff manning the department. The University has also switched over to **Accrual System of Accounting** from the Cash Basis of Accounting since financial year 2008-2009. The Accounts of the University are annually audited by the Accountant General, Aizawl, Mizoram on behalf of Comptroller & Accountant General of India.

**2. Finance Officer** : Prof. R.P. Tiwari

### **3. Activities / works of the Department :**

- (a) Preparation of Annual Accounts and Budget of the University and their presentation to the Executive Council, Finance Committee and University Court.
- (b) Keeping a constant watch on the state of cash and bank balances and on the state of investments.
- (c) Monitoring the progress on the collection of revenue and advising on the methods of collection employed.
- (d) Ensuring that the registers of buildings, land, furniture and equipments are maintained up to date and that keeping record of equipment and other consumable materials in all Offices, Special Centre, Specialized Laboratories, and Constituent College and Institutions maintained by the University are in order.

### **4. Progress made during the period under Report :**

- (a) Preparation of Annual Accounts 2013-14 has been completed within the stipulated time frame given by the Ministry.
- (b) The GPF and NPS Accounts which were partially included in the University's accounts so far, were separated in 2012-13, after fully reconciling the Accounts figures with the Broadsheet, Balance sheets, Income & Expenditure Accounts (on accrual basis) and Receipts & Payments Accounts for 2013-14 of GPF and NPS, have been attached to the University's Accounts.
- (c) A large portion of the New Pension Scheme funds (₹ 6.92 Crores) in respect of 301 employees who have been allotted PRAN number was transferred upto 2013-14 to National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) – Central Record Keeping Agency (CRA). The balanced held in the New Pension Scheme in the University in respect of about 23 members will be transferred in 2014-15 once the PRAN number are allotted by the agencies.
- (d) The Accounts of Pachhunga University College from 2007-08 to 2013-14 had been prepared. However, depreciation of the fixed assets in the college for all the years up to and including 2013-14, has to be provided after reconciling the Assets figures, before preparing the Consolidated Accounts for the University as a whole.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**5. Staff Position:**

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Staff
1	Finance Officer	1
2	Deputy Registrar	1
3	Assistant Registrar	1
4	Section Officer	3
5	Assistant	4
6	Personal Assistant	2
7	UDC	4
8	LDC (including 3 nos. of MR)	9
9	Laboratory Assistant	1
10	Peon	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>

**6. Receipts and Payments of Fund during the period 2013-1014**

**Receipts – Plan**

(a) Opening Balance	-	₹ 1,236.23 lakhs
(a) General Development Grant (XI & XII Plan)	-	₹ 2,600.00 lakhs
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>₹ 3,836.23 lakhs</b>

**Receipts – Non Plan**

(a) Opening Balance	-	₹ 381.67 lakhs
(b) Maintenance Grant	-	₹ 4,507.04 lakhs
(b) Internal Receipts	-	₹ 202.94 lakhs
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>₹ 5,091.65 lakhs</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	-	<b>₹ 8,927.88 lakhs</b>

**7. Expenditure – Plan**

(a) General Development Grant (XI & XII Plan)	-	₹ 3,848.31 lakhs
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>₹ 3,848.31 lakhs</b>

*Plan expenditure includes committed expenditure of Rs. 12.08 lakhs.*

**8. Expenditure – Non Plan**

(a) Salaries and Allowances	-	₹ 3,027.64 lakhs
(b) Personal Claims and Allowances	-	₹ 327.23 lakhs
(c) Pension & Retirement Benefits	-	₹ 285.46 lakhs
(d) Non-Salary (against UGC Allocation)	-	₹ 750.00 lakhs
(e) Non-Salary (against Internal Receipts)	-	₹ 202.94 lakhs
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>₹ 4,593.27 lakhs</b>



Name of Centre : Health Centre

**1. Brief introduction to and activities of the Centre :**

The Health Center at Mizoram University is located at Tanhril Campus with three (3) regular Doctors who also make regular visits (twice a week) to Pachhunga University College. The center provides basic facility for curative and preventive measures and plays an important part in educating and maintaining the health status of the students, staff and their dependants.

A well equipped Laboratory is now functioning since the month of March 2012 with one Laboratory Technician.

- 2. Names of Medical Officers :** Dr. Pauline Lallianzuali Vanchhawng  
Senior Medical Officer (SMO)  
Dr. R.K. Vanlalmangaihi  
Medical Officer (M.O)  
Dr. (Maj.) M.C.Lenin, Dch  
Medical Officer (M.O)

**3. Name of Staff (Designation wise) :**

Sl. No	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of total teaching/non teaching							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		General		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1	Senior Medical Officer			1				1					
2	Medical Officer	1		1		1		1					
3	Staff nurse			3				3					
4	Pharmacist	1		1				2					
5	Dresser			1				1					
6	Laboratory technician	1						1					
7	LDC	1						1					
8	Driver	1						1					
9	Peon	1						1					
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>		<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>		<b>12</b>					

**4. Consultation hours :**

Tanhril Campus - Monday to Friday  
9Am to 5Pm

Pachhunga University Campus - Tuesday and Friday  
9Am to 5Pm

**5. No of Patients 2013-2014 :**

Tanhril Campus - Staff+ dependants + students - +10800  
No. of Injections/Dressing - +760  
No. of laboratory investigation - +1760  
**No. Of Emergency case during**  
Off duty hours - +250  
Pachhunga University Campus - +500

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**6. Dispensing of Medicines as prescribed by the doctors to :**

1. Students of Mizoram University.
2. Staff (reg) and dependants.
3. Contract / MR staff only.

**7. Number of Supply Orders during 1.4.2013-31.3.2014:**

1. 3<sup>rd</sup> September 2013 - Rs.15,06,512
2. 13<sup>th</sup> February 2014 - Rs.9,94,00

**8. Medical care provided at the Health Center during 1.4.2013-31.3.2014 :**

1. Consultation and treatment of patients coming to the OPD.
2. Dressing, injections, stitching/removal of stitches, minor operation etc. whenever required.
3. Attending to emergency cases during and off hours.
4. Serological test/Hematological test/Bio-Chemistry test/Urine investigation at the laboratory.

**9. Any other activities, if any : Medical duty provided during :**

1. Inter College sports.
2. Health check up of KV MZU students twice a year
3. Emergency home visits during office and off hours whenever required for the staff and the hostellers.

**11. There is one Resident Medical Officer in the campus and Nurses on rotational night duty.**

**1. Name of the Cell : Hindi Cell/ Official Language Cell**

**2. Staffs Position :**

1. Hindi Officer : Dr. Bandana Bharati
2. Hindi Translator : Mr. C. Rotlinga
3. Hindi Typist : Mrs. Laldinpuii Colney

**3. Brief Introduction :**

The Mizoram University as the highest institute of learning within the state, with over a thousand students, research scholars, 1 constituent college and 27 affiliated colleges, established its Hindi Cell on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011 and on the appointment of the Hindi Officer on 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2012 started functioning as an organized cell. This cell deals with all the letters coming in Hindi from UGC, MHRD, Ministry of Home Affairs and other Universities etc. Translation of Annual Report, Annual Account Report and Annual Audit Report from English to Hindi are the main works of the cell. In order to fulfill the requirements for which Hindi Officers' post have been created, the Officer is doing translation work from English to Hindi and vice-versa and vetting thereof. The Cell also acquaints the Officers and staff, of the concerned departments with the provisions of the Official Language Act, Government rules and orders relating to Official Language and Hindi training and to help in implementing the same. The Hindi Officer is Secretary of the Official Language Implementation Committee of department/office and which meets from time to time.

**Activities of the Cell under the year report:-**

- Organized three Official Language meetings related to development of Hindi in the University.
- Organized two Basic Hindi Workshops on 28-29 July, 2013 to help Officers and staff get interested in learning Hindi and using Hindi in official works.
- Hindi Day is organized every year on 14<sup>th</sup> September and Hindi Week commences from this day in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Department of Official Language. As per MHRD instruction we have also organized Hindi Fortnight from 14<sup>th</sup> September to 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2013 at the New Administrative Conference Hall wherein Honorable Vice Chancellor, Mizoram University was the Chief Guest and the Registrar, Mizoram University was the Special Guest. In this fortnight celebration Hindi Essay writing and Hindi Extempore Speech Competition and Hindi signature campaign was organized. Officers, staff and students participated enthusiastically.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of Cell** : **Internal Audit Cell.**
2. **Year of Establishment** : The Internal Audit Cell was established with the joining of the Internal Audit Officer on 1.5.2012.
3. **Work Allotment** : Despatch and receipt of letters, verification of equipments and furniture.  
Scrutiny of pay fixation, payment Period under report internal of pension and sanction of Engineering Cell.
4. **Staff Position** : 1 – Assistant  
1 – Stenographer  
1 – Peon

## Internal Complaints Committee

### Brief History :

In order to implement the guidelines and norms prescribed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in '**Vishaka vs State of Rajasthan**' regarding Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace, Mizoram University appointed Shri S.K. Ghosh, Dept. of Economics as Nodal Officer on November 13, 2001. A Complaints Committee was also constituted by the University on November 13, 2001, comprising the following members:-

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Margaret Ch. Zama, Dept. of English           | Chairperson      |
| 2. | Lalbiakdiki Hnamte, Dept. of Education            | Member Secretary |
| 3. | Marli Vankung, Judicial Officer, Govt. of Mizoram | Member           |
| 4. | Dr. Rakesh Mohan, Dept. of Forestry               | Member           |

The Complaints Committee was reconstituted as 'Women's Grievance Cell' on March 23, 2011 to address sexual harassment among the members of the University community including faculty, students, staff, staff on nominal rolls, temporary appointments, residents and service providers in the campus. The committee comprises of:-

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Dept. of English              | Chairperson      |
| 2. | Lalthanchami Sailo, Deputy Registrar                   | Member Secretary |
| 3. | Dr. H.Malsawmi, Dept. of Education                     | Member           |
| 4. | Dr. V. Madhurima, Dept. of Physics                     | Member           |
| 5. | Dr. Zokaitluangi, Dept. of Psychology                  | Member           |
| 6. | Sylvie Z. Ralte, Judicial Magistrate, Govt. of Mizoram | Member           |

On August 23, 2012, the Women's Grievance Cell was renamed as 'Women's Grievance Committee'. With nomination of new members, the committee comprises of:-

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Dept. of English                  | Chairperson      |
| 2. | Lalthanchami Sailo, Deputy Registrar                       | Member Secretary |
| 3. | Prof. Zokaitluangi, Dept. of Psychology                    | Member           |
| 4. | Dr. H. Malsawmi, Dept. of Education                        | Member           |
| 5. | Dr. Rama Ramswamy, Dept. of Commerce                       | Member           |
| 6. | Gracie L. Bawitlung, Judicial Magistrate, Govt. of Mizoram | Member           |

### Highlights of action initiated by Women's Grievance Committee:

1. Formulation of 'Terms of Reference' for the proper and legitimate functioning of the Committee.
2. Updation of information regarding women's grievances in the website.

After the implementation of the 'Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013', Mizoram University reconstituted the former Women's Grievance Committee into 'Internal Complaints Committee' vide Clause 4 of the 'Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013' on 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2013. The committee comprises of:-

- |    |  |                   |
|----|--|-------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Dept. of English  | Presiding Officer |
| 2. | Lalthanchami Sailo, Deputy Registrar   | Member Secretary  |
| 3. | Prof. Zokaitluangi, Dept. of Psychology  | Member            |
| 4. | Dr. H. Malsawmi, Dept. of Education  | Member            |
| 5. | Lalnipuii, Former Chairperson,<br>Mizoram State Commission for Women, Govt. of Mizoram | Member            |

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- |    |  |        |
|----|--|--------|
| 6. | Sylvie Z. Ralte, Chief Judicial Magistrate, Govt. of Mizoram | Member |
| 7. | Prof. Diwakar Tiwari, Dept. of Chemistry                     | Member |
| 8. | Zairemmawia Pachuau, Deputy Registrar                        | Member |

**Highlights of activities of Internal Complaints Committee since 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2013:**

1. Two complaints of sexual harassment were submitted in 2013 and 2014 to the Internal Complaints Committee. After conducting inquiry into the complaints as per the guidelines given in Chapter V of The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, one complaint was resolved and the other is yet to be concluded.
2. Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai was delegated to attend a Residential Training Programme on “The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013” on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2013 at Bengaluru. The training was organized by Institute of Public Administration, Bengaluru.

**Present & Future Plan of Action for 2014 – 2015 of Internal Complaints Committee:**

1. Sensitize the University community to gender equality and consequences of sexual harassment through wide publicity as denoted in the Act.
2. Organize programmes for gender sensitization of the University community through workshops, seminars, posters etc.
3. To create awareness to the University community the meaning and implications of sexual harassment as denoted in the Act.
4. Sensitize the employer(s) to his or her duties as in Chapter VI of the Act.

1. **Name of the Cell** : **Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)**
2. **Name of the Director** : Margaret Ch. Zama
3. **Telefax** : 0389 2331593
4. **Staff position** :
  - a) Dr. Laldinliana, Deputy Director
  - b) P. Vanlalnghaka, Assistant
  - c) Lalrohluna Ralte, LDC
  - d) J.C. Vanlalhruaizela, LDC (MR)
  - e) C. Lalrokima, Peon

#### **5. Introduction :**

The task of IQAC-MZU covers planning, guiding and monitoring quality assurance and quality enhancement activities of Mizoram University and the Higher Educational Institution (HEIs) under it, as well as maintaining an effective Management Information System (MIS). The Cell is presently entrusted with the publication of MZU Annual Report, coordination of Annual Self-Assessment for Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) of MZU faculty, semester-wise Student Feedback on Teachers and Courses. The IQAC was also the nodal agency for coordinating the preparation of Self-Study Report (SSR) for National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC) submitted in May 2013. The monitoring of various cells and implementing resolutions of committees notified by IQAC is also part of its mandate. The Cell conducted the 7<sup>th</sup> IQAC Meeting on 16<sup>th</sup> September 2013 (Monday) and 8<sup>th</sup> Meeting on 21<sup>st</sup> March 2014 (Friday) under the year of report.

**The IQAC as nodal cell of the Steering Committee for preparation of Self Study Report and visit of NAAC Peer Team is proud to report that the NAAC Peer Team visited Mizoram University for its 1<sup>st</sup> accreditation during 18<sup>th</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2013 and awarded the institute with Grade ‘A’/ 3.12 out of 4 point scale on 21<sup>st</sup> February 2014 valid upto 21<sup>st</sup> February 2019.**

#### **Highlights of action taken by the IQAC-MZU under year of report :**

1. The 6<sup>th</sup> Student feedback on courses and teachers was conducted during June-July 2013 for even semesters and 7<sup>th</sup> feedback in December 2013 for odd semesters. The IQAC also conducted the 1<sup>st</sup> Student Feedback on the Institution, given by outgoing Semester Students in the year 2013.
2. The MZU Annual Report 2012-13 was completed within the stipulated time and the same was also put up to the University Court on 4<sup>th</sup> December 2013. It was uploaded in the MZU Official website along with necessary corrigendum in the month of December 2013.
3. The new IQAC Office was occupied on Dt. 28<sup>th</sup> January, 2014 at the building previously occupied by the department of Biotechnology under the School of Life Sciences.
4. A dedicated Server unit was proposed and approved by the 7<sup>th</sup> IQAC Meeting of 16<sup>th</sup> September 2013 for online student feedback and other works. The same is to be installed within 2014.
5. Proposal to UGC for IQAC under 12<sup>th</sup> Plan as independent scheme prepared in pursuance of UGC Letter D.O. No. F.1-1/2-12 (CU) date 5<sup>th</sup> June 2013 was approved by the 8<sup>th</sup> IQAC Meeting on 21<sup>st</sup> March 2014 was prepared and submitted to UGC vide Office of Registrar, MZU.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

6. New Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) format was disseminated to all Deans and all Heads of the department on 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2014.

**Activities of Director, IQAC:**

1. **Resource Person** at the NAAC Sponsored State Level Seminar on Quality Education in the Colleges of Mizoram organized by Govt. Johnson College, Mizoram, on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> April, 2013, Aizawl.
2. **Attended** the State Level 2 day Workshop on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education organized by Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, during the 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 and delivered a **Plenary Lecture**.
3. **Attended** Workshop on Sensitization of DIET Faculty on the Revised D.Ed Curriculum organized by the Institute of Advance Study in Education / CE, Aizawl, Mizoram, as **Chief Guest**, 26<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2013.
4. **Resource Person** at One Day Principal's Meet on 8<sup>th</sup> November, 2013 on Matters Related to NAAC, Quality Assurance, Library & Inflibnet, at Administrative Conference Hall, Mizoram University
5. **Attended** One Day National Seminar on Higher Education in India : Problems & Challenge and New Process of Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC sponsored by NAAC, Bangalore, jointly organized by Quality Assurance Cell, Higher & Technical Education, Mizoram and Government Aizawl Collee, IQAC Cell on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 at GAC Conference Hall, Aizawl, and **presented a paper** on "New Processes of Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC."
6. **As Director IQAC**, conducted several sessions on Quality Assurance and Workings of IQAC in Higher Educational Institutions, at Orientation and Refresher Courses organized under aegis of ASC-MZU.
7. **Resource person and delivered one lecture** at the 13<sup>th</sup> Orientation Programme for teachers of different colleges and Universities within the country organized by Academic Staff College, MZU on 24<sup>th</sup> March 2014.



1. **Name of Cell** : **Public Relations Cell**
2. **Name of Officer-in-Charge** : Marina Ch. Ralte,  
Public Relations Officer
3. **Staff Position** : C. Lalchamliana, UDC.  
Zothanpuui, Peon (PR & Hindi Cell).

**4. Brief Introduction:**

The Public Relations Cell was established on 21<sup>st</sup> Dec, 2011 with the appointment of the Public Relations Officer.

The main objective of the PR Cell is to generate publicity for the University and its programs as being a premier and progressive academic institute, and to disseminate information to the media/public as and when required. The PR Cell helps document & coordinate various University events, and attends to delegates visiting the University, and is responsible for the designing of various university promotional items.

**Brief Report of University Events and Activities covered by PR Cell / issue of press note to local media as news item / information uploaded on MZU Facebook Page (March 2013 to March 2014)**

1. The DRS-SAP 2<sup>nd</sup> Advisory Committee of the Department of English held of 25<sup>th</sup> March 2013, held at the Conference Hall of the University Guest House.
2. The National Seminar on “Writers from Here & Beyond” organized by the Department of English, on 26<sup>th</sup> March 2013. The theme of the seminar was *Literature as Articulation of Culture in writings from Northeast India*. Eminent writers such as Mamang Dai, Tayenjam Bijoy Singh, D.K Barkakati, Mafaa Hauhnar, C. Lalnunchanga, Mona Zote and Dawngi Chawngthu were among the invited writers from the region who participated in the Seminar.
3. On 17<sup>th</sup> April 2013, the US Vice Consul - Akash Suri and the Consul Assistant Bemvinda Pereira visited Mizoram University and had an interactive session with the University students and faculty. The theme of the meeting was “Higher Studies in US and Nehru Fulbright Opportunities.” MZU Registrar Prof. Thangchungnunga and Prof. Lianzela assisted the interactive program.
4. Covered the programme of 23<sup>th</sup> April 2013, Mizoram University’s - NSS Unit, Red Ribbon Club along with the Mizoram University Students Council (MZUSC) collaborated and organized a Blood Donation Camp at MZU Campus in celebration of the 13<sup>th</sup> MZU Foundation Day. 130 Unit of Blood was collected by doctors and nurses who came to assist the program from Aizawl Civil Hospital Blood Bank.
5. On 25<sup>th</sup> April 2013, the **13<sup>th</sup> Mizoram University Foundation Day** was celebrated at the Multipurpose Hall. The following items were presented : a song rendered by the Mizoram University Students Council Choir, a Group Dance and Fashion Show under the theme “Fusion of North East Culture” performed by the Girls Hostel, a short drama performed by the Department of Mass Communication, and a Mizo dance performed by the Department of Mizo. Certificates of Appreciation was handed over to Academic Departments attaining Highest Grade for Students feedback was conducted by Director, IQAC.
6. On 24<sup>th</sup> May 2013, Mizoram University Students’ Union Discussion Forum organized a workshop on the topic “Khawtlang nun bihchianna” (A reflection/indepth Analysis on Social/Community Life) at the I&PR Conference Hall. Prof. R.L.Thanmawia, Controller of Examination, MZU; Rev. Dr.K.

### *Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

Thanzauva, Mr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva, Asst. Prof., MZU; Mr. Vanneihluanga, Mrs. Irene Lalruatkimi, Asst. Prof., MZU and Dr. Lahunluanga, Dean, Students Welfare, MZU were the selected resource persons for the workshop. Various topics were discussed. The workshop was attended by MZU Students and Various NGO's.

7. On 29<sup>th</sup> May 2013, International Biodiversity Week was held at the Administrative Conference Hall, Mizoram University. This event was organized by the State Biodiversity Board, Environment & Forest Department and hosted by the department of Environmental Science, MZU in collaboration with the School of Life Science and the School of Earth Science and Natural Resource Management.
8. On 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 **World Environment Day** was celebrated at Mizoram University Campus. This event was organized by NSS (National Service Scheme, MZU Unit) and 150 trees of different varieties were planted by MZU faculty and students of School of Earth Sciences and Life Sciences.
9. On 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> June 2013, ICSSR sponsored National Seminar on "Development in North East India: Problems and Prospects" was held at the Conference Hall, MZU Guest House. This Seminar was organized by the Department of Education, Mizoram University.
10. On 7<sup>th</sup> June 2013, Students Parting Social was organized by the Mizoram University Students Council at the Multipurpose Hall.
11. On 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 the Mizoram University Teacher's Association (MIZUTA) and the Vice Chancellor, MZU donated their one-day pay, total of which amounted to Rs. 3,55,512/- to the Chief Minister's Relief Fund for victims of the Laitpitlang Landslide tragedy of 11<sup>th</sup> May, 2013.
12. On 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 the new Registrar C. Zothankhuma, IDAS joined Mizoram University.
13. On 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 the first Mizoram University NSS Cell Advisory Committee was held at the Mizoram University Conference Hall. Prof. R. Lalthantluanga, Vice Chancellor, also the Chairman of this Advisory Committee led the meeting. Secretary, NSS Regional Office, Guwahati, Social Welfare Department, Central YMA, MSACS, SLO, Director of Higher and Technical Education, College Principals, Students and Faculty from MZU, NSS Program Officers, NSS Volunteer representatives were among those who attended the meeting.

In 2012, the NSS Cell at Mizoram University was established with Prof. P. Rinawma as Program Coordinator. There are 25 Constitutions under NSS Cell, with 91 NSS Units and 9100 NSS Volunteers from Affiliated Colleges of MZU and the University.

14. On 26<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 Mizoram University Non-teaching Staff Association (MUN TSA) members planted 300 trees of 10 different varieties within the University Campus. Around 200 MUN TSA members participated in this event.
15. On 25<sup>th</sup> July 2013, the inaugural function for the Central Instrument Laboratory was held at the Earth Science Building.
16. On 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> August 2013, the International Conference on 'Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century' was held at Pachhunga University College (PUC) attended by various dignitaries.
17. The 12<sup>th</sup> Mizoram University Sports was held from 19<sup>th</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2013, at different Sports Complexes. Govt. Hrangbana College was the overall Sports Champion for 2013.
18. On 24<sup>th</sup> September 2013, the Solar Photo Voltaic Power Plant of the School of Engineering & Technology and Hostel Building was inaugurated by Shri. R. Lalziriana, Hon'ble Minister, i/c Home etc., Govt. of Mizoram and Shri Lalsawta, Hon'ble Minister, i/c Higher Education etc., Govt. of Mizoram, respectively. Shri Chawngmingthanga, Project Engineer presented the Technical Report.

### *Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

The Function was chaired by Prof. R. Lalthantluanga, Vice Chancellor and Vote of thanks was given by C. Zothankhuma, Registrar.

19. On 24<sup>th</sup> September 2013, the Vice Chancellor, Prof. R. Lalthantluanga inaugurated the University Departmental Store. The Opening Function was chaired by Dr. C. Lawmzuala, President MUNTSA, and report was given by Shri. P.C. Lalhriatpuia, Asst. Secretary, MUNTSA.
20. On 15<sup>th</sup> November 2013, the Inaugural function for the 15<sup>th</sup> North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA) Conference was held at the University Guest House. The theme of the Conference was “Financial Sector and Development of North East India”. NEEA President Prof. Lianzela gave the presidential address with regard to North East Vision 2020. NEEA has 551 members. Participants from within and outside the state attended this conference.
21. On 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> November 2013, a Two Day National Workshop on ‘Quantitative & Qualitative Research Applications’ was organized by the Department of Psychology. Prof. Arun Kumar Sen, Ph D Hull, D.S.W (England) and Prof. S.P.K Jena, Delhi University were the resource persons. There were 47 participants in this workshop.
22. On 17<sup>th</sup> December 2013, the Mizoram University Teaching Association (MIZUTA) and Mizoram University Non- Teaching Staff Association (MUNTSA) jointly organized the “Winter get together 2013” for all Mizoram University Employees at the Multipurpose Hall.
23. Two Day International Workshop on “Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder” was held on 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> January 2014 was organized by the Department of Psychology, Mizoram University in collaboration with the Mental Health Hospital & Medical Education, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Mizoram and Mizoram State Health Aids Control Society. There were 195 participants comprising of Drug User Forum, Psychiatrist, Doctors, Psychologist, Nurses, Government Officials, NGOs, Social Workers, Press, Members of the Bar Association, Church Leaders, YMA and Students.
24. The Royal Society, London, UK and Department of Science and Technology (DST), Govt. of India, New Delhi in collaboration with the Department of Biotechnology, Mizoram University organized a 3(three) day Seminar (15<sup>th</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> Jan, 2014) on the topic “Structural elucidation of microbial natural products: Opportunities and Challenges” at Mizoram University Campus. It was attended by Prof. Marcel Jaspers and Dr. Rainer Ebel from the Department of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, Scotland, along with other biologists and chemists from the University of Glasgow (UK), and experts from other well known Indian Universities.
25. In the month of 21<sup>st</sup> February 2014, the National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC), an Autonomous body under University Grants Commission, awarded “Grade A” / 3.12 on a total scale of 4 points to Mizoram University.
26. On the morning of 28<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2014 NSS MZU Unit organized a Youth Rally from MZU Campus to the nearby village Tanhril. This Rally was organized as part of the promotion for the Central Scheme on “National Youth Policy 2014” and the “Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan”.
27. On 28<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2014 Mizoram University celebrated the ‘National Science Day’ organized by the Department of Physics.
28. National Human Rights Commission in collaboration with Mizoram University organized a seminar on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb & 1<sup>st</sup> March 2014 at the University Multipurpose Hall. Ex Chief Justice of India, Justice Shri K.G Balakrishnan, the Chairman of National Human Rights Commission was the Chief Guest. The two days National Seminar on ‘Marginal Sections of the Society and Human Rights: A Discussion’ was attended by various selected NGOs and students of the University.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

29. On 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> March 2014, the Department of Geography and Resource Management, Mizoram University organized a two day National Seminar on “Management of Natural Resources for sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities”. Around 40 delegates from various Educational and Government Institutions attended the Seminar.
30. A celebratory function was organized on 19<sup>th</sup> March 2014 at the Multipurpose Hall in honour of Mizoram University being awarded ‘Grade A’ by the National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore.
31. Workshop on “Designing & Management of Web Based Library Services” was organized from 11<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> March 2014 by the department of Library & Information Science, Mizoram University, in collaboration with the Indian Statistical Institute of Library, Kolkata, at the SEMIS Seminar Hall.
32. International Symposium on ‘Integrated Land Use Management in Eastern Himalaya’ was organized from 14<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> March, 2014 at the University Guest House. International dignitaries from the Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tract Affairs, along with FAO, Bangladesh; the University of Minnesota, USA; Nepal, Bhutan, Myanmar, Vietnam etc and also National delegates from ICAR Centre Umroi, Meghalaya; Nagaland University amongst others were present. The Symposium was jointly organized by Mizoram University and University of Minnesota, USA.
33. On 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> Marc, 2014, the Mizoram University Techno Club under the School of Engineering & Technology, organized a Technical Festival called “ZoTech Fiesta 2014”. Various events like Software Contest, Animator, LAN Gaming, Breadboard Workshop, Programming Competition, Technical Paper presentation, Quiz (Science & Technology related questions) etc were organized. Attractive prizes were awarded for winners.

The PR Cell documents University activities via Videography and Photography, and notifies both print and electronic media, of the same.

**1. Name of Cell** : **Security Cell**

**2. Brief Introduction :**

The Security Cell came into existence since the establishment of the Mizoram University. At present the Security Cell is under the direct supervision of the Dy. Registrar ( Adm-II ). The basic responsibility of the Security Cell is to look after the security of the whole Mizoram University campus, assets, flora and fauna of its area covering of 978.326 acres. Since the Security and Housekeeping works are fully outsourced to private firms in 2007 and 2008 respectively, the Security officer take the responsibilities of the supervision and guidance of the outsourced employees.

**3. No. of staff :**

- |                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1) C. Zohmingliana             | Security Officer            |
| 2) Hony. Capt. Albert Ramzauva | Security Officer            |
| 3) Hony. Capt. Chhawnzova      | Security Officer            |
| 4) Ngurthanmawia Sailo         | LDC ( expired on 31.3.2014) |
| 5) Chungnunga                  | Peon.                       |

**4. Brief report of the activities :**

As directed by the authority the security cell registered 4 (four ) criminal cases to the Police station 4 (four) persons were arrested in this connection and chargesheeted by the Police. Stolen property worth Rs. 32,500 (Rupees thirty two thousand five hundred only) were also recovered.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name of Department** : **Sports Department**

2. **Staff Position :**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	No of Staff
1	F. Lawmkima	Asst. Director of Sports	1
2	Lalrinmawia	Section Officer	1
3	K. Sangthuama	UDC	1
4	C. Lalhriatpuia	LDC	1
5	M. Lalhlupuii	Hockey Coach	1
6	Lalmawizuala	Volleyball Coach	1
7	Ari Benjamin L.R. Hmar	Football Coach	1
8	Lalrinthanga	Peon	1

3. **Report of activities :**

(1) **11<sup>th</sup> Mizoram University Sports Meet 2012**

The 11<sup>th</sup> MZU Sports Meet was organized during 17<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> Sept, 2012 at Aizawl. Football matches were organized at Thuamluaia Mual, Lunglei during 24<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> July, 2012 and the final match was played in 1<sup>st</sup> AR Ground Lammual, Aizawl. The results of the Football match are as follows :

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	Gold	Silver	Bronze
1	Govt. Aizawl College	5	2	1
2	Pachhunga University College	2	2	2
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	1	2	4

(2) **East Zone and All India Inter University Tournament**

- i) **Hockey (Women) :** East Zone Inter University Women's Hockey Tournament was held at V.B.S. Purvanchal, Jaunpur, U.P during 13<sup>th</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2012. In this Tournament, Mizoram University Team was declared champion after defeating the host University V.B.S Purvanchal in the final match.
- ii) All India Inter University tournament was held at University of Rajasthan, Jaipur during 1<sup>st</sup> – 5<sup>th</sup> Jan, 2013. Mizoram University Women Hockey Team lost to L.N.I.P.E. Gwalior by 2-1 in Quarter Final.
- iii) **Volleyball (Men) :** East Zone Inter University Volleyball (M) Tournament was organized at Tripura University, Agartala during 19<sup>th</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2012. Mizoram University Team reached quarter final.
- iv) **Table Tennis :** Mizoram University Team participated in the East Zone Inter University Table Tennis (M) Tournament held at Calcutta University, Kolkata during 14<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> Jan, 2013 and lost in the 3<sup>rd</sup> round.
- v) **Boxing (M&W):** All India Inter University Boxing (M&W) Tournament was held at Bilaspur University Chhatisgarh during 27<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2012 – 1<sup>st</sup> Jan, 2013. The Mizoram University sent 4 students who reached the quarter final stage.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

- vi) Taekwondo (M) : All India Inter University Taekwondo (M) Tournament was held at Chandigarh University during 21<sup>st</sup> – 25<sup>th</sup> Jan,2013. In this Tournament, Mizoram University sent 5 players and won one Bronze medal.
- (3) **Adventure Sports :** Mizoram University and MZP Gen. Head Quarter, Aizawl organized two expedition programmes viz Phawngpui Trekking expedition on 26<sup>th</sup> – 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2013 and Tuiruang Rafting expedition during 9<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> April, 2013. Over 60 students participated in these expeditions.

The Sports Department also played an important role in the Central Govt. Employees Association Sports organized during 19<sup>th</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov, 2012. The Department took initiative in supervising and monitoring the Mizoram University Team.

The Sports programme of Mizoram University Student Council organized during the month of March 2013, was also supervised and monitored by the Department.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

1. **Name & Address of Section** : **UGC-Academic Staff College**  
 Mizoram University, Aizawl, Mizoram  
 Pin Code - 796004  
 Phone: 0389-2331564  
 Fax: 03889-2331565
2. **Year of Establishment** : April, 2009

3. **Staff Position :**

Sl. No	Name of Staff	Designation
1	Prof. Lalnundanga	Director
2	Dr. K. Robin	Deputy Director
3	R. Zonunsanga	Asst. Director
4	C. Vanlalthlengi	Section Officer
5	Richard Zakhuma	Assistant
6	C. Lalkhawngaiha	Computer Operator
7	Lalhruaitluanga	Technical Assistant
8	Lalthantluanga Hnamte	UDC
9	Esther Lalchhanhimi	Hostel Attendant
10	L.T. Muana	Peon

4. **Course Conducted during 2013-2014 :**

(a) Short term courses (STC)

Sl. No.	Name of Short Term Courses Conducted	Total Number of Participants								Total
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	Environmental Studies	11	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
2	Data Analysis with SPSS	4	13	-	-	2	1	3	-	23
3	Principal's Meet	15	3			2	-	1		21
4	Computer Application	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10
5	Interaction for Ph. D	25	19	2	-	7	4	3	1	61
6	Applied Statistics	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	20

(b) Orientation Program (OP)

Sl. No.	Name of Short Term Courses Conducted	Total Number of Participants								Total
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	Orientation Course - 10	8	6	-	-	-	1	2	-	17
2	Orientation Course - 11	2	2	2	-	6	-	-	-	12
3	Orientation Course - 12	1	3	-	1	3	-	1	-	9
4	Orientation Course - 13	10	8	2	1	1	3	2	1	28



(c) Refresher Courses (RC)

Sl. No.	Name of Short Term Courses Conducted	Total Number of Participants								Total
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	Behavioral Sciences	4	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	16
2	Business Studies	3	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	10
3	Philosophy	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	3	9
4	RM in Social Science	-	6	1	1	-	1	1	1	11
5	Physical Science	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	6
6	Life Science	3	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	9

(d) Number of Resource Persons during 2013 - 2014

Sl. No.	Subject	No. of Resource Person		
		M	F	Total
1	Environmental Studies (STC)	9	3	12
2	Data Analysis with SPSS (STC)	5	-	5
3	Principal's Meet (STC)	-	-	-
4	Computer Application (STC)	4	1	5
5	Interaction for Ph. D (STC)	7	2	9
6	Applied Statistics (STC)	4	-	4
7	Behavioral Sciences	13	4	17
8	Business Studies	23	1	24
9	Philosophy	17	8	25
10	Research Methodology in Social Science	9	4	13
11	Life Science	22	0	22
12	Physical Science	14	0	14
13	Orientation Course – 10	30	9	39
14	Orientation Course – 11	28	8	36
15	Orientation Course – 12	20	7	27
16	Orientation Course – 13	14	7	21

5. **Fund Allocation :**

The ASC has received Rs. 1 crore from UGC vide its letter no. F.No.24-2/2009(ASC) Dated 26.Nov.2013 for the year 2013-14 as per details given below

Sl. No	Head of Release	Amount
1	Books	1,00,000/-
2	Equipment	1,00,000/-
3	Salary	43,00,000/-
4	Participants Cost	50,00,000/-
5	Working Expense	5,00,000/-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,00,00,000/-</b>

**6. Submission of Utilization Certificates :**

The ASC has submitted the Utilization Certificates and Statement of Expenditure for the year 2013-14 after being Audited by Chartered Accountant.

Sl. No	Head of Accounts	Expenditure
		Incurred (Rs.)
1	Books	1,00,000/-
2	Equipment	1,00,000/-
3	Salary	41,59,514/-
4	Participants Cost	23,58,345/-
5	Working Expense	5,82,058/-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>72,99,917/-</b>

**7. Allocation of courses by the UGC to the ASC, Mizoram University during 2014-15 :**

Sl. No.	Courses	Disciplines/Target groups	Dates	
			From	To
<b>A</b>	<b>REFRESHER COURSES (13 Nos.)</b>			
1	Social Sciences (ID)	Pol. Science, Public Administration, History & Ethnography, Anthropology	28.5.2014	17.6.2014
2	Engineering & Technology (ID)	Different discipline in Engineering and Information & Communication Technology, Planning & Architect.	30.7. 2014	19.8.2014
3	Natural Resource Management & Agricultural Science (ID)	Forestry, Horticulture & Agriculture, , MAP, Geography, Rural Development, Geology	11.7.2014	31.7.2014
4	Environmental Science (ID)	Interdisciplinary	7. 8. 2014	27.8.2014
5	Physical Sciences (ID)	Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics & Chemistry	12.8.2014	1.9.2014
6	Management & Commercial Law (ID)	Management, Commerce, Economics & Law	3. 9. 2014	23.9.2014
7	Research Methodology	Interdisciplinary	9. 9. 2014	29.9.2014
8	Education & Extension (ID)	Education, Extension Education, Adult Education, Women Education, Child Education & Distance Education	1.10.2014	21.10.2014
9	English Literature	English	24.10.2014	13.11.2014
10	Mizo Language & Literature	Mizo	18.11.2014	8.12.2014
11	Library & Information Science	Library & Information Science, Librarian	18.11.2014	8.12.2014
12	Life Sciences (ID)	Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Bioinformatics, Biochemistry, Biophysics & Forestry	27.2.2015	19.3.2015

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

13	Communication (ID)	Journalism & Mass Com., Sociology, Psychology, Social Work & Philosophy	24.3.2015	13.4.2015
<b>B</b>	<b>ORIENTATION PROGRAMME (4 Nos.)</b>			
1	Orientation Programme – 14	All disciplines	19.6.2014	16.7.2014
2	Orientation Programme – 15	All disciplines	25.9.2014	22.10.2014
3	Orientation Programme – 16	All disciplines	17.11.2014	15.12.2014
4	Orientation Programme – 17	All disciplines	4.3.2015	31.3.2015
<b>C.</b>	<b>SHORT TERM COURSE (6 Nos.)</b>			
1	Curriculum Development, Question paper setting & Examination reforms	University & College Teachers	20.5.2014	26.5.2014
2	Instrumentation	Teachers & Research Scholars	22.7.2014	28.7.2014
3	GIS & Remote Sensing	Teachers & Research Scholars	26.8.2014	1.9.2014
4	Environmental Studies	College Teachers	17.9.2014	23.9.2014
5	Professional Development Programme for Non-Academic Staff (Group B&C)	University & College Staff	24.10.2014	31.10.2014
6	Border Studies	University & College Teachers	28.10.2014	3.11.2014
<b>D.</b>	<b>ADDITIONAL COURSE (6 Nos.)</b>			
1	Principal's Meet	College Principals	4.7.2014	4.7.2014
2	Special Summer School	All disciplines	10.6.2014	30.6.2014
3	Disaster Management	Interdisciplinary	18.7.2014	7.8.2014
4	Academic Administrators' Workshop	Dean, HoD, Principals & Group A officers from University & Colleges	3.11.2014	5.11.2014
5	Research Scholars' Interaction Programme	Research Scholars	5.11.2014	25.11.2014
6	Special Winter School	All disciplines	3.3.2015	23.3.2015



# **ANNEXURES**



## Publications of Faculty Members

Annexure - I

### 1. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management

#### 1) Department of Environmental Science:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Mishra, B.P.	2013	Sacred Groves in India: An overview. Imphal	Regional Science Congress, organized at Manipur University, Manipur.	Proceedings, Manipur University, Imphal		1-12		
		2014	Impact of sandstone quarry on water quality of Tlawng River in Aizawl district, Mizoram, North east India.	Management of Natural Resources for Sustain-able Development: Challenges and Opportunities. Eds. V.P. Sati et al	Excel India Publisher, New Delhi. ISBN 978-93-82880-95-0		263-269.		
		2013	Sacred Forest as a Treasure House of Plant Diversity; A case study in Meghalaya, North-East India	Biodiversity Conservation and Utilization Pointer Publisher Jaipur. Ed. Asha Gupta	Pointer Publisher, Jaipur /ISBN 978-81-7132-736-2.		52-55		
2	Lalnuntluanga	2013	Garra dampensis, a new ray-finned fish species (Cypriniformes : Cyprinidae) from Mizoram, Northeastern India.	Journal of Threatened Taxa	Wildlife Information Liaison Development Society, Tamil Nadu, India ISSN: 0974-7893.	5(9)	4368 – 4377	0.2334	yes
		2013	First record of Frogmouth Catfish, <i>Chaca chaca</i> (Hamilton, 1822) (Teleostei : Chacidae) from Mizoram.	Bioreources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India. Eds. K.K. Singh et al	MIPOGRASS, Aizawl /ISBN: 987-81-924321-3-7		165-169		
		2013	Floristic Composition of the Grasslands of Reiek Forest, Mamit District, Mizoram.	Bioreources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India Eds. K.K. Singh et al	MIPOGRASS, Aizawl /ISBN: 987-81-924321-3-7			14-17	
		2013	Investigation on the Current Status of Ornamental Fish Diversity in Mizoram, Northeastern India.	Bioreources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India Eds. K.K. Singh et al	MIPOGRASS, Aizawl /ISBN: 987-81-924321-3-7			161-164	







2) Department of Extension & Rural Development:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Lalhlawma	2013	-	Bamboo Flowering Induced Famine and Coping Mechanisms of Shifting Cultivators	Akasha Publishing House, New Delhi ISBN: 978-81-8370-339-0	-	194 Pages	-	No
2	Lanlawma and Lalkhawngaiha	2014	Self Help Group Movement in Mizoram: The Role of Banks and Government	Development of North-East India: Issues and Dimensions	Lakshi Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi ISBN: 978-93-82120-28-5	-	168-188	-	No

3) Department of Forestry:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Sahoo, U.K. (Main Author)	2013	Allelopathic studies of understory weeds by agroforestry trees in Home gardens of Mizoram	Journal of Experimental Biology and Agricultural Sciences	ISSN:2320-8694 Peer-Reviewed Open Access, South Africa	Vol.1(4)	249-257	-	Peer Reviewed
		2013	Population dynamics of <i>Castanopsis tribuloides</i> A. (DC) in an undisturbed and disturbed tropical forest stands of North-East India	Journal of Experimental Biology and Agricultural Sciences	ISSN:2320-8694 Peer-Reviewed Open Access, South Africa	Vol.1(6)	455-463	-	Peer Reviewed
		2013	Effect of aqueous leaf extracts of <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lam. on germination and seedling growth of five common agricultural crop	Journal of Tropical Forestry	ISSN: 0970-1494 TFRI Jabalpur, India	29(1&2)	Jan-13	-	-
2	Sahoo, U.K. (Co-author)	2014	Studies on <i>Rhododendron arboretum</i> Sm.: Its distribution and conservation in Mizoram	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development Eds. Sati, V.P. et al	ISBN: 9789382880950 Excel India Publishers, New Delhi, India	-	122-126	-	-

		2014	Biotechnological application of molecular markers in crop improvement	Advance Frontier on Biotechnology Ed. K.K.Behera	ISBN: 978-9382471424 Jaya Publication, New Delhi	-	51-78	-	-
		2013	Spawning density and intensity of horseshoe crab <i>Tachypleus gigas</i> (Muller) along Balasore Coast of Odisha	Environment, Biodiversity and Traditional System	ISBN: 978-81-7622-307-2 Excel India Publishers, New Delhi, India	-	351-363	-	-
3	Sahoo, U.K. (Corresponding Author)	2014	Non-timber forest products as alternative livelihood options in transborder villages in Champai district of Eastern Mizoram, North East India	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development Eds. Sati, V.P. et al	ISBN: 9789382880950	-	23-30	-	-
		2014	Traditional homegarden agroforestry: Structural diversity and functional dynamism in Aizawl district of Mizoram, North-East India	Agroforestry Systems and Prospects Ed. C.B.Pandey and O.P.Chaturvedi	ISBN: 978-93-81450-97-0 New India, Publishing Agency, New Delhi	-	Jan-25	-	-
4	Gopichand, B.	2013	Sacred Groves in India: an overview	In: Souvenir & Abstract of Regional Science Congress, North-Eastern Region held at Imphal on 30 <sup>th</sup> and 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 2013 Ed. Asha Gupta	ISCA-Imphal Chapter & Manipur University	-	1-Dec	-	-
5	Lahundanga	2014	Antimicrobial activities of menthol extract of root bark of <i>Hiptage benghalensis</i> (L) Kurz	Proceedings of International Conference cum Exhibition on Drug Discovery and Development from Natural Resources	Regional Institute of Paramedical and Nursing Sciences, Aizawl, Mizoram	-	27 - 28	-	-
6	Pachua L, Malsawmtluangi C, Nath N K, Ramdinsangi H, Vanlalfakawma DC, Tripathi SK	2013	Physicochemical and functional characterization of microcrystalline cellulose from bamboo ( <i>Dendrocalamus longispachus</i> )	International Journal of Pharm Tech Research Ed. S.N.Khandatker	0974-4304 Sphinx Knowledge House, Mumbai	Vol.5, No.4	1561-1571	-	Yes



7		2013	Nutrient addition effects on herbaceous composition and soil nutrient dynamics in Indian dry tropical forest and savanna ecosystems.	NeBio	0976-3597 0976-3597	Vol 4 (4)	13-20	-	Yes
		2013	Forest fine roots in changing environment	Journal of Science and Technology Ed. R.P. Tiwari	2321- 3388 MZU, Aizawl	Vol 1 (2)	70-77	-	Yes
	Tripathi SK	2014	Perturbations in global nitrogen cycle - causes and consequences: A review	International Journal of Environmental Science (IJES) Ed. S.C. Tiwari	2277-1948 Dehradun, Uttarakhand	Vol 3 (1)	5-Oct	-	Yes
		2014	Impact of environmental nitrogen loading on diversity of natural forest ecosystems: An ecological viewpoint	NeBio Ed. K.J. Singh	<b>0976-3597 0976-3597</b> <b>Northeast centre for Environmental Education and Research (NECEER)</b> <b>Imphal</b>			-	Yes
8	Pachau L, Malsawmtluangi C, Nath N K, Ramdinsangi H, Vanlalfakawma DC, Tripathi SK	2013	Physicochemical and functional characterization of microcrystalline cellulose from bamboo ( <i>Dendrocalamus longispachus</i> )	International Journal of Pharm Tech Research Ed. S.N. Khandatker	0974-4304 Sphinx Knowledge House, Mumbai	Vol.5, No.4	1561-1571	-	Yes
9	Upadhyaya Kalidas	2014	Tree fodder utilization in humid tropical highland: a case of Tanhril village in Aizawl district of Mizoram, India.	Current Discovery Ed. Sushil Kumar Shahi	ISSN: 2320-4400 International Young Scientist Association for Applied Research & Development, Meerut, India	3(1)	33-36	-	Peer reviewed
		2014	Betel vine ( <i>Piper betel</i> L.): the neglected green gold claims livelihood and health security in rural India.	In: Management of natural resources for sustainable development: challenges and opportunities. Eds. V.P. Sati	Excel India Publishers, New Delhi. ISBN: 978-93-82880-95-0	-	Pp. 167-176.	-	-

10	Kewat Sanjay Kumar (Corresponding Author)	2013	Assessment of soil nutrients (N, P, K) status along with tree diversity in different land use systems at Mokochung, Nagaland, India. pp: 42-28, 2013	Science & Technology Journal	ISSN:2321-3388 Mizoram, India Mizoram University, Aizawl	Vol.1(2)	42-48	-	Peer Reviewed
		2014	Forest Dependent Livelihood in relation to socio-economic status of the khasi tribe of Meghalaya: A case study of three villages	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development Eds: V.P.Sati, G.Kumar et al	ISBN: 9789382880950 Excel India Publisher, New Delhi, India	-	203-215	-	-
11	Kewat Sanjay Kumar (Corresponding Author)	2013	Annual variation in flowering phenology, pollination, mating system and pollen yield in two natural populations of Schima wallichii (D.C.) Korth. pp: 1-11, 2013	The Scientific World Journal	ISSN: 2356-6140 (Print) 1537-744X (Online) Hindawi Publishing Corporation, New York, USA		11 pages	1.7	Peer Reviewed

4) Department of Geography & Resource Management:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/Research paper	Name of book/journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers)with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Kumar, G	2013	Resource Ownership and Demarcation of Village Boundaries in Hill Terrain : Tuichhuahen Water-shed in Mizoram. A Case Study	Geographic, Journal of Geography Association of Mizoram	Department of Geography & Resource Management, Mizoram University, ISSN 0975-4121	Vol. 8	1-11		Peer Reviewed
2	Sati, V. P.	2013	Extreme Wheat Related Tourism Practices and Approaches for its Development in the Uttarakhand Himalaya	Journal of Earth Journal of Tourism Challenges and Trends	David publications, USA 2159-581X International Tourism Economic, Romania 1844-9743	3 6 (1)	562-568 97-112		Peer reviewed Peer Reviewed





3	Pachau, Rimluanga	2013	Regional Development in Patkai Hills : A District Level Analysis., pp 86-101	Geographic, Journal of Geography Association of Mizoram	Department of Geography & Resource Management, Mizoram University,ISSN 0975-4121	8	86-101		
		2013	Challenges and Opportunities for Indian Tourism : An Analysis of Mizoram	International Journal of Social Science & Linguistics,	International Journal of Social Science & Linguistics, Karuna Publishing Cottage, Gujarat (India), ISSN:2319-2755		9-18		
		2013	Changes in Village Safety and Supply Forest in Kolasib District, Mizoram India	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges and OpportunitiesEds. V.P. Sati et al	Excel India Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN 978-93-82880-95-0978-93-82880-95-0		86-91		
		2014	Modeling of Dynamic Relationship Between Socioeconomic Changes and Deforestation in Kolasib District of Mizoram.	Climate Change and Biodiversity. Proceeding of IGU Rohtak Conference. Vol.I., Ed. Singh, M.	Springer Publications, Japan978-4-431-54837-9	2			
4	K.C. Lalmalsawmzaava	2013	Geographic	Journal of Geography Association of Mizoram	Department of Geography & Resource Management, Mizoram University,ISSN 0975-4121	Vol. 8	1-101		
		2013	Challenges and Opportunities for Indian Tourism : An Analysis of Mizoram	International Journal of Social Science & Linguistics	International Journal of Social Science & Linguistics, Karuna Publishing Cottage, Gujarat (India), ISSN:2319-2755				Peer reviewed
5	Rao, Ch. Udaya Bhaskara	2013	Shifting Cultivation and Land Degradation in Teirei Watershed, Mizoram	Geographic	Geography Association of Mizoram9975 4121	Vol. 8	64-73		Peer reviewed
		2014	Jhumias Innovations for Land Degradation Control and Sustainable Agriculture in Sakei Luj Sub-watershed	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development Challenges and Opportunities.	Excel India Publishers, New Delhi 9789382880950	Edited Book	142-145		Peer reviewed
6	Saitluanga, B.L.	2013	Regional Development in Patkai hills: A district level analysis	Geographic	Published by Geography Association of Mizoram, Aizawl ISBN-0975-4121	8 (1)	86-101		Peer reviewed

		2013	Globalisation, Urbanisation and Spatial Inequality in India with special reference to North East India	Space and Culture, India	United Kingdom, ACCB Publishing. ISSN – 2052-8396	1 (2)	21-34		Peer reviewed
		2014	Tragedy of the Commons revisited: Governance and Management of Natural Resources in Mizoram	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities	Excel India Publishers, New Delhi 9789382880950	Edited Book	279-285		
		2014	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development Challenges and Opportunities.	Excel India Publishers, New Delhi 9789382880950	Edited Book			

5) Department of Geology:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/Research paper	Name of book/journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer Review or not
1	Lalnuntluanga, P., Malsawma, J., Lalremruatfela, C., Tiwari, R. P. and Sangode, S. J.	2014	Correlation of four magnetostratigraphically constrained sections of Miocene Bhuban Formation of Surma Basin in Mizoram, India.	A Geodynamic and Chronologic Framework for Palaeobiota, Sedimentary Environments and Palaeoclimates	Pal. Soc. of India ISBN: 978-81-926033-2-2	Special Publ. No. 5 of Pal. Soc. India	pp. 87-100	-	Yes
2	Rai, J., Malsawma, J., Lalchhanhima, C., Lalnuntluanga, P., Ralte, V. Z. and Tiwari, R. P.	2014	Nannofossil biostratigraphy from Bhuban Formation, Mizoram, Northeastern India and its palaeoenvironmental interpretations.	A Geodynamic and Chronologic Framework for Palaeobiota, Sedimentary Environments and Palaeoclimates	Pal. Soc. of India ISBN: 978-81-926033-2-2	Special Publ. No. 5 of Pal. Soc. India	pp. 121-134	-	Yes
3	Tiwari, R. P., Vega, F. J.	2014	The records of Miocene crabs (Crustace: Decapoda) from India.	A Geodynamic and Chronologic Framework for Palaeobiota, Sedimentary Environments and Palaeoclimates	Pal. Soc. of India ISBN: 978-81-926033-2-2	Special Publ. No. 5 of Pal. Soc. India	pp. 183-188.	-	Yes
4	Tiwari, R. P., Jauhari, A. K.	2014	Miocene palaeobiology of Mizoram: Present status and future prospect.	A Geodynamic and Chronologic Framework for Palaeobiota, Sedimentary Environments and Palaeoclimates	Pal. Soc. of India ISBN: 978-81-926033-2-2	Special Publ. No. 5 of Pal. Soc. India	pp. 189-204.	-	Yes



5	Rajkonwar, C., Ralte, V. Z., Lianthangpuii, P. C., Tiwari, R. P. and Patel, S. J.	2014	Miocene ichnofossils from Upper Bhuban succession, Bhuban Formation (Surma Group), Mizoram, India.	A Geodynamic and Chronologic Framework for Palaeobiota, Sedimentary Environments and Palaeoclimates	Pal. Soc. of India ISBN: 978-81-926033-2-2	Special Publ. No. 5 of Pal. Soc. India	pp. 247-255.	-	Yes
6	Rajkonwar, C., Tiwari, R. P., Ralte, V. Z., and Patel, S. J.	2014	Additional ichnofossils from Middle Bhuban unit, Bhuban Formation, Surma Group (Lower to Middle Miocene), Mizoram and their environmental significance.	A Geodynamic and Chronologic Framework for Palaeobiota, Sedimentary Environments and Palaeoclimates	Pal. Soc. of India ISBN: 978-81-926033-2-2	Special Publ. No. 5 of Pal. Soc. India	pp. 257-271.	-	Yes
7	Mehrotra, R. C., Shukla, A., Srivastava, G. and Tiwari, R. P.	2014	Miocene megafora of Peninsular India: Present status and future prospect.	A Geodynamic and Chronologic Framework for Palaeobiota, Sedimentary Environments and Palaeoclimates	Pal. Soc. of India ISBN: 978-81-926033-2-2	Special Publ. No. 5 of Pal. Soc. India	pp. 273-281.	-	Yes
8	Srivastava, G., Mehrotra, R. C., Shukla, A. and Tiwari, R. P.	2014	Miocene vegetation and climate in Extra Peninsular India: Megafossil evidences.	A Geodynamic and Chronologic Framework for Palaeobiota, Sedimentary Environments and Palaeoclimates	Pal. Soc. of India ISBN: 978-81-926033-2-2	Special Publ. No. 5 of Pal. Soc. India	pp. 233-290.	-	Yes
9	Jaish, H., Singh, S., Tiwari, R. P. and Tiwari, R. C.	2013	Radon and thoron anomalies along Mat fault in Mizoram, India.	J. Earth System Sci.,	Indian Academy of Sciences and Springer ISSN:0253-4126	122 (6):	pp. 1507-1513	0.82	Yes
10	Mehrotra, R. C., Tiwari, R. P. and Srivastava, G. and Shukla, A.	2013	Further contribution to the Neogene Petrified wood forest of Mizoram, India.	Chinese Science Bulletin	Chinese Science Society ISSN: 1001-6538	122 (6):	doi:10.1360/tb-2013-suppl006	1.319	Yes
11	Tiwari, R. P., Rajkonwar, C. and Patel, S. C.	Oct., 2013	Funalicchnus bhubani isp. nov. from Bhuban Formation, Surma Group (Lower -Middle Miocene) of Aizawl, Mizoram, India.	PLoS ONE.	PLoS One ISSN: 1932-6203	8(10):e77839	Doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0077839	3.73	Yes
12	Badekar, A. G., Sangode, S. J., Ghosh, S. K., Tiwari, R. P., Meshram, D. C., Maisawma, J. and Lalnuntluanga, P.	2013	Petro-minerologic and rock magnetic aspects of clastic sedimentation in the Surma Basin, Mizoram, India.	Journal Geological Society of India	Geol. Soc. of India and Springer ISSN: 0016-7622	Vol. No. 82(1)	pp. 23-37.	0.596	Yes

13	V.K. Gahalaut, Bhaskar Kundu, Sunil Laishram, Joshi Catherine, Arun Kumar, M Devichandra, R P Tiwari, R K Chadha, S K Samanta, A Ambikapathy, P Mahesh, Amit Bansal and M Narsaiiah.	2013	Aseismic plate boundary in the Indo-Burmese wedge, northwest Sunda Arc-.	Geology	American Geological Society/Print/ISSN0 091-7613; Online/ISSN1943-2682 (February 2013).	Vol. No. 41	pp. 235-238.	4.026	Yes
14	Rao, K. S., Ahmed Fuzal.	2014	Morphometric and Hypersometric Analysis of Sairang Sub-basin for Natural Resources Management.	Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development Challenges and Opportunities	Excel Publishers Delhi, ISBN : 978-93-82880-95-0	-	pp. 244-256	-	Yes

6) Department of Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Shukla, A.C., Laisangluaii, F., Kumar, A. and Dikshit, A.	2013 (May)	In vitro antidermatophytic activity of <i>Lantana camara</i> L. against <i>T. mentagrophytes</i> & <i>T. rubrum</i> .	International Journal of Current Discovery and Innovations	International Young Scientist Association, Meerut, India (electronic version) ISSN: 2320-4400	Vol 2 Issue No. 1	pp- 86-91		Peer reviewed
2	Laisangluaii, F., Kumar, A., Shukla, A. C. and Dikshit, A.	2013 (June)	Tradition to technology: an approach to drug development against human pathogenic fungi	Science Vision	MIPOGRASS, Aizawl; ISSN: 2229-6026	Vol 13 Issue No. 2	pp-49-57	ICV 5.09	Peer reviewed
3	Kumar, A., Shukla, A.C., Mishra, R.K., Laisangluaii, F. and Dikshit, A.	2013 (July)	Tradition to Technology: an approach for the management of water borne bacterial pathogens	Scie. Tech. J., Mizoram University	Mizoram University; ISSN: 2321-3388	Vol 1 Issue No. 2	pp-49-57		Peer reviewed
4	Verma, A., Bharati, V.K. and Shukla, A.C	2014	Ethno-medicinal Usage of Plants by Mizo tribes in Skin Disease Treatment.	Environment, Biodiversity and Traditional System Eds. D.R. Khanna, G.S. Solanki, & S.K. Pathak	Biotech Books, New Delhi; ISBN: 978-81-7622-307-2		pp 263-272.		Peer reviewed



5	Shukla, A.C., Kumar, A., Mishra, R.K., Pandey, A. and Dikshit, A.	2014	Bioefficacy of Cinnamomum tamala as a potential source for the management of water borne bacterial pathogens	Environment, Biodiversity and Traditional Sysytem Eds. D.R. Khanna, G.S. Solanki, & S.K. Pathak	Biotech Books, New Delhi ISBN: 978-81-7622-307-2	--	pp-323-332	Peer reviewed
6	Chinlamianga, M., Shukla, A.C. and Upreti, D.K.	2014	Lichens in Mizoram and their Medicinal uses in Traditional Tribal System.	Environment, Biodiversity and Traditional System Eds. D.R. Khanna, G.S. Solanki, & S.K. Pathak	Biotech Books, New Delhi ISBN: 978-81-7622-307-2		pp 365-378.	Peer reviewed
7	Kumar, A., Shukla, A.C., Gupta, R., Lalsanglulii, F., Misra, R.K. and Dikshit, A.	2013 (May)	Waste Product of Horticultural Crop as a Potential Source for the Management of Water Borne Bacterial Pathogens: A Case Study with Citrus aurantifolia (Christem& Panzer)	Horticulture For Economic Prosperity And Nutritional Security In 21st Century Eds. T. K. Hazarika, B.P. Nautiyal	Westville Publishing House, New Delhi. ISBN: 978-81-85873-97-8		pp-459-468	Peer reviewed
8	Shukla, A. C. and Khiangte, L.	2014	<b>Authored Book</b>	Ginger cultivation in Hilly Areas: Prospects & Constraints	Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany ISBN: 978-3-659-30664-8		Full Book	Peer reviewed
9	Bisht, V.K., C.P. Kuniyal, B.P. Nautiyal and P. Prasad. 2013.	<b>2014</b>	Spatial distribution and regeneration of Quercus semecarpifolia and Quercus floribunda in a subalpine forest of western Himalaya, India.	Physiol Mol Biol Plants.	Springer; ISSN:0971-5894(print version) ISSN:0974-0430(electronic version)		DOI 10.1007/s12298-013-0189-z	Peer reviewed
10	Bisht, V.K., C.P. Kuniyal, A.K. Bhandari, B.P. Nautiyal and P. Prasad. 2014.	<b>2014</b>	Phenology of plants in relation to ambient environment in a subalpine forest of Uttarakhand, Western Himalaya.	Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants	Springer; ISSN:0971-5894(print version) ISSN:0974-0430(electronic version)		DOI 10.1007/s12298-014-0238-2.	Peer reviewed
11	T.K. Hazarika Merylin Labiakngheti and B.P. Nautiyal 2013.	<b>2013</b>	Genetic variability in physico-chemical characteristics of some pummelo [Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck] accessions from Mizoram.	Indian Journal of Horticulture	Horticultural Society of India, New Delhi; Print: 0972-8538 Online: 0974-0112	70(3)	431-434	Peer reviewed <b>0.125</b>

12	T.K.Hazarika, Baby Lalawmpuii and B.P. Nautiyal	2013	Studies on variability in physico-chemical characters of hatkora (Citrus macroptera Mont.) accessions of Mizoram.	Indian Journal of Horticulture	Horticultural Society of India, New Delhi; Print: 0972-8538 Online: 0974-0112	70 (4)	480-484.	0.125	Peer reviewed
13	T.K. Hazarika Meryilin Lalbiakngheiti and B.P.Nautiyal 2013.	2013	Genetic variability in physico-chemical characteristics of pummelo [Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck] accessions from Mizoram.	Indian Journal of Horticulture	Horticultural Society of India, New Delhi; Print: 0972-8538 Online: 0974-0112	70(3)	431-434	0.125	Peer reviewed
14	T.K.Hazarika, Baby Lalawmpuii and B.N. Nautiyal	2013	Studies on variability in physico-chemical characters of hatkora (Citrus macroptera Mont.) accessions of Mizoram.	Indian Journal of Horticulture	Horticultural Society of India, New Delhi; Print: 0972-8538 Online: 0974-0112	70 (4)	480-484.	0.125	Peer reviewed
15	S.Brahma, L. Saikia, T. K. Hazarika and P. Barua	2014	Response of capsicum to different levels of N and K fertigation under Assam conditions.	Progressive Horticulture	Publisher- Indian Society for Horticultural Research & Development, Uttarakhnad; Print: ISSN: 0970-3020 Online: ISSN-2249-5258	46 (1):	80-84.	-	Peer reviewed
16	T.K.Hazarika and B.P. Nautiyal	2013	<b>Edited Book</b>	Horticulture for Economic Prosperity and Nutritional Security in 21st Century Eds. T. K. Hazarika, B.P. Nautiyal	Westville Publishers, New Delhi ISBN: 978-81-85873-97-8		Full Book 1-494	-	Peer reviewed
17	Hazarika, T.K.	2013	Genetic Resources Of Wild Edible And Unexploited Fruits of Mizoram	Developing the Potential of Underutilized Horticultural Crops of Hill Regions, Eds. N. Prakash et al	Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, New Delhi ISBN: 81-7019-473-3 (India) ISBN: 1-55528-330-6 (USA)		pp.: 233-256.		Peer reviewed
18	Hazarika, T.K.	2013	Citrus.	Biodiversity in Horticultural Crops, Ed. Peter K.V.	Daya Publishing House, New Delhi, ISBN: 978-81-7035-814-5	Vol. 4	pp. 301-334.		Peer reviewed

19	Chiniampianga, Amritesh C. Shukla, T.K. Hazarika, B.P. Nautiyal and Maisawmkimi	2013	Plant Resources of Mizoram: Opportunities for Food, Nutrition and Healthcare. pp. 264-273.	Horticulture for Economic prosperity and Nutritional Security in 21st Century. Eds. Hazarika, T.K. & Nautiyal, B.P.	Westville Publishers, New Delhi ISBN: 978-81-85873-97-8	pp. 264-273.		Peer reviewed
20	T.K. Hazarika	2014	Underexploited and Lesser known Fruits of Mizoram.	Future Crops. Vol. II. Ed. Peter, K V	Daya Publishing House, New Delhi ISBN: 9789351301219 (International Edition)	pp. 85-102.		Peer reviewed
21	Shukla, A.C., Lalsangluaii, F., Kumar, A. and Dikshit, A.	2013 (May)	In vitro antidermatophytic activity of <i>Lantana camara</i> L. against <i>T. mentagrophytes</i> & <i>T. rubrum</i> .	International Journal of Current Discovery and Innovations	International Young Scientist Association, Meerut, India (electronic version) ISSN: 2320-4400	pp- 86-91	Vol 2 Issue No. 1	Peer reviewed
22	Lalsangluaii, F., Kumar, A., Shukla, A. C. and Dikshit, A.	2013 (June)	Tradition to technology: an approach to drug development against human pathogenic fungi	Science Vision	MIPOGRASS, Aizawl ISSN: 2229-6026	pp-49-57	Vol 13 Issue No. 2	Peer reviewed
23	Pandey, A., Mishra, R.K., Tiwari, A.K., Kumar, A., Dikshit, A.	2013 (July)	Management of Cosmetic Embarrassment Caused by <i>Malassezia</i> spp. with <i>Fruitecose</i> Lichen <i>Cladia</i> Using Phylogenetic Approach	BioMed Research International	Hindawi Publishing Corporation <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/169794">http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/169794</a>	pp-1-9	Volume 2013	Peer reviewed Impact Factor 2.880
24	Kumar, A., Shukla, A.C., Mishra, R.K., Lalsangluaii, F. and Dikshit, A.	2013 (July)	Tradition to Technology: an approach for the management of water borne bacterial pathogens	Scie. Tech. J.,	Mizoram University ISSN: 2321-3388	pp-49-57	Vol 1 Issue No. 2	Peer reviewed
25	Kumar, A., Shukla, A.C., Gupta, R., Lalsangluaii, F., Misra, R.K. and Dikshit, A.	2013 (May)	Waste Product of Horticultural Crop as a Potential Source for the Management of Water Borne Bacterial Pathogens: A Case Study with <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christem & Panzer)	HorticultureFor Economic ProsperityAnd Nutritional SecurityIn 21st Century Eds. T. K. HazarikaB.P. Nautiyal	Westville Publishing House, New Delhi. ISBN: 978-81-85873-97-8	pp-459-468		Peer reviewed



26	Shukla, A.C., Kumar, A., Mishra, R.K., Pandey, A. and Dikshit, A.	2014	Bioefficacy of Cinnamomum tamala as a potential source for the management of water borne bacterial pathogens	Environment, Biodiversity and Traditional System Eds. D.R. Khanna, G.S. Solanki, & S.K. Pathak	Biotech Books, New Delhi ISBN: 978-81-7622-307-2	--	pp-323-332	Peer reviewed
27	Dr. Debashish Mandal	2013	Medicinal Plants Used in Folk Medicinal Practice Available in Rich Biodiversity of Sikkim	Environment & Ecology	Pub. Kolkata, WB (India) ISSN: 0970-0420	31(3A)	1445-1449	Peer reviewed
		2014	Relationship of Fruit Calcium Content, Fruit Pressure At Maturity And Tubercle Density With Cracking And Sun-Burning In Fifteen Litchi Cultivars Of West Bengal, India	Acta Horticulturae	Publisher- International Society for Horticultural Sciences, Belgium ISSN: 0567-7572	1029	209-214.	Peer reviewed
		2014	Induction Of Flowering By Use Of Chemicals And Cincturing In 'Bombai' Litchi.	Acta Horticulturae	Publisher- International Society for Horticultural Sciences, Belgium ISSN: 0567-7572	1029	265-271	Peer reviewed
		2014	Control of Fruit Cracking And Sun-Burning In Litchi By Irrigation And Moisture Conservation	Acta Horticulturae	Publisher- International Society for Horticultural Sciences, Belgium ISSN: 0567-7572	1024	177-181	Peer reviewed
		2014	Delaying The Harvesting Of Litchi By Using Gibberellic Acid	Acta Horticulturae	Publisher- International Society for Horticultural Sciences, Belgium ISSN: 0567-7572	1024	183-187	Peer reviewed

2. School of Economic, Management & Information Sciences

1) Department of Commerce:

Sl. No	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (IssueNo.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Jyoti Kumar NVR (Joint)	2013	Handloom Production in Tribal Clusters: A Case Study of Thenzawl in Mizoram	The IUP Journal of Operations Management	ISSN: 0972-6888	12(2)	pp.25-47		Yes

2	Jyoti Kumar NVR (Joint)	2013	Women Weavers in Mizoram:Sustaining Livelihood through Cluster Development	Indian Journal of Gender Studies	ISSN: 0971-5215	20(3)	pp.435-452	Yes
3	Jyoti Kumar, NVR (Joint author)	2013	-	Life Insurance Marketing in India: A Focus on Mizoram	LAP-Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany ISBN: 978-3- 659-47216-9	-	pp.1-512	
4	Jyoti Kumar, NVR (Joint)	2013	Buying Behaviour of Life Insurance Customers with reference to LIC in Mizoram	Customer Dynamics and Marketing Strategies in a Globalised Economic Era: Perspectives and Challenges. Eds. YRK Prasad et. al	International Conference Proceedings, GRIET, Hyderabad ISBN: 978-81-9286-77-0-0	-	pp.1-7	
5	Singh, B	2013	'Quantification of Security Market Risk'	International Journal of Marketing, Financial Services and Management Research	ISSN: 2277-3622	vol. 2, no. 9	pp.68-77	Yes
6	Singh, B	2013	Financial Inclusion in India Through Banking Services	Micro Finance in IndiaEd.	DVS Publishers, ISBN: 978-81- 86307-64-9		pp.238-243	No
7	Singh, B (Joint)	2013	Rural banking and economic development: A case study of Mizoram Rural Bank	Asian Academic Research Journal of Social Science & Humanities	ISSN: 2278-859X	vol.1, no. 16	pp.131-144	Yes
8	Singh, B(Joint author)	2014	-	Employment Guarantee and Consumption Pattern inRural India: A Study of Kolasib District of Mizoram	LAP-Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany ISBN: 978-3- 659-11816-6		pp.1-141	No
9	Agarwal, AK & Singh, B	2013	-	Microfinance in IndiaEds.	DVS Publishers, ISBN: 978-81- 86307-64-9		pp.1-250	No
10	Singh, N. Rokendro	2013	-	Tourism Development in NE-India: With reference to Mizoram and Manipur.	Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, ISBN : 978-3-659- 17586-2		pp.1-135	
		2014	2-4 Dimensional Appraisals for Improving Performance of Employees in Micro & Small Enterprises: A Conceptual Vision	Entrepreneurship in the Era of Globalization. Eds. WC Singh & I. Meitei	Sunmarg Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, ISBN: 938260609-2		pp.251-264.	
11	Ramswamy Rama	2013	Business Development Services for Micro Handloom Enterprises in Tribal handloom Clusters: A Case Study of Mizoram	SEDME	ISSN: 0970-8464	40(4)	pp.45-54	Yes

12		2013	Marketing Problems of Micro Artisan Enterprises in Thenzawl Handloom Cluster, Mizoram	Voice of Research	ISSN: 2277-7733	2(2)	41-45	Yes
		2013	Entrepreneurship Among Tribal Women in Artisanal Clusters in the North East: A Case Study of Mizoram	SEDME, Special Issue on Women Entrepreneurs, 2013	ISSN: 0970-8464	40(1)	55-65	Yes
		2014	Entrepreneurship in the Era of Globalisation	Fostering Entrepreneurial Development through Clustering: A Case Study of Thenzawl Handloom Cluster.	Sunmarg Pub, New Delhi ISBN: 938260609-2	-	321-335	-
13	Ramswamy Rama (Joint)	2013	Handloom Production in Tribal Clusters: A Case Study of Thenzawl in Mizoram	The IUP Journal of Operations Management	ISSN: 0972-6888	12(2)	25-47	Yes
		2013	Women Weavers in Mizoram: Sustaining Livelihood through Cluster Development	Indian Journal of Gender Studies	ISSN: 0971-5215	20(3)	435-452	Yes
		2014	Women Weavers in Mizoram: Sustaining Livelihood through Cluster Development	Gendered Perspectives on International Development Resource Bulletin	Centre for Gender in Global Context, Michigan State University, US Dept. of Education	28(2)	2	Yes
19	Lalnehluangi Fanai (Joint)	2013	Rural Banking and Economic Development : A case study of Mizoram Rural Bank	Asian Academic Research Journal of Social Sciences & Humanities	ISSN: 2278-859	Vol.1 Issue.16	131-144	

2) Department of Economics:

Sl. No	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publisher) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Agarwal, A.K	2013	Tribal Women Entrepreneurs and Microfinance- A Study of Mayurbhanj District (Joint Paper)	Management Convergence- An International Journal of Management	Department of Management, Mizoram University, Aizawl ISSN: 0976-5492	Vol. 3, issue- 2 (June)	31-42		Yes
		2013	Microfinance and Rural Development: A Study of Gopabandhuagar Block of Mayurbhanj District of Odisha (Joint Paper)	International Journal of Retailing & Rural Research Business perspectives	Pezzottaite Journals, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu & Kashmir, ISSN(P)/2279-0934	Vol. 2, No 4, October- December	689-695		Yes



		2014	Testing Weak Form Efficiency in Index Futures and Its Underlying Cash Market with Reference to Indian Banking Sector (joint paper)	International Journal of Marketing, Financial Services & Management Research	Indian Research Journal, Moorbank, Australia, ISSN: 2277-6788	Vol. No.1 January-March	39-48		Yes
		2013	Microfinance and the Poor: Its Relevance in Prof.A.K.Agarwal ,B Singh	Micro Finance in India. Jt. Ed.	DVS Publishers, Guwahati, ISBN: 978-8186307-64-9				
		2013	Microfinance and Financial Inclusion of the Poor: A NER (Joint Paper) May 2013 , PP. 1 – 7.	International recognition Research journal – Review of Research Study	ISRJ Indian Stream Research, Solapur, Maharashtra, ISSN No: 2249-894X	Vol. 2, issue- 8, May	1-7		Yes
2	Lalhriatpuii	2013	Understanding the MZP as a Pressure	Students Politics in India	Bahona Publication Cell,	-	95 – 105		
3	Thang, James	2013	Food Price Elasticities from Household	Journal of Emerging Issues in	Jupiter Global Business Research	Vol.2 No.2	655 – 667		Yes

3) Department of Library & Information Science:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (IssueNo.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Rath, Pravakar	2014	Internationalization of Library and Information Science Education: Adopting Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) in Indian Universities with special reference to Library and Information Science in Mizoram University	Library Herald	New Delhi: Delhi Library Association DOI:10.5958/j.0976-2469.52.1.005	March 2014 Vol.52, No.1	57-66	---	Yes
2	Singh, S. N.	2013	Creating a digital library: tools and techniques	International Journal of Information Research	Varanasi: SPOARS ISSN: 2249-8273	Vol. 3, No. 2	230-238	---	Yes
3	Mishra, R. N. & Laitlanmawii, Rosa	2013	Use of e-resources in Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati: asurvey	Electronic Resource Management in Libraries	Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi ISBN- 978-81-8424-813-5	---	259-273	---	No
4	Mishra, R. N.	2013	Users' approach in Govt. Hrangbana College Library, Mizoram in North East: a study	Pearl: A Journal of Library and Information Science	IndianJournal.com ISSN-097-6922 (Online)	7 (3)	140-156	---	Yes
		2013	Sustainable e-resource services for e-learning: Issues and challenges for librarians	Emerging Research Paradigms in Business and Social Sciences. Eds. Ajit Karnki, Alun Epps & Kay Sanderson	Middlesex University, Dubai ISBN- 978-9948-20-593-7	---	1-20(Paper No. 246)	---	No

5	Shukla, Akhandanand	2014	Initiatives for Bridging the Digital Divide: A Review	Current Trends of Libraries in ICT Era. Eds. Vijay Parashar & Mohan Lal Vishwakarma	Delhi: Research India Publications ISBN: 978-93-84144-08-1	---	71-79	---	Yes
6	Shukla, Akhandanand & Pal, M. K.	2014	Implications of Digital Rights Management in Libraries & Information Centers	Current Trends of Libraries in ICT Era. Eds. Vijay Parashar & Mohan Lal Vishwakarma	Delhi: Research India Publications ISBN: 978-93-84144-08-1	---	109-117	---	Yes
7	Shukla, Akhandanand & Verma, M. K.	2014	Digital Divide and Agricultural Knowledge Society	Agricultural Information Management in Digital Era. Eds. Madhav Pandey et al.	Raipur: Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya ISBN: 978-81-926973-3-8	---	171-173	---	Yes
8	Verma, M. K.	2013	E-Service Solutions: Case and Concept	Gyankosh-The Journal of Library and Information Science	Ghaziabad: INMANTECH ISSN: 2229-4023	2 (3)	55-62	---	Yes
9	Shukla, Akhandanand & Verma, M. K.	2014	Digital Divide and Agricultural Knowledge Society	Agricultural Information Management in Digital Era. Eds. Madhav Pandey et al.	Raipur: Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya ISBN: 978-81-926973-3-8	---	171-173	---	Yes
10	Verma, M. K. & Verma, N. K.	2014	Web 2.0 tools and their use in libraries	Agricultural Information Management in Digital Era. Eds. Madhav Pandey et al.	Raipur: Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya ISBN: 978-81-926973-3-8	---	146-150	---	Yes
11	Verma, N. K. & Verma, M. K.	2014	Open Source Library Software: issue & Challenges	Current Trends of Libraries in ICT Era Eds. Vijay Parashar & Mohan Lal Vishwakarma	Delhi: Research India Publications ISBN: 978-93-84144-08-1	---	203-210	---	Yes
12	Verma, M. K. & Singh, U. N.	2013	Knowledge Management in Academic Library: Issue & Challenges	Knowledge Management: Library and Information Services in Changing IT Scenario	New Delhi: Shree Publishers & Distributors ISBN: 978-81-8329-529-1	---	48-56	---	Yes
13	Kumar, Amit	2014	Mobiles, users and libraries: march towards new dimensions of effective library services in the 21st century	Conference Proceeding, TERI, Eds. Shantanu Ganguly and P. K. Bhattacharya	Not Available	---	---	---	Yes
14	Kumar, Amit	2013	Computer virus: perils for LIS professionals	National Conference on Excellence in Academic Libraries: Vision for Future EIAL-2013 Ed. Deepak Sharma	ISBN: 978-93-83723-00-3	---	---	---	No



4) Department of Management:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Lalropuii	2013	Entrepreneurship Development :Role of State Bank of India in Mizoram	Indian Journal of Management Science	ISSN-2249-0280	Vol.III Issue - 4	90	Impact Factor(GIF): 0.376	Peer-reviewed
2	Singh, Giridhari Rajkumar	2013	Factors Explaining Job Satisfaction Among Hospital Employees	Organisation People and Us: An Annual HRJournal,	Pune, Symbiosis Centre for Management and Human Resource Development, Pune (ISSN:0973-9866)	Vol. 4	pp. 30-44		Peer reviewed
		2014	Authored book	Private Hospital Management in India: A Strategic Perspective.	Ruby Press & Co: New Delhi, (ISBN: 978-93-82395-28-7)		1-224		Peer reviewed
3	Das, Bidhu Kanti	2013	Study of Socio-economic condition of child labor engaged in rag picking at Silchar	Indian Journal of Management Science,	ISSN: 2249-0280/EISSN: 2231-279X/Educational Research Multimedia & Publications.S.N. 21, Plot No 24, M.G. Road Malegaon Nasik MS India - 423203	Vol. III, Issue -3, July - 2013	Page no 71 - 78.	0.376	Peer reviewed
		2013	A Study Of Socio Economic Condition of Child Labour Engaged In Ragpicking At Silchar	Indian Journal of Management Science	(ISSN: 2249-0280, EISSN: 2231-279X, )	Volume III, Issue- 3	71-78	0.376	Peer reviewed
		2014	Corporate Social Responsibility: A Study of Oil & Natural Gas PSUs Operating in North East Region of India.	Management and Socio-Economic DevelopmentEds. Prof. A. K. Agarwal & Dr. A. K. Singh	ISBN No. 81-8324-476-9Mittal Publication Ltd, New Delhi		Page. No. 137 - 150	Not Applicable	Peer reviewed
		2014	Public Sector Undertakings for Development of Rural Tripura: A Perspective of Corporate Social Responsibility.	Identity, Politics and Economic Development in North-east India Eds. Komal Singha & M. Amarjit Singh	ISBN No. 978-93-51250401Publisher: Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.		Page. No. 297-305	Not Applicable	Peer reviewed
4	Singh M, A. Singh	2013	Problem and Expectations of Judges from Media in Judicial Decision Making	Asian Journal of Management Research	(ISSN 2229-3795)	Vol.4, Issue 1	82-89	3.6	Peer reviewed

5	Das S, Singh A.K, B.Das	2013	A Study Of Socio Economic Condition of Child Labour Engaged In Ragpicking At Silchar	Indian Journal of Management Science	(ISSN: 2249-0280, EISSN: 2231-279X, )	Volume III, Issue- 3	71-78	0.376	Peer reviewed
6	Lairindiki J, A.K. Singh	2013	Customer Relationship Management: A Case study of Religare Securities Maraimalai Nagar	International Journal of Management and Social Science Research (IJMSSR)	(ISSN 2319-4421)	Vol 2, No8	65-70		Peer reviewed
7	Singh,A.K., Lalnupuii	2013	Impact of Training on Employee Performance in Bajaj Allianz Aizawl	International Journal of Business and Management Research (IJBMR)	(ISSN: 2347-4696)	Volume 1, Issue 2	30-35		Peer reviewed
8	Singh, M., Singh A.K	2014	A Study of Media Preferences and Leisure Time Management of Judges	Global Journal of Enterprise Information System	(Print ISSN: 0975-153X Online ISSN: 0975-1432)	Vol 5 , Issue 2,	pp12-16	0.9	Peer reviewed
9	Lairopuii, Singh, A.K.,	2014	Entrepreneurship Development: Role Of State Bank Of India In Mizoram	Indian Journal of Management Science (IJMS)	( ISSN: 2249-0280, EISSN: 2231-279X,)	Vol 3 Issue 4	PP49-54	0.376	
10	Singh,A.K., MalsawmiSailo	2013	Consumer Behavior in Online Shopping: A Study of Aizawl	International Journal of Business & Management Research (IJBMR)	ISSN: 2347-4696	Volume 1, Issue 3,	Pages 45-49		Peer reviewed
11	Singh,A K.,M Singh	2014	Role of Infrastructure in Teacher Retention	International Journal of Organizational Behaviour & Management Perspectives	ISSN (O): 2279-0969; ISSN (P): 2279-0950	Vol 3, No1	791-794		Peer reviewed
12	Singh, Amit Kumar	2014	Fisheries Department - Government of Mizoram	IIM Ahmedabad Cases	IIM AhmedabadBP0361		Pp1-19		Peer reviewed
		2014	Fisheries Department - Government of Mizoram (A Teaching Note)	IIM Ahmedabad Cases	IIM AhmedabadBP0361TN		Pp1-4		Peer reviewed
13	Singh,A K.,M Singh	2014	Multimedia and Classroom Management	Scholars Journal of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	ISSN 2347-5374 (Online) ISSN 2347-9493 (Print)	Vol 1 Issue 2	pp141-143		Peer reviewed
14	Singh,A. A.K.Singh	2014	Impact of ILO on Indian Labor Laws	International Journal of Research in Management & Business Studies [IJRMBS]	ISSN: 2348-6503	Vol.1 Issue 1	pp-124-126,		Peer reviewed



15 Singh, Nixon	Scaling Up NGO Impacts for Economic Development: A Manipur Perspective	International Journal of Marketing Financial Services & Management Research	(ISSN No. 2277-3622)	Vol.2, No. 8,	pp. 53-65	Peer reviewed
	Performance of Mizoram Rural Bank: A Study of Pre and Post Amalgamation Period	International Journal of Applied Management Research,	Dept. of Management, NEHU Tura Campus Journal ISSN: 2347-2839	Vol. 1, No. 1	pp. 1-12	Peer reviewed
	Re-inventing NGOs as Social Enterprise: A Manipur Perspective	The Journal of Entrepreneurship & Management (JEM) <a href="http://www.publishingindia.com/jem">www.publishingindia.com/jem</a>	ISSN: 2277-6850		53-65	Peer-reviewed
	Banking and Agriculture Development in Mizoram: A Socio-Economic Analysis of Mizoram Rural Bank Beneficiaries	SS International Journal of Business and Management Research Online: <a href="http://www.ssim.com">www.ssim.com</a> Vol. 3.	ISSN: 2231-4970	Issue 6	1-13	Peer reviewed
	Credit for Agriculture Sector in Mizoram: A Study of Rural Mizoram	Identity, Politics and Economic Development in North-East India Eds. K. Singha & Amarjit Singh	ISBN-13: 978-93-5125-040-1 Concept Publishing Company (P) Ltd., New Delhi		pp. 319-331	Peer reviewed
	Population Growth, urbanisation and Sustainable Development: A Manipur Perspective	Sustainable Development in North-East India Ed. Anupam Hazra	Concept Publishing Company (P) Ltd., New Delhi ISBN : 978-91-5125-024-1		pp.188-208	Peer-reviewed
	Economic Profile of Manipur from 33AD to 1652 AD- A Critical Analysis	Quest for Development in Manipur Ed. Th. Homen	(ISBN-13: 978-81-8069-908-5) Concept Publishing Company (P) Ltd., New Delhi		pp.1-14	
	Institutional Finance for Economic Development: Role Played by Mizoram Rural Bank	Baniya	ISSN No. 0975-0010	Vol. 6 No. 1	98-106	Peer reviewed
	Growth and Trend of Development Revenue Expenditure in Mizoram	Vedaang	ISSN 09757961	Vol. 4, No.1	41-46	Peer reviewed
	Background of Attitude Towards the Adoption of Internet Banking in North East India	Kangleipak Business Review	ISSN No. 0975-3656	Vol-VII	7-19	Peer reviewed
	16 Sharma, L. S.					

	2014	Entrepreneurship Development in Bhutan	Entrepreneurship in the Era of Globalization Ed. W.C. Singh, Ibohal Meitei.	(ISBN- 978-98-82606-09-3) Sunmarg Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi.	392-410		Peer reviewed
	2014	An analysis on the adoption, Marketing and problems of turmeric Growers in Mizoram: A case study of Reiek turmeric farmers	Ultranchal Business Review	ISSN No. 2277 – 1816	1-10	VOL-2	Peer Reviewed

5) Department of Mass Communication:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether
1	Vanamamalai, Rathamala	2013	A study on the usage of communication for Dalit Political empowerment with special reference to Bahujan Samaj Party ISSN: 22493263	The Journal of Media Studies	ISSN: 22493263	Vol 2, Issue 2, 2011	461-469		Peer reviewed
		2013	Print Media Coverage of Violence Against Dalits (Case Study of Paramakudi Firing)	Communicator	ISSN: 0588-8093	Vol.XLIV No.1, January-December 2009	76-87		Peer reviewed
		2014	Don- Images of Assam Violence in National Press	Textualizing Trauma: Narratives from North-East India and Beyond Ed. S.D. Baral	ISBN: 978-81-7273-821-1		75-89		Peer reviewed

## 3. School of Education and Humanities

## 1) Department of Education:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
<b>Vadhera, R.P.</b>									
1	Vadhera, R.P. (Ed)	2014		Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	2 vols	Vol. I 1-375 Vol. II 1-368		
2	Vadhera, R.P. & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2014	Co-authored book	Supervision and Management of Elementary Schools in Mizoram: Role of Village Education Committees	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816195		1-220		
3	Vadhera, R.P. & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai (Joint paper)	2014	Role of Village Education Committees in the Development of Elementary Education in Mizoram	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I	271-293		
4	Hnamte, Lalbiakdiki & Vadhera, R.P. (Joint paper)	2014	Status of Mizo Women in Different Spheres of Life	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I	173-190		
5	Hnamte, Lalbiakdiki & Vadhera, R.P. (Joint paper)	2014	Empowerment of Mizo Women: An Attitudinal Study	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I	121-135		
6	Lynda Zohmingliani & Vadhera, R.P. (Joint paper)	2014	Development of Human Resources in Science in Mizoram	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I	203-227		



<b>Mishra, B.B.</b>									
1	Mishra, B.B	December, 2013	Empowering Teachers for Transaction of Human Rights education in the Schools-A case Study from Manipur	Tribal Studies: A Journal of COATS	Koraput, Odisha Council of Analytical Tribal Studies (COATS) ISSN:2321-3396	Vol.1, Issue-2	68-81		
2	Indrani, K. & Mishra, B.B. (Joint paper)	2014	Human Rights Education and Secondary School Teachers in Manipur	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I	242-259		
<b>Chuaungo, Lalhmasai</b>									
1	Vadhera, R.P. & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2014	Co-authored book	Supervision and Management of Elementary Schools in Mizoram: Role of Village Education Committees	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816195		1-220		
2	Vadhera, R.P. & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai (Joint paper)	2014	Role of Village Education Committees in the Development of Elementary Education in Mizoram	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I	271-293		
3	Diana Zorinsangi & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai (Joint paper)	2014	Implementation of Right to Education Act 2009 for Development of Elementary Education in Mizoram: A Review	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol. I	294-302		
<b>Malsawmi, H</b>									
1	Malsawmi, H	2014	Changing Perspective of Disability in India with Special Reference to Mizoram	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201		228-241		
2	Hlondo, Vanlairuafela & Malsawmi, H (Joint paper)	2014	Implementation Status of Provisions for Children with Special Needs Under SSA in Aizawl District, Mizoram	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201		303-316		
3	Lalmuanzuali & Malsawmi, H. (Joint paper)	2014	Aptitude and Achievement in Science: A Study of Higher Secondary Students in Aizawl	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201		317-332		



<b>Hnamte, Lalbiakdiki</b>						
1	Hnamte, Lalbiakdiki & Vadhera, R.P. (Joint paper)	2014	Status of Mizo Women in Different Spheres of Life	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I 173-190
2	Hnamte, Lalbiakdiki & Vadhera, R.P. (Joint paper)	2014	Empowerment of Mizo Women: An Attitudinal Study	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I 121-135
<b>Lynda Zohmingliani</b>						
1	Lynda Zohmingliani & Vadhera, R.P. (Joint paper)	2014	Development of Human Resources in Science in Mizoram	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	Vol.-I 203-227
<b>Lalmuanzuali</b>						
1	Lalmuanzuali & Malsawmi, H. (Joint paper)	2014	Aptitude and Achievement in Science: A Study of Higher Secondary Students in Aizawl	Development in North East India: Multidimensional Perspectives Ed. R.P. Vadhera	Delhi: Manglam Publishers and Distributors ISBN 9789382816201	317-332

**2) Department of English:**

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place / Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol.No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Baral, Sarangadhar	2013	Folk songs of the Northeast and the Ecological space	Emerging Literatures of North East India.Ed. Margaret Ch. Zama	ISBN: 978-81-321-1043-9 SAGE, N. Delhi	-	76-89	-	Yes
		2013	Revisiting Scientific Rationality and Ancient Ethos for an Ecological Ethic	Metaphysics of Redemption : An Anthology of World Literature.Ed. Nigama N. Das	ISBN: 978-81-8435-378-5 Delhi: Adhyayana	-	68-80	-	Yes
		2013	Stoppard's conviction of non-conformity	Labyrinth	Ed Lata Mishra, Gwalior ISSN-0976-0814	Vol. 2 Feb	5-13	-	Yes
		2013	In search of Alternatives for Eco-Culture: Vedic Beliefs and Biocentrism	Veda Vidya: An International Refereed Journal	MSRVP (Under MHRD) ISSN: 2230-8962	July – Dec	183-200	-	Yes

		2014	Profile of the Hmar People (Joint paper)	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies	Deptt. of English, Aizawl. ISSN: 2348-1188	-	25 – 36	-	Yes
		2014	The Bonda Woman and Naturalisation of her Trauma	Textualizing the Text : Narratives from NE India and Beyond Ed. Sarangadhar Baral	Authors Press, New Delhi ISBN: 978-81-7273- 821-1	-	2 – 70	-	Yes
		2014	Introduction	Textualizing the Text : Narratives from NE India and Beyond Ed. Sarangadhar Baral	ISBN : 978-81-7273- 821-1 Authors Press, New Delhi	-	1 – 40	-	Yes
2	Zama, Margaret Ch.	2013	Edited book	Emerging Literatures of Northeast India.	New Delhi : Sage Publication ISBN : 978-81-321-1043-9		i-xx 1-188		Peer Reviewed
		2013	Introduction	Emerging Literatures of Northeast India. Ed. Margaret Ch. Zama.	New Delhi : Sage Publication ISBN : 978-81-321-1043-9		i-xx 1-188		Peer Reviewed
		2013	Locating Trauma in Mizo Literature : The Beloved Bullet	Emerging Literatures of Northeast India. Ed. Margaret Ch. Zama.	New Delhi : Sage Publication ISBN : 978-81-321-1043-9		65-75		Peer Reviewed
		2014	Feasting Culture : The Morphing of Feasts of Merit	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies	Dept. of English, MZU, Aizawl. ISSN : 2348-1188	Vol. 1 Issue 1	11-24		Peer Reviewed
3	Pachua, Margaret L.	2013	Authored book	Folklore from Mizoram	ISBN 978-93-55555045-056-7 Writers Workshop Kolkata, Margaret L. Pachua	Nov, 2013	1-92	-	Yes
		2013	Laiteri and Chalthanga	Labyrinth	ISSN 0976-0814 Digital EFX Printers Gwalior	Vol. 4 No:3 July, 2013	206-207		Yes
		2013	Influence of Christianity on Mizo Songs	Indian Journal of World Literature and Culture	ISSN: 2229-7251 Gopinath Offset, Bhubaneswar Printers	July, 2013	144-151		Yes
		2013	Women in Divakaruni's 'The Vine of Desire'	Contemporary Discourse	ISSN: 0976-3689 Pratik Offset, Mumbai	Vol. 4 No :2 July, 2013	82-86		Yes
		2013	Locating Identity in Mizo Folk Narratives	Folklore and Transformative Reflections—Ed: Lata Mishra	ISBN: 978-81-7273-702-3 Authors Press, New Delhi Tarun Offset Printers, New Delhi	Dec, 2013	147-168		Yes
		2014	Reconstructing the Self in Divakaruni's 'The Mistress of Spices'	Literary Insight	ISSN: 0975-6248 Pratik Graphics Mumbai	Vol. : 5 Jan, 2014	210-216		Yes

		2014	The Lai	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies	Department of English, MZU, Aizawl. ISSN: 2348-1188	Vol.,1 Issue 1 March, 2014	46-60	Yes
4	K.C. Lalthlamuani	2014	Authored book	Toni Morrison and the Politics of Narrative,		ISBN: 978-639-70720-5 Scholar's Press, Germany.		258 pages	
		2014	Profile of the Hmar People (Joint paper)	MZU Journal of Literature & Cultural Studies		Dept. of English, MZU ISSN No: 2348-1188	Vol - I, Issue-	25-36	
5	Zama, Kristina Z.	2014	Reading Trauma in a Postmodern Narrative	Textualizing Trauma : Narratives from North-East India and Beyond Ed. Sarangadhar Baral		Author's Press, New Delhi. ISBN: 978-81-7273-821-1		221-235	
		2014	The Construction of Mizo Childhood: Past and Present	MZU Journal of Literature & Cultural Studies		Department of English, MZU ISSN: 2348-1188	Vol. I, Issue-	25-36	
6	Singh, Thongam Dhanajit	2014	Authored book	Philip Larkin : The Poetry of Death and Alienation.		Ruby Publications and Co New Delhi ISBN: 978-93-8235-06-5			
		2014	Interrogating the State	Textualizing Trauma: Narratives from North-East India and Beyond. Ed. Sarangadhar Baral		Authors Press, New Delhi. ISBN: 978-81-7273-821-1		53-62	

3) Department of Hindi:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN / ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Sharma, S.K.	2013	Hindi Kavya Mein Holi Varman	SHODHARNAV	Ori (U.P.) Sant Shree Bhawani Sankar JAN SEVA SAMITI ISSN: 0975-5381	1	79-81		
		2013	Yug Nirman Yojana Ke Moor dhanya Kavi: Dr. Ramswaroop Khare	SHODHARNAV	Ori (U.P.) Sant Shree Bhawani Sankar JAN SEVA SAMITI ISSN: 0975-5381	2	74-77		
		2014	Dr. (Smt) Seema Tripathi Aur Unka Kavya	SHODHARNAV	Ori (U.P.) Sant Shree Bhawani Sankar JAN SEVA SAMITI ISSN: 0975-5381	3	78-82		





4) Department of Mizo:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Khangte, Laitluangiana	2013	1) Mizo Literature Hunpui 2) Lemchan	History of Mizo Literature (2 Chapters)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, 2013 ISBN: Nil		1) 9-232) 133-198		
		2013	1) Literature Sawifiahna2) Drama	Theory of Literature (2 Chapters)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, 2013 ISBN: Nil		1) 7-232) 54-77		
		2014	A Brief Survey of Mizo Novel	A Study of Mizo Novel (1 Chapter)	ISPCK, Delhi, 2014. ISBN: 978-8-8465-395-3		3-5		
		2013	Hla	History of Mizo Literature (1 Chapter)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, 2013 ISBN: Nil		24-76		
		2013	Pipute Zinkawng	Mizo Studies (Chief Editor)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, Aizawl. ISSN: 2319-6041	Vol II, No 3	353-364		
2	Thanmawia, R. L.	2013	Poetry	Theory of Literature (1 Chapter)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, Aizawl, 2013. ISBN: Nil		24-54		
		2014	Mizo Hla Vawnthatna	SUTPUI (1 Chapter)	Mizo Academy of Letters, Aizawl, 2014 ISBN: Nil		125-137		
		2014	Aukhawk Lasi as a Gothic Fiction	A Study of Mizo Novels (1 Chapter)	ISPCK, Delhi, 2014. ISBN: 978-8-8465-395-3 Ed. L. T. Khangte		67-74		
		2014	Women as Traditional Knowledge Keepers.	Mizo Studies (Chief Editor)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, Aizawl. ISSN: 2319-6041	Vol. III, No 3	177-185		
		2014	Editorial	Mizo Studies (Chief Editor)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, Aizawl. ISSN: 2319-6041	Vol III, No 1	5-9		
3	Thangvunga, R	2013	Reading Myths and Folktales as Text	Mizo Studies (Editor & Publisher)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, Aizawl. ISSN: 2319-6041	Vol. II, No 2	137-145		
		2013	Criticism	Theory of Literature (1 Chapter)	Dept of Mizo, MZU, Aizawl, 2013. ISBN: Nil		106-145		
		2014	Zoram Khawvel tana Thu leh Hlaa Tripura Zofate Thawh	SUTPUI (1 Chapter)	Mizo Academy of Letters, Aizawl, 2014Ed. L. T. Khangte		25-35		
4	Lalsangzuala	2014	The Undiscarded Image: Love in Sialton Official.	A Study of Mizo Novels. (1 Chapter)	ISPCK, Delhi, 2014. ISBN: 978-8-8465-395-3 Ed. L. T. Khangte		91-95		
5	Lainunhlima, K	2014	Study of Women in Lungrang Laiawrha.	A Study of Mizo Novels. (Chapter)	ISPCK, Delhi, 2014. ISBN: 978-8-8465-395-3Ed. L. T. Khangte		99-110		
		2014	Social Values of Mizos: From James Dokhuma's Khawhar In.	A Study of Mizo Novels. (1 Chapter)	ISPCK, Delhi, 2014. ISBN: 978-8-8465-395-3 Ed. L. T. Khangte		122-124		

4. School of Engineering Technology

1) Department of Computer Engineering:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Lalthmingliana	2013	Fingerprint Indexing & Verification	International Journal of Computer Science and Information Technology Research	Transsteller Journal Publications & Research Consultancy Pvt. Ltd., Chennai-600042, Tamil Nadu. ISSN : 2249-6831	Vol. 3 (2)	167-176	6.3925 (JCC)	Peer reviewed
		2013	Fingerprint Indexing & Identification	Advanced Computer Sc. & Applications	Ebh Publisher (India), an imprint of Eastern Book House, 136, M.N Road, Panbazar, Guwahati - 781001 ISBN: 978 93 83252 08 4	Vol. 1(1)	78-89	-	Peer reviewed
2	Devi, Mayanglambam Sushilata	2014	Study of Mutual Funds Trading Strategy using TPSSO and MACD	International journal of computer Science and Information technology	Online ISSN: 0975 - 9646	Vol. 5(1)	884-891	2.93	Peer reviewed

2) Department of Electrical Engineering:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Singh, Robert Ksh.	2014	Study on mutual funds trading strategy using TPSSO and MACD	International Journal of Computer Science and Information Technologies	ISSN:0975-9646	5(1)	884-891	2	yes
2	Gope, Sadhan (Joint paper)	2013	Generator rescheduling for Congestion Management with incorporation of wind farm isomg Artificial Bee Colony Algorithm (Conf. proceedings)	India conference (INDICON), 2013 Annual IEEE	ISBN: 978-1-4799-2274-1(Print)	-	1-6	-	-
3	Deb, Subhasish (Joint paper)	2013	Generator rescheduling for Congestion Management with incorporation of wind farm isomg Artificial Bee Colony Algorithm (Conf. proceedings)	India conference (INDICON), 2013 Annual IEEE	ISBN: 978-1-4799-2274-1(Print)	-	1-6	-	-



3) Department of Electronic & Communication Engineering:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Ghosh, Abhijyoti	13-15 Dec. 2013	Accurate CAD Formulation for Resonant Frequency of Circular Sectorial Microstrip Antenna	Proceedings of International Conference on Microwave and Photonics (ICMAP)	Dhanbad, India. IEEE (Available in IEEE Explorer Digital Library) ISBN - 978-1-4799-2176-8 (Print)		1 - 3		
2	Maity, N. P.	2013	Comparison of different high-k dielectric materials in MOS device from C-V Characteristics	Advanced Materials Research Journal (Adv. Mater. Res.)	Switzerland / Trans Tech. Pub., ISSN 1022-6680	Vols. 816-817	60-64	0.5 (Thomson Reuters)	Peer Reviewed
		2013	FPGA Implementation of 16 X 1 Static Random Access Memory	International Journal of Electronics & Communication Technology	India / Cosmic Journal, ISSN 2230 7109 (Online) ISSN 2230 9543 (Print)	Vol. 4, Issue 4	140-144	2.652 (SJIF)	Peer Reviewed
		2013	FPGA Implementation of 4 bit and 8 bit barrel Shifter	International Journal of Electronics & Communication Technology	India / Cosmic Journal, ISSN 2230 7109 (Online) ISSN 2230 9543 (Print)	Vol. 4, Issue 3	45-47	2.652 (SJIF)	Peer Reviewed
		2014	Analysis of Flatband Voltage for MOS Devices using High-K Dielectric Materials	Proceedings of ICAMME	India	---	MT 329 (1-7)	---	Peer Reviewed
3	Maity, Reshmi	2013	Membrane Displacement Behavior of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducers under Static Bias	Advanced Materials Research Journal (Adv. Mater. Res.)	Switzerland / Trans Tech. Pub., ISSN 1022-6680	Vols. 816-817	60-64	0.58(Thomson Reuters)	Peer Reviewed
		2013	FPGA Implementation of 16 X 1 Static Random Access Memory	International Journal of Electronics & Communication Technology	India / Cosmic Journal, ISSN 2230 7109 (Online) ISSN 2230 9543 (Print)	Vol. 4, Issue 4	140-144	2.652 (SJIF)	Peer Reviewed
		2013	FPGA Implementation of 4 bit and 8 bit barrel Shifter	International Journal of Electronics & Communication Technology	India / Cosmic Journal, ISSN 2230 7109 (Online) ISSN 2230 9543 (Print)	Vol. 4, Issue 3	45-47	2.652 (SJIF)	Peer Reviewed
		2014	Analysis of Flatband Voltage for MOS Devices using High-K Dielectric Materials	Proceedings of ICAMME	India	---	MT 329 (1-7)	---	Peer Reviewed

4) Department of Information Technology: Nil

### 5. School of Life Sciences

1) Department of Biotechnology:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book /journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Singh, B. P and Saikia R.	2013	Molecular Identification of Microbes: III. Pseudomonas.:Springer Protocols Handbooks	Analyzing Microbes (Manual of Molecular Biology Techniques Series)	Springer Protocols Handbooks, Germany ISBN: 978-3-642-34409-1		Pp-105-112.		
2	Kanakala, S and Singh, B. P.	2013	Plectosphaerella cucumeria occurs as a new root rot pathogen and p-solubiliser in northeastern India	Archives Of Phytopathology And Plant Protection	Taylor & Francis, London ISSN- 0323-5408	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2013.782674">http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03235408.2013.782674</a>			yes
3	Mishra, V. K. Passari, A. K. and Singh, B. P.	2013	Identification of Trichoderma BPS1, a biological control agent against pea wilt pathogen Fusarium Oxysporum F.sp. Pisi.	International Journal of Biotechnology and Bioengineering Research	Research India Publications. ISSN 2231-1238	1(4)	375-382		yes
4	Hrahnel, L & Thangjam, R	2013	Strategies for large-scale production of commercially important banana varieties of Mizoram, India, using plant tissue culture technique.	Science Vision	Mizo Academy of Sciences, India. ISSN (print) 0975-6175 ISSN (online) 2229-6026	13(3)	137-141		yes
5	Hrahnel, L., Basu, A., Sahoo, L & Thangjam, R	2014	In vitro propagation and assessment of genetic fidelity of Musa acuminata (AAA) cv. Vaibahla derived from immature male flowers.	Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology.	Springer ISSN: 0273-2289 (Print) 1559-0291 (Online)	172	1530-1539	1.893	yes
6	Thangjam, R	2014	Inter-simple sequence repeat (ISSR) marker analysis in Parkia timoriana (DC.) Merr. populations from northeast India.	Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology.	Springer ISSN: 0273-2289 (Print) 1559-0291 (Online)	172	1727-1734	1.893	yes



7	Thangjam, P., Hrahnel, L., Pachau, L. & Thangjam, R	2013	Evaluation of genetic diversity among edible banana varieties found in Mizoram, India using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA	Journal of Plant Breeding and Genetics	ISSN: 2305-297X (Online), 2308-121X (Print)	01 (03)	143-149	-	-
8	Thangjam R	2014	Application of biotechnological tools for evaluation of genetic diversity, in vitro propagation and genetic transformation in Parkia timoriana (DC.) Merr. : a review.	International Journal of Plant, animal and environmental sciences.	IJAPES, India ISSN: 2231-4490	4(1)	122-124	-	-
9	Pachau, L., Devi, A.A. & Thangjam R	2014	Genome classification of Musa germplasm from northeast India as revealed by ITS and IRAP markers	Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology.	Springer ISSN: 0273-2289 (Print) 1559-0291 (Online)	172	13939-3948	1.893	yes
10	Thangjam, R	2013	DNA Barcoding as a tool for rapid identification of plants: a case study in banana family (Musaceae).	In: Bioresources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India. Eds.K.K Singh et al. Mipogress, Aizawl.	MIPOGRASS, India ISBN: 987-81-924321-3-7		21-24.		yes
11	Thangjam, P., & Thangjam, R	2013	Genetic diversity among edible banana varieties found in Mizoram, India.	In: Bioresources and Traditional Knowledge of Northeast India. Eds. K.K Singh et al. Mipogress, Aizawl.	MIPOGRASS, India ISBN: 987-81-924321-3-7		55-59.		yes
12	Thangjam, R	2013	Evaluation of genetic diversity and approaches for conservation of Parkia timoriana (DC.) Merr.	In: Environment, Biodiversity and Traditional System. Eds. D.R. Khanna et al. Biotech books, New Delhi, 2013.	Biotech Books, India ISBN: 978-81-7622		283-288.		yes
13	Souvik, Ghatak, Doris Lallawmzuali, Lal Mawia, Kumar, N. Senthil.	2014	Application of biotechnological tools for the conservation, sustainable use and genetic enhancement of bioresources in the Indo-Burma biodiversity hot spot Mitochondrial D-Loop and Cytochrome Oxidase C Subunit I Polymorphisms Among The Patients Breast Cancer Of Mizoram, Northeast India	In: Biodiversity Conservation and utilization. Ed. Asha Gupta, Pointer publishers, Jaipur, India, 2013. Current Genetics. DOI 10.1007/s00294-014-0425-2	Pointer Publications, India ISBN: 8171327362. 9788171327362 Springer, India ISSN: 0172-8083		. 13-24.		yes
								2.41	yes

14	L Samuel, RB Muthukumar, G Gurusubramanian, Kumar, N Senthil	2014	Larvicidal activity of Ipomoea cairica and Ageratina adenophora plant extracts against arboviral and filarial vector, Culex quinquefasciatus	Experimental parasitology 141, 112-121	Elsevier, United Kingdom ISSN: 0014-4894	141, 112-121	2.154	yes
15	Panda, AK., Bisht, SS., Mondal, S De., Kumar, N.Senthil, G Gurusubramanian	2014	Brevibacillus as a biological tool: a short review.	Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 105 (4), 623-639	Springer, Netherland ISSN: 0003-6072	105 (4), 623-639	2.072	yes
16	R Zomuanpuii, G Guruswami, N.Senthil Kumar	2014	A three year study on distribution and ecology of Anophelines in Thenzawi, Mizoram, India	Journal of environmental biology. 35	Triveni Enterprise, India ISSN: 0254 - 8704	35	0.612	yes
17	N. Senthil Kumar, Guruswami Gurusubramanian and K. Murugan	2014	Joint Insecticidal Action of Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki with Annona squamosa L. and Prosopis juliflora Swartz DC on Helicoverpa armigera.	Proceedings of the Zoological Society	Springer, India ISSN: 0373-5893	67 (1), 8-17		yes
18	Surajit De Mandal, Liansangmawii Chhakchhuak, Guruswami Gurusubramanian, N. Senthil Kumar	2014	Mitochondrial markers for identification and phylogenetic studies in insects – A Review.	DNA Barcodes	Verista Engineering Science, Germany ISBN: Nil	2: 1-9		yes
19	Rita Zomuanpuii, Lal Ringnghehi, S. Brindha, G. Gurusubramanian, N. Senthil Kumar.	2013	ITS2 characterization and Anopheles species identification of the subgenus Cella	Acta Tropica 125: 309- 319	Elsevier, USA ISSN 0233-111 X	309- 319	2.787	yes

20	S. Brindha, Zoithansanga, Vineet Kumar, Ajith Kumar, Biku Moni, B.P.Singh, G. Gurusubramanian, N. Senthil Kumar	2013	Characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis cry1 class proteins in relation to their insecticidal action .	Computational Life Science 5 (2): 127-135	Springer, China ISSN 1913-2751	127-135		yes
21	Souvik Ghatak, R. Muthukumaran and N. Senthil Kumar	2013	. A Simple Method of Genomic DNA Extraction from Human Samples for PCR-RFLP Analysis	Journal of Biomolecular Techniques	Association of Biomolecular Resource Facilities, USA ISSN 1524-0215			yes

2) Department of Botany:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Researchpaper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Verma, K., Mehta, S.K. and Shehnavat, G.	2013	Nitric oxide (NO) counteracts cadmium induced reactive cytotoxic processes mediated by reactive oxygen species (ROS) in Brassica juncea : cross talk among ROS, NO and antioxidant responses	BioMetals	Springer ISSN: 0966-0844	26 (2)	255-269	3.17	Yes
2	Singh, Y. T., Mazumdar-Leighton, S., Nair, S.	2013	Loktak, the largest floating lake of the world, needs restoration.	Current Science	Indian Academy of Science, India ISSN: 011-3891	104 (1) 10	10-10	0.935	Yes
3	Lalfakzuala, R	2013	Assessment of air quality at the municipal waste dumping site in Aizawl, Mizoram.	Science Vision	Aizawl, India ISSN (Print) 0975-6175 ISSN (online) 2229 - 6026	13(2)(2013)	64-69	-	-
		2014	Antibacterial activity of methanolic extracts of selected weeds against two phosphorus solubilizing bacteria.	International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences	ISSN : 2319 - 7706	Vol. 3 No. 4 (2014)	1014-1019	1.594	Yes



5	Lalnunmawia, F	2013	Study on economic feasibility of intercropping of lemon (Citrus limon Burm) with vegetables in the hilly terrain of Mizoram	Science Vision	ISSN (print) 0975-6175	Vol 13 Issue No 1	40-44	-	-
			Potential role of bamboo for economic development in Mizoram	Development of NE India Issues and Dimensions. Eds. Das, M. and Mahanta. R	Lakshi Publishers and Distributors, N.Delhi ISBN: 978-93-82120-28-5		157-167	-	-

3) Department of Zoology:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book / journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Jagetia G.C.	2014	Modulation of Iron Induced Oxidative Stress by Naringin in Vitro.	Proceedings of National Seminar on Redox Biology Eds. G.J. Sharma and R. N. Sharan	McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi ISBN : 9789339214203	-	101-123		No
		2014	Therapeutic potential of Saptaparna, Alstoniascholaris in the treatment of cancer: preclinical evaluation in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma model.	Medicinal Plants: Phytochemistry, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Ed. V.K. Gupta	Daya Publishing House, New Delhi, India ISBN 9788170357681	Vol. 2	155-181		Peer Reviewed
		2014	Naringin, a citrus flavonoid protects mice against the Benzo(a)pyrene-induced forestomach carcinoma in mice.	Medicinal Plants: Phytochemistry, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Ed. V.K. Gupta	Daya House Publishing, New Delhi, India ISBN: 9789351300977	Vol. 3	153-177		Peer Reviewed
		2014	Preclinical Investigation of the Antineoplastic Activity of an Ayurvedic Rasayana Drug the Guduchi (Tinospora cordifolia) In Vivo.	Traditional and folk herbal medicine: Recent Researches Ed. V.K. Gupta	Daya Publishing House, New Delhi, India ISBN: 9788170358749	Vol-2	pp.115 -132		Peer Reviewed
		2014	Antineoplastic Action of Rohituka (Aphanamixis polystachya) in Mice Transplanted with Ehrlich Ascites Carcinoma.	Medicinal Plants: Phytochemistry, Pharmacology and Therapeutics Ed. V.K. Gupta	Daya Publishing House, New Delhi, India ISBN: 9789351300977	Vol. 3	285-313		Peer Reviewed

					Recent Advances in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (volume 1) Ed. Amrithesh C. Shukla	AGROBIOS, Jodhpur ISSN:(13) 9788177545258	Vol. 1			
2	Jagetia, G.C. and T.K. Reddy.	2014	The Indian Medicinal Plant Rohituka (Aphanamixispolystachya) exerts anticancer activity in Ehrlich Ascites Carcinoma Transplanted Mice	Journal of Molecular Biochemistry	Journal of Molecular Biochemistry	Loemipsum Press, Athens, Greece ISSN: 22410090	3	34-49		Peer Reviewed
3	Solanki, G. S., & Zothansiana	2013	Infanticide in captive stump-tailed macaque (Macacaacrotoides) is in accordance with the sexual selection hypothesis	Current Sciences	Current Sciences Association, Bangalore ISSN: 0011-3891		104(8)	1081-1083.	0.935	Peer Reviewed
		2013	Births in captive stump-tailed macaques (Macacaacrotoides)	Folia Primatologica	S. Karger Publishers ISSN: 0015-5713		84	394 - 404	1.037	Peer Reviewed
4	Chutia, Pavitra & Solanki, G.S.	2013	Patterns of bird hunting in Arunachal Pradesh and its implications for biodiversity conservation.	Tropical Ecology	International Society for Tropical Ecology ISSN: 0564-3259		54(2)	263-267	IF-0.708	Peer Reviewed
5	Khana, B., Chalise, M. K. & Solanki, G.S.	2013	Threatened Butterflies of Central Nepal.	Journal of Threatened Taxa	Zoo Outreach Organization, Coimbatore ISSN: 0974-7893		5(11)	4612-4715		Peer Reviewed
6	Khana, B., M. K. Chalise and Solanki, G.S.	2013	Population status and threats of Phaedyma aspasia kathmandia Fujoka 1970 (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae), an endangered and endemic butterfly in Godavari Forest of central Nepal.	Journal of Natural History Museum.	Natural History Museum, Kathmandu, Nepal, ISSN: 0259-0964		27	87-91		Peer Reviewed
7	Sailo, Lalawmawia., Solanki, G.S., S.N. Ramanujam and H. Lalthanzara	2013	Survey on distribution of pheasants (Galliformes) in Mizoram, India	Science Vision	Mizo Academy of science ISSN: 0975-6175		13 ( 2)	90-95		Peer Reviewed
8	P. Chutia, Solanki, G.S. & O. P. Singh	2013	Bushmeat hunting: Techniques and tools and loss of mammalian diversity in Arunachal Pradesh, India	Proceeding of the international seminar on "Biosources and Human Sustainance" ..	Published by: Department of Zoology, Cotton College, Guwahati ISBN: 978-93-82384-2			177-184.		
9	Sharma, B. K, Chalise, M. K. and Solanki, G. S.	2014	Wildlife and their behavior in Baghmara Buffer Zone Community Forest, Nepal.	Environment, biodiversity and Traditional System. Ed. D. R. Khanna, G. S. Solanki & S. K. Pathak	Biotech Books, India. ISBN: 978-81-7622-307-2			19-30		

10	B. Khanal, M. K. Chalise and Solanki, G.S.	2014	Diversity and Status of Lycaenids (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) in Central Nepal.	Environment, biodiversity and Traditional System. Ed. D. R. Khanna, G. S. Solanki & S. K. Pathak	Biotech Books, India. ISBN: 978-81-7622-307-2	7-18			
11	P. Chutia and Solanki, G. S.	2014	Indigenous knowledge and zootherapeutic analysis of certain wildlife species and conservation practices in Arunachal Pradesh.	Environment, biodiversity and Traditional System. Ed. D. R. Khanna, G. S. Solanki & S. K. Pathak	Biotech Books, India. ISBN: 978-81-7622-307-2	217-227			
12	H. Lalthanzara . Lalawmawia Sailo, G.S. Solanki, and S.N. Ramanujam	2014	Galliformes and their conservation issues in Mizoram, Northeast India.	Cibtech Journal of Zoology	e-journal ISSN: 2319-3883	42-48	3(1)		Peer Reviewed
13	Lalremsanga, H.T.	2013	Oral morphology of the tadpoles of Euphytycyanophlyctis(Schneider, 1799) with notes on feeding behaviour	Science and Technology Journal	Mizoram University, Aizawl ISSN: 2321-3388	58 - 69	1(2)		Peer Reviewed
14	Roy, V.K& Krishna.	2013	The expression pattern of the glucose transporter GLUT-5 in the testis during the spermatogenic cycle of the vespertilionid bat Scotophilusheathi	G. Comp Endocrinol	Elsevier 165 (IF-2.9)	120-126.			Peer Reviewed
		2013	A Changes in Glucose and Carnitine Levels and Their Transporters in Utero-Tubal Junction in Relation to Sperm Storage in the Vespertilionid Scotophilusheathi Bat.	J ExpZool Part A,	John Wiley & Sons, Inc ISSN: 1932-5231	319 (9) (IF-1.6)			Peer Reviewed

## 6. School of Physical Sciences

### 1) Department of Chemistry:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book / journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Tiwari, Diwakar	2013	Manganese oxide immobilized activated carbons in the remediation of aqueous wastes contaminated with copper(II) and lead(II).	Chem. Eng. J.	Elsevier ISSN: 1385-8947	225	128-137	3.473	Peer Reviewed





3	Singh, N. Mohondas	2013	Calculation of Ion Association Constants of $CuCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ and $[Cu(Me-AMUH)_2]Cl_2$	Indian Journal of Science and Technology	Indian Society for Education and Environment 0974-6846	6(S3)	122-125	-	Peer Reviewed
		2013	Ion Pair Formation of $[Co(gly)(AMUH)_2]Br_2$ and $[Co(\beta\text{-ala})(BigH)_2]_2$	Indian Journal of Science and Technology	Indian Society for Education and Environment 0974-6846	6(S3)	126-129	-	Peer Reviewed
		2013	Calculation of Thermodynamic Parameters of Copper Complexes Using Shedlovsky Technique	Research and Reviews: Journal of Chemistry	Research and Reviews Bangalore 560064, Karnataka, India, 2319-9849	2 (3)	23-27	-	Peer Reviewed
		2014	Evaluation of Ion Association and Thermodynamic Parameters of Methyl Bis-1-Amidino-O-Methylurea Nickel (II) Halides in Water at Different Temperatures	International Journal of Researches in Biosciences Agriculture and Technology	Vishwashanti Multipurpose Society, Nagpur 2347-517X	1(2)	1020-1029	-	Peer Reviewed
		2013	Evaluation of association constant and thermodynamic parameters of $[Cu(Me-AAUH)_2]Cl_2$ complexes in aqueous medium	Der Chemica Sinica	Pelagia Research Library, Egypt 0976-8505	4(4)	82-86	-	Peer Reviewed
		2014	Antioxidant and Free Radical Scavenging Potential of Allium hookeri Thwaites Roots Extract Studied Using In Vitro Models	Journal of Advances in Biology	Council for Innovative Research 2347-6893	4(1)	276-285	0.856	Peer Reviewed
		2014	Ion Pair Formation of bis-1-amidino-O-Methylurea Copper(II) Thiocyanide and bis-1-amidino-O-Methylurea Copper(II) Nitrate in Aqueous Medium at different Temperatures, Environment	Biodiversity and Traditional System	Biotech Books, New Delhi 978-81-7622-307-2	-	419-426	-	Peer Reviewed
		2014	Electrical Conductance and Ion Pair Constant of Glycine bis-1-Amidino-O-Ethylurea Cobalt(III) Chloride in Methanol + Water Mixtures	11th ISEAC International Discussion Meet on Electrochemistry and its applications	Prudeny Art & Fab Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai 978-81-901950-6-5	-	120-121	-	Peer Reviewed

2) Department of Mathematics & Computer Science:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Hussain, J	2013	Modelling the Dynamics of CD4+ T Cells with and without delay	Science Vision	Aizawl, Mizoram Academy of Sciences, ISSN : 0975-6175	13(4)	191-199		Yes



2	Singh, J.P.	2014	On an Einstein Quarter Symmetric F- Connection	International Journal of Advances in Mathematics	452 S 78 Street, Ohama NE68114(USA), Advanced Publishing, ISBN : NIL	1	1-8		Yes
3	Mangang, K.B	2014	Equicontinuity of the limit function of a sequence of equicontinuous functions	Journals of Indian Math. Soc.	India, Indian Mathematical Society, ISSN 0019-5839	81	115-212		Yes
4	Singh, S.S.	2014	Instability in temperature modulated rotating Rayleigh Bernard Convention	Fluid Dynamics Research	IOP, Japan ISSN: 1873-7005	46	15504	0.758	Yes
		2013	Authored Book	Elastic Waves in Continuum Mechanics ( Mathematics) Aspects of Elastic Wave Propagation)	Germany, LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, ISBN- 10:3659419931	Book	112 pages		Yes

### 3) Department of Physics:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Researchpaper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Ralte, Ricky L. Lalintluanga Sailo, L. Zonunmawia Chhangte and Z. Pachauu	2013 (Oct-Dec)	Study of the effect of spin orbit interaction on band structures in III-V semiconductor compounds	Science Vision	ISSN: 0975-6175 India	13(4)	180-185		Yes
2	Pachauu, Lalinthara and Zaithanzaava Pachauu	2014 (Jan)	Study of Cell Tower Radiation and its Health Hazards on human body	IOSR Journal of Appld. Phys	e-ISSN: 2278-4861 India	6(1)	01-06		Yes
3	Shankar, A., Rai, D P, Sandeep & Thapa, R K	July 2013	Ground state properties of filled skutterudite EuRu4P12: A first principles study	Jour. Alloys and Compounds,	Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, ISSN-0925-8388	578	559-564	2.2	Yes
4	Rai, DP & Thapa, RK	August 2013	A Density Functional Theory Study of Half-Metallic Ferromagnets (HMFs) Behavior in Co2Y5Sb (Y=Sc, Ti),	Chinese Journal Of Physics	<a href="http://PSROC.phys.ntu.edu.tw/cj">http://PSROC.phys.ntu.edu.tw/cj</a>	51 [4]	1-12		Yes

5	Shankar, A and Thapa, RK	June 2013	Electronic, magnetic and structural properties of the filled skutterudite EuFe <sub>4</sub> P <sub>12</sub> :LSDA and LSDA+U calculations	Jour. Alloys and Compounds	Elsiever, Amsterdam, Netherlands, ISSN-0925-8388	427	31-36	2.2	Yes
6	Maity, NP, Thapa, RK & Baishya, S	2013	Comparison of different high-k dielectric materials in MOS device from C-V Characteristics,	Adv. Mat. Research	Trans. Tech. Publications, Switzerland	816-817	60-64		Yes
7	Maity, Reshmi, Thapa, RK and Baishya, S	2013	Membrane Displacement Behaviour of Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer under Static Bias.	Adv. Mat. Research	Trans. Tech. Publications, Switzerland	816-817	892-896		Yes
8	Kabita, Kh., Maibam J., Sharma Bl., Singh, RKB., Thapa, RK	Dec 2013	First Principle Calculation of Pressure-Induced Phase Transition and Band Structure of Gallium Phosphide	Iraqi Jour. Appl. Phys. ISSN-1813-2065	Iraq ISSN : 1813-2065	9	17-20		Yes
9	H.P.Jaishi, Singh S., Tiwari, R.P., Tiwari, R.C.	Dec, 2013	Radon and Thoron anomalies along Mat fault in Mizoram, India	Jr of Earth System Sci (Springer)	Springer ISSN: 0253-4126	IF-0.825122 (6)	Pp1507-1513		
10	Jaishi, H.P., Singh S., Tiwari R.P., Tiwari, R.C.	2014	Temporal variation of soil radon and thoron concentrations in Mizoram India associated with earthquakes	Nat. Hazards (Springer)	Springer ISSN: 0921-030X	DOI:10.1007/s11069-013-1020-4(2014)			
11	Jaishi, H.P., Singh S., Tiwari R.P., Tiwari, R.C.	2014	Correlation of radon anomalies with seismic along Mat Fault in Serchhip District, Mizoram India	Applied Radiation and Isotopes (Elsevier)	Elsevier DOI information: 10.1016/j.apradi.2013.12.040	86C(2014)	Pp 79-84		
12	Pau, K.S., R.K. Tiwari, R.C. Tiwari	2013	Thermoluminescence (TL) fading study of gamma irradiated natural salt obtained from Mizoram, India	International Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical and biomedical sciences	India ISSN : 2229-3701	Vol-4(3) Jul-Sept 2013	767-772		
13	Pau, K.S., R.C. Tiwari	Dec 2013	Thermal Quenching study of natural salt (DAP CHL) salt by TL analysis for possible dosimetry applications	International Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical and biomedical sciences	Elsevier-IJPRBS, Dec 2013 ISSN : 227-8713	Vol 2(6):	363-374		

14	Rai, S.	2013	Optical Studies of some rare earth's kms codopedicals nanoparticle oriented for photonic applications	Science and Technology Journal	Mizoram University, Aizawl ISSN: 2321-3388	1(2)	32-37		
15	Rai, S.	2014	Application of TiO <sub>2</sub> and dyecoated TiO <sub>2</sub> their films for solar energy conversion	Management of Natural Resources for sustainable development	Exel India Publishers, New Delhi ISBN: 978-93-83880-95-0		257-262		Reviewed
16	Rai, S.	2014	Photoluminescence gau <sup>3+</sup> doped TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> glass derived by softgel method		Indian Laser Association, CAT, Indore NLS-22				
17	Rai, S.	2014	Spectroscopic Studies of HO <sub>3</sub> SiO <sub>2</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> nanoparticle for Photonic applications	Science Vision	Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl ISBN : 0975-6175				
18	Laskaris, G., Ye Q., Lalremruata, B., Ye Q. J et. al.	2014	Spin-dependent cross sections from the three-body photodisintegration of <sup>3</sup> He at incident energies of 12.8 and 14.7 MeV.	Physical Review C	0031-9007 (print)1079-7114 (online)USA	89	024002-1-024002-12	7.943	Yes
19	Laskaris, G., Ye Q., Lalremruata, B., Ye Q. J et. al.	2013	First Measurements of Spin-Dependent Double-Differential Cross Sections and the Gerasimov-Drell-Hearn Integrand from <sup>3</sup> He( $\gamma, n$ )pp at incident Photon Energies of 12.8 and 14.7 MeV.	Physical Review Letters	0556-2813 (print)1089-490X (online)USA	110	202501-1-202501-5	3.715	Yes
20	Mawia, L.R., Lalremruata, B., Satheesh, B et. al.	2013	Measurement of fast neutron radiative capture cross sections for <sup>70</sup> Zn( $n, \gamma$ ) <sup>71</sup> Zn reaction using isotopically enriched <sup>70</sup> Zn isotope in the incident neutron energy range 0.3 - 1.5 MeV	Proceedings of the DAE Symp. on Nucl. Phys	Mumbai, India	58	384		Yes
21	Satheesh, B., Musthafa, M.M., Singh, B.P., Prasad, R., Lalremruata, B.	2013	Analysis of the isomeric cross section ratios within the statistical model	Proceedings of the DAE Symp. on Nucl. Phys	Mumbai, India	58	434		Yes



22	Satheesh. B., Musthafa, M.M., Singh, B.P., Prasad, R., Lalremruata, B., Thanga, H.H., Punte, J.R	2013	Production of the isomeric pairs $^{119g,m}Te$ and $^{121g,m}Te$ in proton induced nuclear reactions	Proceedings of the DAE Symp. on Nucl. Phys	Mumbai, India	58	350	Yes
23	Lalremruata, B., Otuka N, Dupont E, Semkova V et. al.	2013	Toward More Complete and Accurate Experimental Nuclear Reaction Data Library (EXFOR) - International Collaboration Between Nuclear Reaction Data Centres (NRDC)	Proceedings of International Conference on Nuclear Data for Science and Technology,	New York, USA.	Nuclear Data Sheets, Vol. 120, (2014) ISSN : 0090-3752	pp. 272-276	Yes

### 7. School of Social Sciences

#### 1) Department of History & Ethnography :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Orestes Rosanga	2013	Colonial Legacies and Propaganda of Mizo Nationalism: A Critic on the MNF Revolutionary Movement	Historical Journal Mizoram	Mizo History Association, Aizawl 0976-20202	Vol-XIV, Nov, 2013	197-210		Edited
2	Hmingthanzuali	2013	Changing Nature of Patriarchies in Mizoram	Historical Journal Mizoram	Mizo History Association, Aizawl 0976-20202	Vol-XIV, Nov, 2013	95-100		Edited
		2013	Women's Indigenous Knowledge and the Patriarchy of Development	Understanding Women's Issues: A Feminist Stand Point	Shadida Murtaza, Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, ISBN:978-3-659-22772-1		Pp 130-149		
		2013	Women's Indigenous Knowledge on Forest Economy: The Mizo Women's Experience	Women in Mizo Society Eds. Harendra Sinha & B.Lalrinchhani	Mittal Publication ISBN-81-8324-437-8		Pp 68-74		
3	K.Robin	2013	Edited book	Understanding Hundred years of Changes among the Maras. Ed. K. Robin	Scientific Book Centre, Guwahati. ISBN-978-81-287-000-19				Edited

		2013	Towards Implementation of the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act	Understanding Hundred years of Changes among the Maras' Ed. K. Robin	Scientific Book Centre, Guwahati. ISBN-978-81-287-000-19	Pp70-86		
		2013	Traditional Institutions, Administration of Justice and Impact of Colonialism	Mizo Narratives: Accounts from Mizoram Ed. Malsawmdawngliana & Rohmingmawii	Scientific Book Centre, Guwahati. ISBN 978-81-287-000-3	Pp 174-188		
		2013	Edited book	Krista Awanopa Ed. K. Robin	Ephatha Press, Chaltlang, Aizawl			edited

2) Department of Political Science:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Doungel, Jangkhongam	2013	1)Haihmung Hlawcheu : The Founder Chief of Lawngtlai" 2)An Analysis of Urban Local Self Government in the Sixth Schedule Area of Mizoram"	Historical Journal of Mizoram, Volume-XIV, Sangkima(Ed), Mizo history Association The Journal of North East India Studies, E-Journal, Ed.Thongkholal Haokip	Mizo History Association, Aizawl ISSN 0976-0202 Association for North East India Studies, <a href="http://www.jneis.com">http://www.jneis.com</a> web Journals ISSN 2278-1455/ ISSN 2277-6869	Vol. XXIV/Vol. 3 (2), Dec. 2013	pp. 77-91pp. 35-47		
2	Reddy, Kaimekolan Vidyasagar	2013	1)Globalization, State and Education: Intensions and Implications 2)Dr.BR Ambedkar is the most popular celebrity : A Tribute3)Telegana State Formation : An Historic Resolve	Indian Journal of Political Science Counter currents. OrgCounter currents. org	Indian Political Science Asso. Meerut ISSN 009-5510 Online Journal International Web Journal Online Journal International Web Journal		pp. 447-452--		
3	Jangu, Suwa Lal	2013	Tribal Culture and sustainable environment in era of globalisation	Environment, Biodiversity and traditional system Ed. D. R. Khanna et al.	Biotech:New Delhi 970-81-7622		pp. 115 – 136	-	

3) Department of Psychology:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (IssueNo.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Devraj, Laishram, Zokaitluangi	Sept, 2013	Marijuana Use and impairment of cognitive abilities in Manipur.	Disabilities and impairments: An interdisciplinary Research Journal	Akshat Publications, Delhi, India 0970 356X	Vol-26, 2, 2012 (Sept)	95-103.	6	Yes
2	Zokaitluangi	2014	Depression and Burden in Caregivers of Mental Disorder and Cancer Patients.	Contemporary Social Scientist,	School of Social Sciences, Mizoram University, 2230-956X.	Vol:V-2 and Vol:VI-1, 2014.	7-21.	6	Yes
3	Zokaitluangi	2014	Effect of Perceived Parenting Styles on Anti Social Behaviour of Female Young Adults in Mizoram.	Mizo Studies: a Quarterly Refereed Journal,	2319 6041	Vol. III, 2,2014.	196-208.	6	Yes
4	Lalnuntluanga, Varte C. Laifamkima et. al.	2014	Monopolizing females and the cost incurred in male Stump-tailed macaques (Macacaarctoides)	Issues and Trends of Wildlife Conservation in Northeast India.	Mizo Academy of Sciences (MAS):978-81-924321-7-5	-	170-179		Yes
5	Lalnuntluanga, Varte C. Laifamkima	2014	A case study of the nest occupation of birds in the artificial nest boxes in Mizoram.	Issues and Trends of Wildlife Conservation in Northeast India.	Mizo Academy of Sciences (MAS):978-81-924321-7-5	-	240-250		Yes

4) Department of Public Administration:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Pathi, Srimibas	2013	Social Media and Democratic Upsurge	Journal of IIPA-ORB	ISSN : 2231-556 X	Vol. XVV, Issue I	55-64		
2	Pathi, Srimibas	2013	Democracy Revisited	Contemporary Social Scientist	SSS-MZU, Aizawl, ISSN : 2230-956X	Vol.3 issue I			
		2014	Peace and Development in Mizoram : Need for democratic decentralization of administration	State and Civil Society in Mizoram, Ed.J.K. Patnaik	Guwahati, EBH Publishers (India), ISBN : 83252-16-9		94-103		
3	Lalintluanga	2014	Peace and Development in Mizoram : Economic Opportunities and Challenges	State and Civil Society in Mizoram, Ed.J.K. Patnaik	Guwahati, EBH Publishers (India), ISBN : 83252-16-9		297-315		



4	Lalnehzovi	2013	Hmeichhiate Lamtluang	All Mizoram Women Federation Published book	Lengchhawn Press, Aizawl	i-xi, 1-203		
	Lalnehzovi	2014	Hmeichhiate Kailawn	All Mizoram Women Federation Published book	Glizom Offset, Aizawl	1-76, 1-122		
	Lalnehzovi	2013	Violence Against Women : An Impediment to Justice for Indigenous and Tribal Women in Northeast India	Justice for Indigenous and Tribal People in India with Special Reference to Northeast India	Academy of Integrated Christian Studies, J.P. Offset, Aizawl	81-89		
	Lalnehzovi	2013	Role of Panchayat Mahila Shakti Abhiyan Core Committee in Women Political Empowerment Movement in Mizoram	Hmeichhiate Lamtluang	Lengchhawn Press, Aizawl	164-191		
	Lalnehzovi	2013	Mizoram Election Manifesto Bihchianna	Kristianna leh Mizoram Politics	Government Press, Aizawl	71-82		
	Lalnehzovi	2013	Child Labor and Poverty in India	Child Rights & Sights	DCI, Yale University, USA/ISBN-Nil	18-19		
5	Muthulakshmi, A	2013	Think, Eat, Save : Reduce your Food Waste	Newslink	Aizawl, 5th June 2013	2		
	Muthulakshmi, A	2013	Think, Eat, Save : Reduce your Food Waste	Urban Panorama	ISSN : 0975-8534	12. (1), Jan-June		
	Muthulakshmi, A	2014	Socio-Economic Condition of Rag Pickers in Aizawl City : A Case Study	International Journal of Golden Research Thoughts	Solapur, Laxmi Book Publications, ISSN : 2231-5063	Vol.III, Issue X	22-26	Peer Reviewed
	Muthulakshmi, A	2013-14	Role of Rag Pickers in Solid waste management : A Case Study of Aizawl City	Contemporary Social Scientist Spring & Summer	SSS-MZU, Aizawl, ISSN : 2230-956X	Vol.4, Issue 1 & 2		
6	Devendiran, C. & Muthulakshmi, A	2013	Need Based Training Programmes for Self Help Groups in Mizoram	Nagarloak	Centre for Urban Studies, IIPA, New Delhi. ISSN : 0027-7584	Vol.XLV Issue No.3 July-Sept.2013	64-71	
7	Laitanpuii	2013	Mizo Women in Agriculture	Mizo Studies	Aizawl; Deptt. Mizo; ISSN : 2319-6041	Vol.II Issue No.3	324-339	Refereed
	Laitanpuii	2014	Impact of MGNREGS on the Socio-Economic Status of Rural People : A Case Study of Serchhip District of Mizoram	Global Academic Research Journal	Anand Publish World, ISSN : 2347-3592	Vol.II Issue II	43-54	Peer-Reviewed
	Laitanpuii	2014	Farm Mechanisation in the Two Districts of Mizoram : An Empirical Study	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research	Visakhapatnam; Sucharitha Publications, ISSN : 2277-7881	Vol.3 Issue 3 (3)	31-45	2.735
	Laitanpuii	2014	Socio-Economic Conditions of Rag-Pickers in Aizawl City – A Case Study	Golden Research Thoughts	Solapur; Laxmi Book Publications, ISSN : 2231-5063	Vol.III, Issue X	22-26	2.2052
	Laitanpuii	2014	Socio-Economic Conditions of Rag-Pickers in Aizawl City – A Case Study	Golden Research Thoughts	Solapur; Laxmi Book Publications, ISSN : 2231-5063	Vol.III, Issue X	22-26	2.2052

5) Department of Social Work:

Sl. No.	Name (Last name, initials first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Kanagaraj E.	2013	Land Alienation and Tribal Livelihood: The Case of Kalrayan Hills in Tamil Nadu.	Current Tribal Situation: Strategies for Planning, Welfare and Sustainable Development. Ed. S.R.Padhi	Manglam Publications, Delhi Chapter 17: 295-313.	-	18	-	No
2	Devendiran C.	2013	Need Based Training Programmes for Self Help Groups in Mizoram.	Nagarlok	IIA, New Delhi ISSN:0027-7584	Vol (45):3 64-71.	8	-	Yes
		2013	Youth and HIV/AIDS: A Social Work Practice.	Comtemporary Social Scientist	School of Social Sciences, Mizoram University ISSN: 2230-956	Vol.(5):2 &(6):1,42-53	12	-	Yes

8. School of Fine Arts, Planning & Architecture

1) Department of Planning & Architecture : Nil



## Lists of Projects of Faculty Members

### 1. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management

#### 1) Department of Environmental Science:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Biomonitoring of particulate pollution through magnetic properties for certain roadside plants in Aizawl, Mizoram	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	DBT, New Delhi	21.34 Lakhs	2011	2014	Dr.Prabhat Kumar Rai
Seasonal monitoring of dust accumulation, metals and biochemical parameters on road-side plant leaves at Aizawl, Mizoram, and N.E. India	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	(SERB- DST)	24.50 Lakhs	2012	2015	Dr.Prabhat Kumar Rai
"Modeling Atmospheric Pollution and Networking (MAPAN)- Aizawl 11"	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	IITM, Pune	20.32lakhs	2013	2017	Dr. Lalnuntluanga
Inventory Survey of Rattan Resources and their distribution in the state of Mizoram, India"	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DST (SERB).	12 lakhs	2013	2015	Dr. Lalnuntluanga
Preventing extinction status of threatened plants through biotechnical tools.	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	DBT, New Delhi	29.35lakhs	2012	2017	Dr.H.Lalramnghingl ova, Dr.Lalnuntluanga
National Level Networking project onNTFPs	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	ICFRE	15lakhs	2012	2015	Dr.H.Lalramnghingl ova

2) Department of Extension & Rural Development:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsorin g Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To		
Strengthenin g Capacities of Institutions of Higher Learning in HIV Counselling	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Global Fund	1.50 Crores	April 2009	March 2014	Dr. Lalnilawma (as Co-Faculty In-Charge)
Role of Self Help Groups in the Empowerme nt of Women in Rural Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	University Grant Commissio n (UGC)	682600	March 2013	March 2015	Dr. Lalnilawma
Baseline Study Self Helps in Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Mizoram State Rural Livelihoods Mission	5539000	May 2013	June 2014	Dr. Lalnilawma

3) Department of Forestry:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To		
Livelihood Improvement and Empowerment of Rural Poor through Sustainable Farming Systems in North-East India	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	World Bank	129.436 Lakhs	1st April 2013	31st March 2014	Professor U.K.Sahoo

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project								III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To	
Demonstration and dissemination of sustainable landuse technology in the hilly terrains of Mizoram	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 20.04 Lakhs	2012	2015	Prof. B. Gopichand (Co-PI)
Changes in fine roots and soil nutrients in secondary successional forests following shifting cultivation in Mizoram	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	CSIR	19.4 Lakhs	2012	2015	Dr. S.K Tripathi
Impact assessment of Jhumming on native plants and soil microbiota and restoration of sustainable Jhum agroecosystem in Northeast India	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT	39.4 Lakhs			Dr. S.K. Tripathi
<i>Studies on Decomposability, Nutrient Release Pattern and Mulching Potential of Melocanna baccifera (Roxb.) Kurtz Leaf Litter in Mizoram Condition</i>	-	Minor	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC, New Delhi	1 Lakh	2011	2013 (July)	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya (PI)
Preventing extinction and improving conservation status of threatened plants through application of biotechnological tools	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New Delhi	29.352 Lakhs	2012	2017	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya (Co-PI)

4) Department of Geography & Resource Management:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Baseline Studies of Self Help Groups under Mizoram Rural Livelihoods Mission	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Government of Mizoram- Mizoram Rural Livelihoods Mission (MzSRLM)	55.39 laks	August-2013	December 2014	Dr.K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva in collaboration with Dr.Lalnlawma, dept. of Extension Education and rural Development.

5) Department of Geology:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Setting-up, operation and maintenance of GPS stations in Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	MoES	Rs. 21.696 Lakhs	Aug, 2011		Prof. R. P. Tiwari
Assessment of Arsenic and other Contamination in Potable Water in Cities of Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DST	Rs. 15 lakhs	2012	2015	Prof. Shiva Kumar
Petrological and Geochemical Studies of Tipam Rocks of Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DST	Rs. 26,83,600	Aug, 2013	Aug, 2016	Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte

6) Department of Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project						III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co- PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Characterization, Documentation and Bio prospection of Lichens from Murlen National Park, Mizoram	-	√	√	-	-	R&D	2	CSIR, New Delhi	26.71 lakhs	2014	2017	Prof. A.C. Shukla Principal Investigator.
Anti-cancerous drug development from important ethno-medicinal plants of Mizoram	√	-	√	-	-	-	2	DBT, New Delhi	74.48 Lakhs	2012	2015	Prof. G.C. Jagetia Principal Investigator & Prof. A.C. Shukla Co-Principal Investigator

2. School of Economic, Management & Information Sciences

1) Department of Commerce:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Developing Marketing Strategies for Tribal Artisanal Micro Enterprises in Thenzawl Handloom Cluster, Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	UGC	Rs. 6,61,600	1/4/2013	31/3/2015	Rama Ramswamy	

2) Department of Economics:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Evaluation of State Finances with respect to Mizoram	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Fourteenth Finance Commission, Ministry of Finance, Government of India	2.5 lakhs	July 2013	Nov 2013	Prof. Vanlalchhawna	
Central Funding and North East-The Growth of Poverty	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Boll Foundation India	2.5 lakhs	Oct 2013	Jan 2014	Prof. Vanlalchhawna	
Evaluation of Mizoram State Health Care Scheme 2013	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Asian Development Bank under MPRMP	5 lakhs	July 2013	Oct 2013	Dr. James L.T. Thanga	
Agriculture Production and Marketing Survey	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	JICA, Tokyo, Japan	11.31 lakhs	Nov. 2013	Feb 2014	Dr. James L.T. Thanga	

3) Department of Library & Information Science:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Use of University Library in North-East by Faculties and Students: An Evaluative Study	Major	-	-	-	UGC	-	-	1	UGC, New Delhi	Rs. 6,74,600	2012	2014	Dr. R. N. Mishra

4) Department of Management:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Social Entrepreneurship in North-East India: A Case Study of Not-for-profit Organisation in Manipur	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC, New Delhi	Rs. 5,92,600/-	21/3/2013	20/3/2015	Dr. E. Nixon Singh
A Financial Study on Women Entrepreneurship in North East India (With Special References to Mizoram)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	ICSSR, New Delhi	Rs 8,36,350/-	28/3/2012	27/3/2014	Dr. E. Nixon Singh
Capacity Development for Forest Management and Training of Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	JICA, and Ministry of Environment & Forest, GOM	Rs., 6,00,000/-			Dr. Amit Kumar Singh

5) Department of Mass Communication: Nil

### 3. School of Education and Humanities

#### 1) Department of Education:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From	
ICT @ School Scheme in Mizoram: An Evaluative Study	√	.	.	.	.	.	.	MHRD, New Delhi	590000/-	Dec., 2012	Nov., 2014	PI: Prof. R.P. Vadhera Co-PI: Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte
Monitoring of SSA and MDM Activities in Mizoram	-	√	.	.	.	.	.	MHRD, New Delhi	315000/-	Four Monitoring Reports covering two districts each need to be submitted within a period of 2 years. Fund allocated for one report is Rs. 315000/-		Prof. R.P. Vadhera, Nodal Officer
Monitoring of RMSA and MDM Activities in Mizoram	-	√	.	.	.	.	.					Prof. R.P. Vadhera, Nodal Officer

#### 2) Department of English:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From	
Kavi Samrat and Kavi Surya : A Translation of their Select Songs								UGC	Rs.60,000/-	1.4.2013	1.10.2014	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral



Emerging Literatures of Northeast India									UGC (DRS-SAP)	Rs 32 lakhs + actual for Project Fellow	April 2011	March 2016	Coordinator: Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama Co-coordinator: Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
Digital Language Preservation, Analysis and Technology Development of the Languages of the North-East, India									Dept. of Electronics & Information Technology (Deity), New Delhi	39 lakhs	2013	2016	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
Situating Religion and Power in Select Mizo Narratives	Yes								UGC	964800	2013	2015	Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau

3) Department of Hindi:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project								III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To	
Purvottriya Bhashaon Evam Hindi Ki Vyakarnik Kotiyon Ka Vyatireki Adhyayan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC, New Delhi	Rs. 7,51,200/-	11.11.11	10.05.14	Prof. S.K. Sharma
Hindi Ki Dalit Aatmakathaon Mein Stree	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC, New Delhi	Rs. 85,000/-	07.09.12	30.11.14	Mrs. Sushma Kumari
Jaati Ka Prashna Aur Swatantrata Poorv Hindi Katha Sahitya	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC, New Delhi	Rs. 90,000/-	05.09.12	30.05.14	Mr. Amish Verma

4) Department of Mizo:

### 4. School of Engineering Technology

- 1) Department of Computer Engineering: Nil
- 2) Department of Electrical Engineering: Nil
- 3) Department of Electronic & Communication Engineering:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
High-k dielectric materials for metal-oxide semi conductor devices: Simulation and characterization	1							1	DST	9.60 L	2009	2014	N. P. Maity

- 4) Department of Information Technology: Nil

### 5. School of Life Sciences

- 1) Department of Biotechnology:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Coordinator: State Biotech Hub	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 285.31 lakhs	2011	onwards	Prof. N.Senthil Kumar
Coordinator: Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT-BTISNet, New Delhi	Rs. 100 lakhs	June 2008	onwards	Prof. N.Senthil Kumar
Coordinator: Digital e-library consortium (DeLCON)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 100 lakhs	2010	onwards	Prof. N.Senthil Kumar

Principal Investigator: Mitochondrial and nuclear gene mutations/polymorphisms and their association with Gastric Cancer in Mizoram and West Bengal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT-Twining, New Delhi	Rs. 72 lakhs	2013	2016	Prof. N.Senthil Kumar
Principal Investigator: Investigations on anticancer property of Pierisin from Pierid butterflies of Northeast India	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT-Twining, New Delhi	Rs. 92 lakhs	2011	2014	Prof. N.Senthil Kumar
Co-investigator: Determining the border line between Indian and Indochinese sub-regions through comparative phylogeography of butterflies of Northeastern India	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT-Twining, New Delhi	Rs. 44 lakhs	2011	2014	Prof. N.Senthil Kumar
DNA Fingerprinting of actinomycetes and screening for their bioactive compounds from water sediments of Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DST, New Delhi	Rs 20,40,000	2013	2016	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
DNA Fingerprinting of Endophytic Actinomycetes Isolated from Protected Forest Areas of Assam and Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New Delhi	Rs 20,60,000/	2012	2015	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
Characterization and utilization of Mushrooms biodiversity of Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New Delhi	Rs 40,04,000/	2013	2016	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
DNA Fingerprinting of Lignocellulose Degrading Microbes Isolated from Protected Forest Areas of Assam and Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New Delhi	Rs 27,37,600/	2014	2017	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
DBT mission for quality planting material production and utilization for the north east	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New Delhi	80.52 lakhs	2008	2013	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh

2) Department of Botany:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Identification and Screening of Biodiesel Yielding Freshwater Microalgae from North East India.	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New Delhi	Rs.51.00Lakh	2009	2013	Prof. S.K. Mehta
Morphological and molecular assessment of cyanobacterial biodiversity and its functional role in nitrogen and carbon dynamics of Tamdil wetland, Mizoram	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	MoEF, New Delhi	Rs. 49.00 Lakh	2010	2013	
Ethnobotanical survey and documentation of selected ethnic groups in Mizoram	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 14.00 Lakh	2011	2014	
Developing a digital database on bioresources of Northeast India	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DBT, New delhi	Rs. 27.00 Lakh	2012	2014	
Demonstration and dissemination of sustainable land use technology in the hilly terrains of Mizoram	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DST, Govt. of India	Rs. 20.00 Lakh	2012	2015	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
Networking Project on NTFP (Co-PI)	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Indian Council of Forestry & Research Education, Dehra Dun	Rs. 15.00 lakhs	2010	2015	
Capacity Development for Forest Management and Training of Personnel	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	JICA	Rs. 1.25 lakh	2013	2015	

Biochemical and Molecular assessment of Phosphate solubilizing Bacteria in Traditional Jhum field of Mizoram	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	SFRB – DST	Rs. 23.0 lakh	2012	2015	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
Characterization of Phosphate Solubilizing Bacteria and Nitrogen fixing Cyanobacteria from Paddy Fields of Mizoram for development of Location Specific Biofertilizer	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	CSIR New Delhi	2300000	Ongoing		
Assessment of genetic diversity of local land races of rice of North East India using SSR markers	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	SFRB – DST	Rs. 23.0 lakh	2013	2016	Dr. Y.T. Singh
Assessment of genetic diversity of local land races of rice of Manipur	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC, New Delhi	Rs. 6.0 lakh	2013	2015	

3) Department of Zoology:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Evaluation of the radioprotective activity of Zingiber officinale rhizome in mice exposed to different doses of gamma radiation.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Indian Council of Medical Research, Government of India, New Delhi, India	R 21 lakhs	3 years		Prof. G.C. Jagetia	
Anticancerous drug development from important ethnomedicinal plants of Mizoram.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi, India	R75, Lakhs	3 years		-do-	

One Time UGC grant of to Senior Professors who produced a minimum of 15 Ph.D. students out of which 5 in the last five years (2012)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	UGC, Government of India, New Delhi, India	R 7 Lakhs	3 years	-do-
"Role of carnitine on testicular steroidogenesis in context with PGC-1 $\alpha$ in mice"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	UGC	6 Lakh	2013-2015	Dr. V.K. Roy

## 6. School of Physical Sciences

### 1) Department of Chemistry:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Ferrate(VI): A green chemical for the treatment of aqueous wastes containing metal complexed species	Yes							DST New Delhi	3614000	2010	2013	Professor Diwakar Tiwari (PI)	
Hybrid materias in the environmental remediation: Organo or inorgano-organo-mofidfyed clay materials in the remediation of As(III), As(V) and EDCs contaminated aquatic environment	Yes							CSIR, New Delhi	Ca 25,00,000	2012	2015	Professor Diwakar Tiwari (PI)	
Physico-Chemical Studies on Ion Pair Association of Some Transition Metal Salts in Aqueous and Aquated Organic Solvents using Conductance and Spectroscopic Methods		Minor						SERB-DST, New Delhi, Govt. of India	4.41 lakh	2012	2015	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh (PI)	

Evaluation of Etiologic Factors and Vitamin-D Receptor (VDR) start-codon FokI polymorphism Associated with High Prevalence of Urolithiasis in the Selected Urban Areas of Mizoram and Manipur			Yes						DBT Ministry of Science & Technology Govt. India	1.36 lakh	2012	2015	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh (Co-PI)
Molecular recognition: Synthesis studies of weak interactions in Aromatic $\pi$ systems		Minor							UGC	600000	2014	2016	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh (PI)

2) Department of Mathematics & Computer Science:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Wave propagation in Elastic Continua	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 11.16 lakhs	2011	2014	Dr.S.S. Singh

3) Department of Physics:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Study of Radon Anomalies as a Precursor to Earthquakes along Chite Fault in Mizoram	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Ministry of Earth Sciences, Govt. of India	Rs.27,08,889/-	2013	2016	Prof. R.C. Tiwari, Prof. R.P. Tiwari

Study of the electronic and magnetic properties of half-metallic transition metal based Heusler compounds	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC	7.04 lakhs	2011	2014	Prof. R.K.Thapa
Studies on synthesis and characterization of some novel Optoelectronic materials having potential application in Photonics	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi	39.25 lakhs	2012	2015	Prof. S.Rai
Measurements, EXFOR Compilation and theoretical	Major	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences(BRNS)	Rs.24,69,250/-	2012	2015	Dr.B.Lalremuata

## 7. School of Social Sciences

### 1) Department of History & Enthnography:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project								III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To	
Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India		2009	2015	Dr Khwairakpa m Premjit Singh- North East Coordinator
Rethinking the History and Culture of Northeast India with special reference to the Maras of Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC	Rs. 7,42,100/-	2013	2015	Dr K.Robin



2) Department of Political Science:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Politics of Regionalism and the Issue of Direct Funding in the Sixth Schedule Area of Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	On going Political Issue	1	ICSSR	Rs. 8 lakhs	1st April, 2013	31st March, 2015	Dr. J. Dounge
An Analytical Study of the Implementation of Mizo Peace Accord, 1986	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC	Rs. 1.5 lakhs	18 months		J.C. Zomuanthanga

3) Department of Psychology:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
The role of Personality and Identity in the Wellbeing of the Acculturating Mizo Youth	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	ICSSR	Rs.5,57,925/-	2011	2013	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
Global Fund for AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (GFATM) counseling Component Round-7, Mizoram University	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	GFATM	1.5 crore.	2009	2015	Dr. Zoengpari

4) Department of Public Administration: Nil

5) Department of Social Work:

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From		To
Strengthening Capacities of Higher Learning in HIV Counselling	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Saksham - GFATM, Round 7 Counselling Component	1.00 crore	2009	Till date	Dr. Kalpana Sarathy(Co-fic)
Completed UGC Major research Project on Bamboo Flowering and Rural Livelihood in Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	UGC	6.2 lakh	2009	2013	Dr. E. Kanagaraj
Community Based Rehabilitation Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, Kolkatta	13.44 lakh	2009	Till date	Dr. Henry Zodiniana Pachuau

## 8. School of Fine Arts, Planning & Architecture

1) Department of Planning & Architecture: Nil

## List of Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by Faculty Members

### 1. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management

#### 1) Department of Environmental Science:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova	Co-ordinator, and delivered lecture in Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	24th -29th June, 2013
		Participated in Celebration of International Biodiversity Week	Mizoram University	29th May, 2013
2	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Attended & gave a presentation at the National Seminar on 'Natural Resources and heritage Conservation issues in India	SEBA, Kolkata	8th Sept. 2013
		Attended Regional Science Congress	Manipur University, Imphal	30th & 31st Dec. 2013
		Attended 101st Indian Science Congress	University of Jammu	3rd to 7th February 2014
		Attended and gave presentation at National Seminar on 'Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges & Opportunities'	Dept of Geography & RM, MZU	6th -7th March 2014
		Gave 2 lectures as Resource Person at the Refresher Course in Physical Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd & 4th Apr. 2013
		7. Given invited lecture Gave 2 lectures as a Resource Person at the Refresher Course in Life Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	7th Apr. 2013
		Gave 2 lectures as Resource Person at the Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th Nov. 2013
3	Dr. Lalnuntluanga	Attended meeting organized by Metropolitan Air Quality Forecasting and Services.	IITM, Pune	30th April, 2013, Pune
		Attended international seminar on Changing Chemistry in Climate Change: Monsoon (C4)	IITM, Pune	1st -3rd May, 2013
		Attended 3rd Refresher Course in Library and Information Science.	UGC-ASC, MZU	29th Mar. - 18th Apr. 2013
		Participated in International Biological Diversity Day.	Env. and Forest Deptt. Govt of Mizoram	22nd May, 2013
		Delivered a lecture during one week course on Environmental Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	24th-29th June 2013
		Delivered a lecture at the 10th Orientation Course.	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July - 12th Aug. 2013
		Attended Workshop on Right to Information Act, 2005.	Mizoram University	7th April, 2013
		8. Attended a talk on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram: Present Scenario and Prospects.	Aizawl	28th Aug, 2013

**2) Department of Extension & Rural Development:**

		Attended Sustainable Mountain Development Summit-III.	Sustainable Development Forum, Nagaland and Indian Mountain Initiatives at Kohima, Nagaland	25th-27th Sept, 2013
		Attended One Day Training for SVEEP organized by Directorate of Election, Govt. of Mizoram.	Directorate of Election, Govt. of Mizoram, Aizawl	9th Oct, 2013
		Attended State level Seminar on Genetically modified crops and food security	Aizawl.	23rd January, 2014
		Attended International Symposium on Integrated Land Use Management in Eastern Himalaya jointly organized by MZU and University of Minnesota, USA.	MZU	17th-22nd March, 2014
4	Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo	Attended and delivered 4 lectures at the One Week Course on Environmental Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	24th -29th June, 2013
5	Dr. Angom Sarjubala Devi	Participated in Indian Science Congress Association sponsored 2 days Regional Science Congress for N.E. Region	Manipur University, Imphal	30th -31st Dec. 2013
		Presented paper at UGC sponsored National Seminar on Management of Natural Resource for Sustainable Development : Challenges and Opportunities.	Deptt. of Geography, MZU	6th -7th March, 2014
		Delivered 3 lectures at 1-Week Course on Environmental Science.	UGC-ASC, MZU	26th -27th June, 2013.
6	Dr. Prabhat Kumar Rai	Attended National Seminar on Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities.	Dept. of Geography, MZU	6th-7th March, 2013
7	Mr. Anil Pratap Singh	Attended First European Conference on Sustainability, Energy and Environment	Orgn. International Academic Forum, Osaka, Japan, at Brighton, England	4th-7 th July, 2013.
8	Miss S.T.Lalzarzovi	Participated in 1-Week course on Environmental Studies.	UGC-ASC, MZU	July, 2013

**2) Department of Extension & Rural Development:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Lainilawma	Attended Induction Training for New Recruits of Block Mission Management Unit Staff and Master Resource Persons of SIRD	Aijal Club, Aizawl	July 29th – August 1st, 2013.
		Attended Training on Publication of Draft List for Socio-Economic & Caste Census 2011	New Secretariat Complex, Aizawl	5th Sept, 2013
		Attended Refresher Course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Analysis	UGC-ASC, MZU	10th - 30th Sept, 2013
		Attended Workshop on Claims and Objections Against SECC Draft List 2011	New Secretariat Complex, Aizawl	6th March, 2014
		Attended International Symposium on Integrated Land Use Management in Eastern Himalaya	Mizoram University, Aizawl	17th- 22nd March, 2014

3) Department of Forestry:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. U.K.Sahoo	Attended the Seminar on Management of Natutral Resources for Sustainable Development:Challenges & Opportunities	MZU	6th -07th March, 2014
		Attended the Seminar on International Allelopathy Congress-Allelopathy looking Ahead	Sousse, Tunisia	6th – 9th Feb, 2014
		Attended the Seminar on World Agroforestry Congress 2014	New Delhi, India	10th -14th Feb, 2014
		Attended the Seminar on Socio-economic development and governance in North-Eastern Region of India	MZU	11th -12th March, 2014
		Attended the Seminar on Branding North-East India for tourism destination: Issues and Challenges	MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014
		Attended the Seminar on Animal Welfare and Ethics	Hotel Regency, Aizawl	6th June, 2013
		Awareness Campaign on National Mission on Food Processing	Rural Dev Dept, Conference Hall, Aizawl	23rd August, 2013
2	Prof. B. Gopichand	Delivered 4 lectures at Refresher Course in Life Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	28th-30th March, 14th April, 2013
3	Prof. Lalnundanga	Attended International Conference on Integrated Land Use Management in Eastern Himalayan	MZU	19th – 23rd March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on Marginal Sections of the Society & Human Rights	MZU	28th Feb – 1st March, 2014
		Attended International Conference / Exhibition on Drug Discovery and Development from Natural Resources	RIPAS, Aizawl	5th – 6th Feb, 2014
		Delivered lecture as Resource Person at Workshop cum Training on National Afforestation Programme	Forest Extension Division, Env & Forest Department, Govt. of Mizoram	6th - 8th Nov, 2013
4	Dr. S.K. Tripathi	Attended International Conference on Integrated Natural Resource Management	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	27th -31th January, 2014
		Attended UGC refresher course in Life Science 2013	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd – 10th April 2013
		Attended Workshop on Ecological principles, laboratory methods and statistical approaches in assessing quality of soils in jhume agroecosystems	Barapani, Shillong	13th -17th May 2013
		Attended DBT workshop onImpact assessment of Jhumming on native plants and soil microbiota Jhum lands in Northeast India	Guwahati	8th July 2013
		Attended Workshop on Eco restoration of imbalanced jhumagroecosystem in NE India	IASST, Bora gaon, Guwahati	5th -6th Jan, 2014
5	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya	Attended Seminar on Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges & Opportunities	MZU	6th -07th March, 2014
6	Mr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar	Attended Seminar on Management of Natutral Resources for Sustainable Development:Challenges & Opportunities	MZU	6th -07th March, 2014

4) Department of Geography & Resource Management:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. G. Kumar	Presented a paper, at the National Seminar on Development in the North East India : Problems and Prospects	Dept. of Education, MZU	6th -7th June, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Food Security Bill 2013 : Legalizing Subjection	Dept. of Public Administration, MZU	10th Oct, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development : Challenges and Opportunities	Dept. of Geography & Resource Management., MZU	6th -7th March, 2014
		Resource Person at Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	14th March, 2014
		Resource Person at Refresher Course in Life Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	26th March – 15th April 2014
2	Prof. P. Rinawma	Attended National Seminar on Development in the North East India : Problems and Prospects	Dept. of Education, MZU	6th – 7th June, 2013
		Delivered Three lectures in Orientation Course	UGC Academic Staff College, MZU	9th Sept, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development : Challenges and Opportunities	Dept. of Geography & Resource Management., MZU	6th -7th March, 2014
		Coordinated Training programme on Motivating Youth for Inspiring Rural Reconstruction	Gov't Hrangbana College	20th March, 2014
3	Prof. V. P. Sati	Attended COSA 14: International Conference	Hiroshima, Japan	17th -19th March, 2014
		Attended International Symposium on Kaz Mountain and Edremit	Edremit, Turkey	2nd -4th May, 2013
		Attended International Conference on the Climate Change and Management of Natural Resources	Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	12th -14th Feb, 2014
4	Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau	Attended the 7th General Conference of Geography Assn. of Mizoram	PU College	14th Aug, 2013
		Attended the 10th Orientation Course	ASC, MZU	16th July – 12th August, 2013
		Attended the 12th Orientation Course	ASC, MZU	16th Nov – 19th Dec, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on 'Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development : Challenges and Opportunities'	Dept. of Geography & Resource Management., MZU	6th -7th March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on 'Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges'	Dept. of Management, MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014
		Attended and delivered special lectures at National Conference of Geography Association of Mizoram	Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College	25th March, 2014
5	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	Attended National Seminar on 'Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development : Challenges and Opportunities'	Dept. of Geography & Resource Management., MZU	6th -7th March, 2014
		Participated in a Discussion on 'Communal Harmony '	Doordarshan Kendra, Aizawl	1st June, 2013
		Participated in a Discussion on 'Communal Harmony '	Doordarshan Kendra, Aizawl	1st - 3rd March, 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		Attended Seminar on Healthcare Facilities in Mizoram: Spatio-Temporal Analysis India, orgn by International Geographical Union (IGU)	Geoinformatics for Biodiversity and Climate Change. Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak, Haryana	14th -16th March, 2013.
		Presented a paper at National Seminar on Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives	Department of Sociology, Pachhunga University College	16th -17th May, 2013
		Presented a paper at 2014 Asia Pacific Social Science Conference	Seoul, South Korea	8th -10th Jan, 2014
		Presented a paper at National Seminar on Health and Development in Rural Northeast India	Department of Political Science, Gov't. J.Buana College, Lunglei	25th -26th April, 2013
		Delivered a lecture at Integrated Landuse Management in Eastern Himalaya	Jointly orgn by MZU and University of Minnesota, USA, at MZU	17th -22nd March, 2014
		Delivered a lecture at One-Week Course on Environmental Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	24th -29th June, 2013
		Participated at 2 days National Seminar on Social Justice, Dev & Secularism: Philosophical Reflection on Contemporary National and Northeast Indian Scenario	Department of Philosophy, Pachhunga University College	29th -30th Nov, 2012
6	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao	Attended National Seminar on Development in the North East India	Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl	6th -7th June, 2013
		Coordinator, National Seminar on Mngmt of Natural Resources for Sustainable Dev, Challenges & Opportunities	Department of Geography and Resource Management, MZU	6th -7th March, 2014.
		Delivered Two Lectures at Refresher Course in Life Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	26th March – 15th April 2014
7	Benjamin L. Saitluanga	Attended National Seminar on Health and Development in Rural northeast India	J. Buana College, Lunglei	25th -26th April, 2013
		Attended International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity	Aizawl, Mizoram	19th -20th Aug, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Socio-economic Development and Governance in NE Region of India	MZU	11th -12th March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on Branding Northeast India for Tourist Destination: Issues and Challenges	MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014
8	Naorem Bobby Singh	Attended Three days Workshop on 'Curriculum Development and Question Paper Setting'	UGC-ASC, MZU	20th – 22nd March, 2013
		Attended GIS Training on 'SuperMap Deskpro 6.0 and ERDAS Imagine Professional-2011	Dept. of Geography & RM, MZU	13th – 19th March, 2013
		Attended National Conference of Geography Association of Mizoram	PUC, Aizawl	14th August, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on 'Managem-ent of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities'	Dept. of Geography & Resource Management., MZU	6th -7th March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on 'Rethinking Social Change : Recent Trends and Emerging Perspective'	PUC, Aizawl	16th& 17th May, 2013

5) Department of Geology:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. R. P. Tiwari	Attended Indo-Norwegian Workshop on Geohazards	New Delhi	13th – 14th February, 2014
		Delivered a lecture on Physics of Plate Motions in 2nd Refresher Course in Physical Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th-8th April, 2013.
		Delivered lectures on Geology & Tectonics of Mizoram, Cenozoic Palaeobiology of Mizoram & Structure & Tectonics of NE India to 36th OCG Batch of Geological Survey of India.	Aizawl, Mizoram	29th& 31st March, 2013.
		Delivered lectures on Geology & Tectonics of Mizoram, Cenozoic Palaeobiology of Mizoram, Field Training at South Hliven Quarry, Mizoram to 36th CG Batch of Geological Survey of India.	Aizawl, Mizoram	8th May, 2013.
		Delivered lectures on Geology & Tectonics of Mizoram, Cenozoic Palaeobiology of Mizoram, and Field Training at South Hliven Quarry, Mizoram to 36th OCG Batch of Geological Survey of India	Aizawl, Mizoram	24th& 29th June, 2013
		Delivered lectures on Research Methodology; and Earthquake disaster in Northeast India & Mitigation measures	ASC, MZU	16th July-12th August, 2013.
		Delivered lectures on Quality Higher Education: Issues & Concerns; Earthquake disaster in Northeast India & Mitigation measures; and Evolving Research Project Proposals	ASC, MZU	3rd – 30th Oct. 2013.
2	Prof. Shiva Kumar	Delivered keynote address in National Seminar in Deptt. Of Environmental Engineering , Indian school of Mines, Dhanbad and Chaired One Session.	IIM, Dhanbad	9th – 10th Dec, 2013
		Delivered lecture on Landslide Hazards.	Aizawl	2nd April, 2014
3	Dr. Victor Zochhuana Ralte	Attended Bangla PIRE Field School in Bangladesh : Interaction of Sedimentation and Tectonics in the Ganges-Brahmaputra River Delta.	Dhaka, Bangladesh	22nd Feb- 1st March 2014
		Attended Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram : Present Scenario and Prospect.	Aizawl, Mizoram	28th August, 2013.
		Attended Conference on Synergy for energy in NE India with focus on oil exploration in Mizoram.	ATI, Aizawl	8th May 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures as Resource Person at 1-week course on Env Science.	UGC-ASC, MZU	24th – 29th June, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures as Resource person at Orientation Course.	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July -12th Aug, 2013
		Delivered Lecture for new recruited geologists of GSI on heavy minerals content in sediments and their geological significance	Aizawl, Mizoram	1st Feb, 2014
4	Dr. S. Kavita Devi	Attended UGC Sponsored short term course on curriculum development and question paper setting.	ASC, MZU	20th – 22nd March, 2013
		Attended Conference on ‘Synergy for energy in NE India with focus on oil exploration in Mizoram.	ATI, Aizawl	8th May 2013
		Attended UGC Sponsored Orientation course	ASC, MZU	16th July – 12th August, 2013
		Attended Regional Science Congress on Innovation in Science and Technology for inclusive development.	Manipur University	30th – 31st December 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Management of Natural Resource for Sustainable Development challenge and opportunities.	MZU	6th – 7th March 2014



5	Dr. J. Malsawma	Attended the Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram : Present Scenario and Prospect.	Aizawl, Mizoram	28th August, 2013.
		Attended Conference on 'Synergy for energy in NE India with focus on oil exploration in Mizoram	ATI, Aizawl	8th May 2013
		Attended UGC Sponsored Orientation Course	ASC, MZU	16th July – 12th Aug, 2013
		Attended Workshop on Quaternary Geology & Climate Change	Pune University	6th – 19th January, 2014
6	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia	Attended the Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram : Present Scenario and Prospect.	Aizawl, Mizoram	28th August, 2013.
		Attended UGC Sponsored Orientation course	ASC, MZU	16th July – 12th August, 2013
		Attended Conference on 'Synergy for energy in NE India with focus on oil exploration in Mizoram	ATI, Aizawl	8th May 2013
7	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga	Attended Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram : Present Scenario and Prospect.	Aizawl, Mizoram	28th August, 2013.
		Attended Conference on 'Synergy for energy in NE India with focus on oil exploration in Mizoram	ATI, Aizawl	8th May 2013

**6) Department of Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. A.C. Shukla	Delivered 5 lectures at UGC Refresher Course, School of Life Sciences	ASC, MZU	3rd, 8th, 9th April 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at the UGC Refresher Course, School of Physical Sciences	ASC, MZU	21st March, 2014
		Attended Workshop on 'Right to Information ACT-2005'	Mizoram University	2nd -3rd April, 2013
		Attended 36th All India Botanical Conference	DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, India	Oct, 18-20, 2013
2	Prof. B.P. Nautiyal	Delivered 4 lectures at Refresher Course in Life Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd , 8th 9th April, 2013
3	Dr. Nuchhungi Khawlhing	Attended Seminar on oil and natural gas in Mizoram: Present scenario and Prospects	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	28th August, 2013
		Attended One day Seminar on Genetically Modified crops and Food security	Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College	23rd January, 2014
		Attended International Conference cum Exhibition on Drugs Discovery and Development from Natural Resources	Art & Culture Auditorium, Berawtlang, Aizawl	5th – 6th February, 2014
4	Dr. T.K. Hazarika	Attended 2nd International Conference on "Agriculture, Food Technologies and Environment, New Approaches"	Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), New Delhi, India	19th-20th October, 2013.
		Attended International Conference on "Harnessing Natural resources for Sustainable Development: Global Trends"	Cotton College, Guwahati	29th-30th January, 2014.
5	Dr. Awadesh Kumar	Attended and presented a paper at the XXXVI All India National Conference of the Indian Botanical Society	DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorkhapur	18th -20th Oct, 2013
		Attended 13th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU,	4th -31st March, 2014
6	Dr. Debashis Mandal	Attended 13th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU,	4th -31st March, 2014

## 2. School of Economic, Management & Information Sciences

### 1) Department of Commerce:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	NVR Jyoti Kumar	Presented a paper in AICTE sponsored international conference on "Marketing Strategies in Globalised Economic Era: Perspectives and Challenges"	GRRRIET, Hyderabad	29th-30th Oct. 2013
		Presented a paper in ICSSR sponsored National Seminar on New Paradigms and Perspectives in Business Excellence	PB Sidhhartha College, Vijaywada	31st Jan-2nd Feb, 2014
		Delivered two lectures for Under Secretaries in Govt of Mizoram on "HRD Practices in Govt Sector"	ATI, Aizawl	23rd Sept. – 4th Oct. 2013
		Delivered 7 lectures in Oriantation Courses and Refresher Programms	UGC-ASC, MZU	2013-14
2	Bhartendu Singh	Presented 3 papers in National Seminar on Financial Sector & Development in NE India	Dept of Economics MZU	15th -16th Nov. 2013
		Delivered 1 lecture at 3rd Refresher Course in Library and Information Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	5th Apr. 2013.
		Chaired a Session at National Seminar on Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges	Dept of Management, MZU	21st March, 2014
3	Dr. N. Rokendro Singh	Presented a paper at .15th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)	Dept of Economics MZU	15th & 16th Nov. 2013
		Presented a paper at National Seminar on "Rethinking Social Change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives",	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	16th & 17th May, 2013.
		Two lectures delivered in the Refresher Course on Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th Nov. & 3rd Dec. 2013
4	Dr. Rama Ramswamy	Presented a paper at the 15th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)	Dept of Economics MZU	15th & 16th Nov. 2013.
5	Dr. Laldinliana	8 lectures delivered on SPSS and Applied Statistics in Training on Research Methodology	State Institute of Rural Developmt, Mizoram	25th & 26th April, 2013
		Delivered a lecture in Refresher Course on Update of Intellectual Property Rights	Patent Information Cell, Dept. of Science & Technology, Govt. of Assam, Guwahati	15th – 17th May, 2013
		Delivered a lecture on Accounting & Book keeping on Basic Functional Efficiency in Tax Matters	ATI, Aizawl	10th – 12th June, 2013
		Presented a paper at 15th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)	Dept of Economics MZU	15th and 16th Nov. 2013.
6	Lalneihluangi Fana i	Presented a joint paper at NEEA 15th Annual Conference	Dept of Economics MZU	15th & 16th Nov, 2013
		Attended Refresher Course on Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	15th Nov.-5th Dec, 2013
7	Dr. Hariom Gupta	Presented a joint paper at NEEA 15th Annual Conference	Department of Economics, Mizoram university	15th & 16th Nov, 2013
		Attended Refresher Course on Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	15th Nov-5th Dec, 2013
		Presented a paper at National Seminar on Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges	Dept of Management, MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014

2) Department of Economics:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. A.K. Agarwal	Chaired Technical Session National Seminar on 'Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North East India	Dept of Political Science, MZU	2nd March 2014
		Chaired Technical Session in the 'National Seminar on Branding of North East India for Tourism Destination, Issues & Challenges'	Dept of Management, MZU	21st March 2014
		Chaired Technical Session in 'International Seminar on Border Questions in India's North East: Intra and International Dimensions	Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla	22nd -23rd April 2014
		Delivered 2 lectures in Refresher Course in Political Science and Public Administration	UGC-ASC, MZU	28th March – 17th April 2013
		Delivered 4 Lectures in '11th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd – 30th Oct, 2013
		Delivered 2 Lectures in Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	15th Nov. – 5th Dec, 2013
		Delivered 4 Lectures in 12th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th Nov – 16th Dec 2013
		Delivered Lecture in Refresher Course in Education	UGC-ASC, MZU	2nd April, 2013
2	Prof. Lianzela	Delivered two lectures on '9th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	1st to 28th March, 2013
		Resource Person on National Seminar on Mizoram Resource and Development Potentials	Dept of Education, MZU	6th -7th June, 2013
		Invited Lecture in Vivekananda Kendra Institute of Culture	Guwahati	17th July, 2013
		Delivered Keynote Address in the 15th Annual Conference of North East Economic Association, and also presented a paper	Dept of Economics, MZU	15th – 16th November 2013
		Delivered Two Lectures at Refresher Course on Trade Potentials of Mizoram I & II	UGC-ASC, MZU	15th Nov- 5th Dec, 2013
		Resource Person in the Symposium organized by All Mizoram Women Federation. Paper: Role of Women in the Socio-Economic Dev with Special Ref to Mizoram.	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	21st March 2014
3	Prof. Vanlalchhawna	Coordinator, National Seminar on Financial Sector and Development in North East India & NEEA Conference	Aizawl	14th -16th Nov, 2013
		Organized 1-week Workshop on Application Oriented Statistical Training jointly organized with Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata	Dept of Economics, MZU	18th -23rd Nov, 2013
		Panelist at the Biennial Conference of INSEE	Tezpur	6th -8th Dec, 2013
		Delivered 2 Lectures in Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	15th Nov– 5th Dec, 2013
		Delivered a lecture at Refresher Course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	12th Sept 2013
		Coordinated workshop on Central Funding and the North East: Assam Gaps in the Drinking Water and Sanitation Sectors -- the growth of poverty? Organized by Centre for North East Studies & Policy Research Supported by Heinrich Boll Foundation.	Aizawl	28th October, 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

4	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Chaired Technical Session: 'Seminar on Gender Equalities', organized by Art & Culture Department in collaboration with All Mizoram Women Federation.	I&PR Hall, Aizawl	25th Sept. 2013
		Was Organizing Secy and presented 2 papers at the 15th Annual Conference of North East Economic Association.	MZU, Aizawl	15th – 16th Nov, 2013
		Co-coordinator of Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	15th Nov – 3rd Dec, 2013
5	Dr. James L.T. Thanga	Resource Person 'State Level Training on General Awareness About New Land Use Policy & Other State Government Schemes', organized by Administrative Training Institute, Govt. of Mizoram	Aizawl	4th – 5th July, 2013
		Resource Person 'Training of Government Officers for Draft List Publication of SECC-2011'	GAD, Govt. of Mizoram	5th Sept, 2013
		Attended 11th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd – 30th Oct, 2013
		Resource Person 'Training on the New Procedure of Candidate's Expenditure Day to Day Account for Election to 1- Mizoram (ST) LS Constituency 2014'	District Election Officer, Aizawl	26th March, 2014

**3) Department of Library & Information Science:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Pravakar Rath	Keynote Speaker in National Seminar on Management of Libraries and Information Centers in Digital Era	IIM, Shillong	25th -27th March, 2014
		Guest of Honour in National Seminar on Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges	Department of Management, MZU	21st March, 2014
		Chief Guest at 5-days Workshop on Design and Management of Web Based Library Services	Deptt. of Lib. & Inf. Science, MZU	14th March, 2014
		Presented theme paper in International Conference on Changing Scenario of Library and Information Profession in the context of the Emerging Knowledge Society	Deptt. of Lib. & Inf. Science, NEHU, Shillong	6th March, 2014
		Chaired technical session on Open Access Movement and IPR Laws: Issues and Challenges, and was also Panelist (Conference Debate)	University of Delhi, South Campus	8th Feb, 2014
		Lecture given in Research Methodology Training Programme	NKC Institute of Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	14th Feb, 2014
		Lecture given in UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Library & Information Science	Aligarh Muslim University	7th , 13th, 14th Feb, 2014
		Lecture given in UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Philosophy	ASC, MZU	13th Nov, 2013
		Lecture given in UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Behaviourial Science	ASC, MZU	20th Nov, 2013
		Lecture given in UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Education	ASC, MZU	3rd Apr, 2013
		Lectures given in UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Library & Information Science	ASC, MZU	4th, 6th& 9th Apr, 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

2	Prof. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma	Presented paper and Chaired two technical Sessions at International Conference on Information Literacy in the Knowledge Society	NEHU, Shillong	6th - 8th March, 2014
		Delivered two lectures in UGC Refresher Course in Library & Information Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	29th March to 18th April, 2013
		Delivered two lectures UGC Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	17th Oct, 2013
		Delivered lecture Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	22nd Nov, 2013
		Delivered lecture in UGC Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	29th Nov, 2013
3	Dr. S. N. Singh	Attended Workshop on Designing & Management of Web Based Library Services	DLIS, MZU	11th -15th March, 2014
		Lecture given in UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	22nd Nov, 2013
		Lecture given in UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Library and Information Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	1st Apr, 2013
4	Dr. R. N. Mishra	Presented the paper on at National Seminar on Creativity and Innovation Management in Libraries	Deptt. of Lib. & Inf. Science, Sambalpur University	22nd -23rd Dec, 2013
		Attended Workshop on Designing & Management of Web Based Library Services	DLIS, MZU	11th -15th March, 2014
		Presented paper at International Conference on Emerging Research Paradigms in Business and Social Sciences	Middlesex University, Dubai	26th -28th Nov, 2013
		Presented a paper at International Conference on Information Literacy in the Knowledge Society	NEHU, Shillong	6th-8th March, 2014
		Resource person for 3rd UGC Refresher Course in Library & Inf. Sc.	UGC-ASC, MZU	1st ,6th ,9th&10th April, 2013
		Delivered two Lectures at UGC sponsored Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	20th Nov, 2013
5	Dr. AkhandanandShukla	Attended National Workshop on Designing and Management of Web based Library Services	Deptt. of Lib. & Inf. Science, MZU	11th -15th March, 2014
6	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma	Attended National Workshop on Designing and Management of Web based Library Services	Deptt. of Lib. & Inf. Science, MZU	11th -15th March, 2014
		Attended National Conference on Agricultural Information Management in Digital Era	Indira Gandhi KrishiVishwavidyalaya, Raipur	4th -5th Feb. 2014
		Attended UGC Sponsored Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	18th Nov– 16th Dec, 2013
7	Dr. Lalngaizuali	Attended National Workshop on Designing and Management of Web based Library Services	Deptt. of Lib. & Inf. Science, MZU	11th -15th March, 2014
8	Amit Kumar	Presented paper in ICDL-2013 conference	TERI, New Delhi	27th – 29th Nov, 2013
		Attended National Workshop on Designing and Management of Web based Library Services	Deptt. of Lib. & Inf. Science, MZU	11th -15th March, 2014

4. Department of Management:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Lalropuii	Delivered a lecture in the Training on Basic Managerial Competence on Contract Management	ATI, Mizoram	18th April, 2013
		Delivered two lectures in the Training on Project Management and PPP Model	ATI, Mizoram	6th -8th August, 2013
		Delivered a lecture in the Training on "Basic Managerial competence on Travel and Tourism Management"	ATI, Mizoram	18th Sept, 2013
		Attended Refresher Course in Business Studies (Inter-Disciplinary)	UGC-ASC, MZU	15th Nov-5th Dec, 2013
		Presented a paper in the National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North East Region of India	Dept of Pol.Sc., MZU	11th& 12th March, 2014
		Presented a paper in the National Seminar on Branding North East India for Tourism Destination:Issues and Challenges	Dept.of Management, MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014
		Delivered a a title Talk on Dr.Ambedkar Birth Anniversary	All India Radio, Mizoram	14th April, 2013
2	Dr. Rajkumar Giridhari Singh	Presented a paper at two days National Seminar on Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues & Challenges	Deptt. of Management, MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014
		Presented a at two days National Seminar on Tourism Industry in Manipur: Problem and Prospects	Deptt. of Commerce, Manipur University	22nd& 23rd Aug, 2013
		Delivered a lecture at Training on Basic Managerial Competence on Travel and Tourism Management	ATI, Govt. of Mizoram.	18th to 20th Sept, 2013
		Faculty Development Programme on Research Methodology & Modern Pedagogy	Manipur Institute of Management Studies, Manipur University	3rd - 16th Jan, 2013.
		Participated in the 2-Day National Seminar on Indo-Myanmar Border Trade: Composition and Volume	Dept of Economics, Manipur University	25th& 26th March, 2013
3	Dr. Bidhu Kanti Das	Delivered a lecture on Basic Managerial Competence on Contract Management	ATI, Aizawl	18th April, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at the Local training Programme on Project Management & PPP Model	ATI, Aizawl	6th – 8th Aug, 2013
		Presented a paper at the National Conference on 'Contemporary Issues of Cooperative Societies in India with Special Reference to its North Eastern Region'	Dept. of Commerce, Tripura University with ICAI	19th - 21st April, 2013
4	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh	Presented 2 papers at National Seminar on Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges	Deptt. of Management, MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014
		Delivered 2 lectures on training of Basic Managerial Competence on Contract Management	ATI, Aizawl	18th April, 2013
		Delivered four lectures at the Local training Programme on Project Management & PPP Model	ATI, Aizawl	6th August, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at Mid-Career Training for Mizoram Secretariat Service Officer	ATI, Aizawl	6th Sept, 2013
		Delivered a lecture at Tourist guide Training programme	ATI, Aizawl	20th Sept, 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

5	Dr. E. Nixon Singh	Presented a paper at the National Conference on 'Contemporary Issues of Cooperative Societies in India with Special Reference to its North Eastern Region'	Dept of Commerce, Tripura University with ICAI	19th -21st April, 2013
		Presented a paper at the National Seminar 'Entrepreneurship: A Drive Towards Socio-Economic Development Of North Eastern Region'	Department of Management, NEHU Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya	4th June, 2013
		Presented a paper at the ICSSR sponsored National Seminar on Development in North East India: Problems and Prospects'	Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl	6th -7th June, 2013
		Presented a paper at the International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	JAIR & Dept of Political Science, MZU	19th -20th Aug, 2013
		Presented a paper at the National Seminar on Tourism Industry in Manipur: Problems and Prospects	Dept of Commerce, Manipur University & ICSSR, Delhi	22nd -23rd Aug, 2013
		Presented a paper at the National Seminar on 'Socio-economic Development and Governance in North Eastern Region of India'	Department of Political Science, MZU	11th -12th March, 2014
		Presented a paper at the National Seminar on 'Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges'	Dept of Management, MZU	21st – 22nd March 2014
		Presented a paper at the 15th Annual Conference of NEEA	Dept of Economics, MZU	15th -16th Nov, 2013
		Delivered a lecture on FDI at the 3rd Refresher Course in Library and Information Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	29th March – 18th April, 2013
		a.Delivered 3 lectures on 'Sources of Data' at the 10 Days Training Programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences'	Dept of Commerce, Manipur Univ, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi	3rd May, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at 10th Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July-12th August, 2013
		Delivered 3 lectures at training on 'Project Management & PPP Model'	ATI, Aizawl	6th -8th Aug, 2013
		Delivered a lecture at the Local Programme 'Basic Managerial Competence on Travel & Tourism Management'	ATI, Aizawl	19th Sept, 2013
		Delivered a lecture on 'Communication Skills' at the Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th -26th Nov, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at the Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	15th Nov-5th Dec, 2013
Delivered a lecture on 'Capping of API Points' at the 13th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	2014		
6	Dr. L. S. Sharma	Delivered a lecture at the Mid-Career Training for Mizoram Secretariat Service Officers	ATI, Aizawl	2nd -13th Sept, 2013
		Delivered a lecture at the Local Programme 'Basic Managerial Competence on Travel & Tourism Management'	ATI, Aizawl	19th Sept, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at the Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	7th Nov, 2013
		Delivered a lecture at the Local training Programme on 'Project Management & PPP Model'	ATI, Aizawl	6th -8th Aug, 2013
		Delivered a lecture at the "Mid-Career Training for Mizoram Secretariat Service Officers(2nd Batch)"	ATI, Aizawl	23rd Sept -4th Oct, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at the Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-ASC, MZU	20th Nov. 2013

**5. Department of Mass Communication:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Ms. Irene Lalruatkimi	Chaired a session in the National Workshop on Media & Accessibility	Mizoram University	28th -29th Nov, 2013
2	Dr.V.Ratnamala	Participated in Faculty Development Programme for Media Educators	Tezpur University, Assam	5th -11th Aug, 2013
		Chaired a session in the National Workshop on "Media & Accessibility"	Mizoram University	28th -29th Nov, 2013
		Participated in the 13th Orientation Course	UGC –ASC, MZU	4th -31st March, 2014
		Delivered a lecture on "Korean Wave in Mizoram"	Dept. of Journalism & Communication, Madurai Kamaraj Univ	7th Feb, 2014
		Presented paper at National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North Eastern Region of India	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	11th& 12th March, 2014
3	Ms. Indira Devi Nongmaithem	Participated and Chaired a session in the Two-day National Workshop on "Media & Accessibility"	Dept. of Mass Communication, MZU in collaboration with AYJNIHH.	28th -29th Nov, 2013
4	Ms. LalremruatiKhiangte	Participated and chaired a session in the Two-day National Workshop on "Media & Accessibility"	Dept. of Mass Communication, MZU in collaboration with AYJNIHH.	28th -29th Nov, 2013
		Participated in Two-day National Seminar entitled "Branding North East India for Tourism Destinations: Issues and Challenges"	Dept. of Management, MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014

**3. School of Education and Humanities**

**1) Department of Education:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. R.P. Vadhera	Delivered a Key Note Address, chaired 3 Plenary Sessions, and delivered 2 lectures at ICSSR Sponsored National Workshop-cum-Training Program on Research Methodology and Data Analysis Through SPSS in Social Sciences	Dept of Education, MZU	6th - 15th March, 2013
		Delivered Four Lectures in 13th UGC Sponsored Orientation Program	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th -28th March, 2013
		Delivered Five Lectures in UGC Sponsored Short Term Course on Curriculum Development and Question Paper Setting	UGC-ASC, MZU	20th - 22nd March, 2013.
		Workshop on Community College Organized by Mizoram University in Collaboration with Indian Centre for Research and Development of Community Education, Chennai.	Administrative Conference Hall, MZU	25th March, 2013
		Delivered Six Lectures in UGC Sponsored Refresher in Education	UGC-ASC, MZU	27th March - 16th April, 2013.
		Delivered Four Lectures in IGNOU Workshop for M.Ed. Students	IASE, Aizawl	1st - 11th April, 2013.
		Delivered Four Lectures in IGNOU Workshop for B.Ed. Students	IASE, Aizawl	16th - 29th April, 2013



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		Delivered Four Lectures in Two Weeks Workshop on Capacity Building-cum-Training Programme for the Faculty of Social Sciences, Sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	27th May - 9th June, 2013.
		Coordinated UGC Sponsored 9th Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	1st - 28th March, 2013.
		Coordinated a UGC Sponsored One Week Workshop on Computer Application for College and University Teachers	UGC-ASC, MZU	26th -30th, March, 2013.
		Delivered 4 Lectures in "M.Ed. Workshop" Sponsored by IGNOU, Regional Office, Mizoram	IASE/CTE, Aizawl	1st -11th April, 2013
		Delivered 4 Lectures in "B.Ed. Workshop" Sponsored by IGNOU, Regional Office, Mizoram	IASE/CTE, Aizawl	16th -29th April, 2013
		Delivered Six Lectures in UGC Sponsored 10th Orientation Program	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July - 12th Aug, 2013.
		Coordinated a UGC Sponsored 10th Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July - 12th Aug, 2013.
		Chaired a Technical Session in "International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-regionalism & Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century".	PUC, Aizawl	19th -20th Aug, 2013.
		Delivered Two Lectures in Refresher on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	10th - 30th Sept, 2013
		Delivered Four Lectures One Week Workshop on Applied Statistics	UGC-ASC, MZU	23rd - 27th Sept, 2013.
		Delivered Six Lectures in 11th Orientation Program	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd - 30th Oct, 2013.
2	Prof. B.B. Mishra	Delivered four lectures at M.Ed. Workshop, IGNOU Programme	IASE, Aizawl	1st-11th April, 2013
		Seminar on Development in North East India : Problems and Prospects ( Chaired a technical session)	Department of Education, MZU	6th -7th June, 2013
		Delivered four lectures at 10th Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July-12th Aug, 2013
		Coordinated Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th -26th Nov. 2013
		Delivered five lectures Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th -26th Nov. 2013
		Chaired Seminar on Hindi Literature	Dept of Hindi, MZU	25th -26th March, 2014
		Delivered six lectures at Refresher Course in Education	UGC-ASC, MZU	27th March-16th April, 2013
3	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo	Delivered 6 lectures in Refresher Course in Education	UGC-ASC, MZU	27th March -16th April, 2013.
		Delivered 2 Lectures at IGNOU M.Ed Workshop- II sponsored by IGNOU Regional Centre, Aizawl	IASE, Aizawl	1st – 11th April, 2013.
		Attended Workshop on "Right to Information Act, 2005	MZU	2nd April, 2013
		Presented paper in State Level Seminar organized by Mizoram Educational Foundation and IGNOU Regional Centre, Aizawl.	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	30th May, 2013
		Attended Annual General Conference cum Seminar of Mizoram Educational Foundation	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	30th May, 2013
		Presented 2 joint papers in A Two Day ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on "Development in North East India: Problems and Prospects"	Dept of Education, MZU	6th& 7th June, 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		Presented a paper in NAAC Sponsored Two Day State Level Seminar on Innovative Teaching, Learning, Evaluation and Healthy Practices organized by Govt Aizawl College IQAC	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	13th& 14th June, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures on Higher Education in XII Five Year Plan and RUSA in Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	10th August, 2013
		Participated in Seminar on Developing Teacher Education- Future Directions and Possibilities for IASE	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th Sept, 2013
		Delivered lecture in Refresher Course of the Dept. of Social Work, MZU	UGC-ASC, MZU	12th Sept, 2013.
		Participated in One Day Workshop on ICT	Computer Centre, MZU	3rd -9th Oct, 2013.
		Presented paper at National Seminar on Gender Equality: Problems and Hindrances co-hosted by Art and Culture Dept, Govt of Mizoram and All Mizoram Women Federation, Mizoram, Aizawl.	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	25th Sept, 2013.
		Delivered an invited lecture at Refresher Course for Research Scholars	UGC-ASC, MZU	1st Oct, 2013
		Delivered two lectures at Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	10th Oct, 2013
		Participated in a 3- Day Workshop to prepare Question Design for new D.Ed Curriculum orgn by MBSE	MBSE, Aizawl	15th, 17th& 18th Oct, 2013.
		Participated in a 3-Day Workshop to prepare Blue Prints for the new D.Ed Syllabus orgn by MBSE	MBSE, Aizawl	28th, 29th& 30th Oct, 2013.
		Delivered two lectures as a Resource Person in the Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	12th Nov, 2013
		Adjudicator for Evaluation of Teaching Competency as a Resource Person in the Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	22nd Nov, 2013
		Delivered two lectures at Refresher Course in Behavioural Sciences, Dept. of Psychology	UGC-ASC, MZU	22nd Nov, 2013.
		Attended 2- Day International Workshop on Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder orgn by Dept of Psychology, MZU, Mental Health Hospital & Medical Education, Dept. of H & FW, GoM and MSACS	Aijal Club, Aizawl	9th& 10th Jan, 2014.
		Attended a Workshop on "Significance of Annual Performance Assessment Report/ Performance Appraisal Report and Its Impact on Career Advancement of Government Servant"	MZU	21st Feb, 2014.
		Presented a paper in 1-Day National Seminar sponsored by NAAC, Bangalore, organized by Quality Assurance Cell, H & TE, Mizoram & Govt. Aizawl College, IQAC.	Govt Aizawl College, Aizawl.	31st March, 2014.
4	Dr. H. Malsawmi	Resource person in 9th Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-ASC, MZU	1st - 28th March, 2013.
		Resource person in Refresher course in Education (4 lectures)	UGC-ASC, MZU	27th March - 16th April, 2013
		Resource person in Refresher course in Library and Information Science (1 lecture)	UGC-ASC, MZU	29th March – 18th April, 2013
		Co-coordinator in Refresher Course in Education	UGC-ASC, MZU	29th March – 18th April, 2013
		Resource person in M.Ed Workshop (2 lectures)	IASE/CTE Aizawl	1st to 11th April, 2013

		Attended Sixth General Annual Conference of the Mizoram Educational Foundation	I&PR Hall, Aizawl	30th May, 2013
		Attended State Level Seminar on Higher Education in 12th Five Year Plan	I&PR Hall, Aizawl	30th May, 2013
		Presented a paper at ICSSR sponsored National Seminar "Development in the North East India: Problems and Prospects"	MZU	6th & 7th June, 2013
		Resource person in UGC Capacity building of women managers in Higher Education (3 lectures)	NEHU, Shillong	11th - 15th June, 2013
		Resource person in 10th Orientation programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July - 12th Aug, 2013
		Attended UGC sponsored short term workshop on Applied Statistics	UGC-ASC, MZU	23th - 28th Sept, 2013
		Attended ICT workshop for teachers	Computer Centre, MZU	7th Oct, 2013
		Participated in Workshop to prepare Question Design for the new D.Ed curriculum	MBSE, Aizawl	15th, 17th, 18th Oct, 2013
		Participated in Workshop to prepare blueprints for the new D.Ed Syllabus	MBSE, Aizawl	28th, 29th, & 30th Oct, 2013
		Delivered lecture as Resource person in Refresher course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th -26th Nov, 2013
		Adjudicator for Evaluation of Teaching competency in the Refresher course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th -26th Nov, 2013
		Attended UGC sponsored One week workshop on SPSS	UGC-ASC, MZU	2nd - 7th Dec, 2013
		Attended International Workshop on Mental Health Problems: Special focus on substance abuse disorder	Aijal Club, Aizawl	9th & 10th Jan, 2014
		Attended National seminar on Management of National Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities	MZU	6th & 7th March, 2014
5	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	Resource person in Refresher Course in Education.	UGC-ASC, MZU	27th March - 16th April, 2013
		Resource person in the Workshop for M. Ed students of IGNOU, Mizoram	IASE/CTE, Aizawl	1st - 11th April, 2013
		Attended One Day State Level Seminar on Higher Education in the 12th Five Year Plan, organised by Mizoram Educational Foundation and IGNOU Regional Centre, Aizawl	I&PR Auditorium	30th May, 2013
		Presented a paper in the Seminar on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	PUC, Aizawl	30th - 31st May, 2013
		Presented papers in the Two-Day ICSSR Sponsored Seminar on Development in North-East India: Problems and Prospects.	MZU	6th & 7th June, 2013
		Resource person in the 10th Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July - 12th Aug, 2013
		Resource person in Refresher Course in Philosophy.	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th - 26th Nov, 2013
		Participated in the Two Day International Workshop on Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Abuse Disorder	Aijal Club, Aizawl, Mizoram	9th & 10th Jan, 2014
		Participated in a National Seminar on Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities	Dept of Geography & RM, MZU	6th - 7th March, 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

6	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	Attended state level seminar on Higher education in the 12th Five year Plan	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	30th May, 2013
		Attended the National Seminar on Management of natural resources for sustainable development: challenges and Prospects	MZU	6th -7th March, 2014
		Attended the 6th General Annual Conference of the Mizoram Educational Foundation	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	30th May, 2013
		Participated in the Two Day International Workshop on Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Abuse Disorder	Aijal Club, Aizawl, Mizoram	9th& 10th January, 2014
7	Ms. Lalmuanzuali	Participated in the State Level Seminar on "Higher Education in 12th Five Year Plan" organized by the Mizoram Educational Foundation and IGNOU, Aizawl Regional Centre	I&PR Hall, Aizawl.	30th May, 2013
		Participated in the 6th General Annual Conference of the Mizoram Educational Foundation.	I&PR Hall, Aizawl	30th May, 2013
		Presented a paper in the Two Day ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar, "Development in the North East India: Problems and Prospects."	Department of Education, MZU	6th& 7th June, 2013
		Participated in Refresher Course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	10th - 30th Sept, 2013
		Participated in the Two Day International Workshop on "Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Abuse Disorder"	Aijal Club, Aizawl, Mizoram	9th& 10th Jan, 2014
		Participated in National Seminar on "Management of Natural Resources For Sustainable Development: Challenges and Opportunities" sponsored by ICAR, ICSSR, INSA & MZU	Dept of Geography & RM, MZU	6th& 7th March, 2014

**2) Department of English:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Sarangadhar Baral	Presented a paper at National Seminar on Contemporary Hindi Literature	Dept of Hindi MZU	25th -26th March, 2014
		Presented a paper at National Seminar on Globalization & Ethnic identity	PUC, Aizawl	23rd -24th May, 2013
		Presented a paper at National Seminar on Feminism & Women's texts	Tihu College, Gauhati Univ	20th -21st June, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at Refresher Course of Dept. of Social Work	UGC-ASC, MZU	27th Sept, 2013
		Co-coordinator in Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th - 26th Nov, 2013
2	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama	Keynote Speaker at National Level Seminar on Globalization and Ethnic Identity	PUC, Aizawl	23rd& 24th May, 2013
		Keynote Speaker at UGC-Sponsored National Seminar on Narrativizing Cultures of the North East : Indigenous to Contemporary	I & PR Auditorium, Aizawl	3rd – 4th Sept, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Hindi Sahitya : Samkaleen Paridrishya	Dept of Hindi, MZU	25th – 26th March, 2014
		Presented a paper at 1- Day National Seminar on Higher Education in India : Problems & Challenges, and New Process of Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC	Govt Aizawl College	31st March, 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		Chaired session at Regional Seminar on Creative Writers of North East India : Their Voices and Views	MZU	25th March, 2014
		Presented paper at NAAC Sponsored State Level Seminar on Quality Education in Colleges of Mizoram	Aizawl	17th & 18th April, 2013
		Presented paper at State Level 2-day Workshop on Innovative Methods of Teaching in Higher Education	PUC	9th & 10th May, 2013
		Keynote Speaker at Workshop on Sensitization of DIET Faculty on the Revised D. Ed Curriculum	IASE, Aizawl	26th-28th June, 2013
		Presented paper at One Day Principal's Meet on Matters Related to NAAC, Quality Assurance, Library & Infilbnet	MZU	8th Nov, 2013
		Resource person at Regional Parents' Meet, Mizoram 2013-2014 on Making Rights Real ! Approach to Inclusion	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	27th-28th March, 2014
3	Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau	Presented Paper at National Seminar on Inter- State Border Cultural Transactions : Exploring the Praxis of Folk Communicative Norms in North-East India	Dept of Cultural and Creative Studies, NEHU, Shillong	2nd -3rd May, 2013
		Presented paper at 1-day Regional Seminar on 'Quality Education in the Colleges of Mizoram'	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	17th -18th April, 2013
		Delivered one lecture at Refresher Course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Dept. of Social Work, MZU	26th Sept, 2013
		Delivered 4 lectures at 11th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd & 30th Oct, 2013
		Delivered one lecture at Refresher Course in Philosophy	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th Nov, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures Refresher Course in Behavioral Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	27th Nov, 2013
		Presented Paper at XVI International Conference on Translation, Comparatism and the Global South	University of Mysore	15th -18th Dec, 2013
		Presented Paper at International Conference on War, Words and the World	Jadavpur University, Kolkata	25th -27th Feb, 2014
		Participated at Creative Writers of North East India : Their Voices and Views	Department of English, MZU	25th March, 2014
4	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani	Presented Paper at National Seminar on Globalization and Ethnic Identity	PUC, Aizawl	23rd-24th May, 2013
		Presented Paper at National Seminar on Narrativising Cultures of the North East: Indigenous to Contemporary	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	3rd – 4th Sept, 2013
		Participated in ITC Workshop for Teachers	Computer Centre, MZU	7th Oct, 2013.
		Delivered Lectures on Post Colonialism in Refresher Course in Philosophy	Academic Conference Hall, MZU	6th-26th Nov, 2013.
		Co-Coordinator & Chaired a Session at Regional Seminar on Creative Writers of North East India: Their Voices and Views	Dept of English, MZU	25th March, 2014
5	Kristina Z. Zama	Presented Paper at National Seminar on Globalization and Ethnic Identity	Orgn by Depts of English and Philosophy, PUC, Aizawl	23rd & 24th May, 2014
		Participated in ITC Workshop for Teachers of Mizoram University.	Computer Centre, MZU	7th – 9th Oct, 2013.
		Participated in Creative Writers of North East India : Their Voice and Views	Department of English, MZU	25th March, 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

6	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh	Presented paper at International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-regionalism and Connectivity	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	19th -20th Aug, 2013
		Presented paper at International Seminar on Cultures of Memory	EFLU, Shillong Campus	7th – 9th November, 2013
		Participated in Regional Seminar on Creative Writers of North India: their Voices & Views	Dept of English, MZU	25th March, 2014

**3) Department of Hindi:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. S.K.Sharma	Invited Lecture delivered on 'Shodh Ke Tatwa'	School of Humanities, IGNOU, New Delhi	26th Sept, 2013
		Chaired a Technical Session, and presented a paper at International Seminar on Social Relevance of Literature & Global Context of Culture	Dept. of Hindi, Pt. S.N.Shukla Govt. P.G. College, Shahdol, (M.P.)	26th -28th Oct, 2013
		Presented paper and chaired Technical Session at National Seminar on Kabir, Nirala, Nagarjun Evam Dushyant Kumar Ka Pradev	Dept. of Hindi, Sadhu Vasvani College, Bhopal	29th - 30th Oct, 2013
		Delivered one Invited Lecture	Dept. of Hindi, Shabd Bharti, Guwahati	7th Dec, 2013
		Presented a paper at International Seminar	Sahitya Evam Bhasha Adhyayan Shala, Pt. Ravi Sankar Shukla Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur	20th -24th Dec, 2013
		Presented a paper at National Seminar	Dept. of Hindi, Govt. P.G. College, Guna	28th -29th Dec, 2013
		Presented a paper at International Seminar	Saraswati Sabhagar Land Mark, Vleja, Singapore	3rd -5th Feb, 2014
		Presented a paper at National Seminar	Dept. of Hindi, Govt. P.G. Girls College, Khandwa (M.P.)	10th -11th Feb, 2014
		Invited Lecture delivered on Prayojanmoolak Hindi	Dept. of Hindi, Govt. College, Karaira (M.P.)	12th Feb, 2014
		Presented paper at National Seminar and Chaired Technical Session on Samajik Vigyanon Mein Takaniki Sabdavalai Ka Nirman, Prayog Evam Samasyayen	Dept. of Hindi, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	21st – 22nd March, 2014
Presented a paper at National Seminar and Chaired Technical session	Dept. of Hindi, MZU	25th -26th March, 2014		
2	Dr. Sanjay Kumar	Attended Workshop: Right To Information Act - 2005	MZU, Aizawl	2nd April, 2013
		Presented a paper at National Conference	Akhil Bharatiya Bhojpuri Sahitya Sammelan, Patna, Bihar,	28th -29th Dec, 2013
		Presented a paper at International Conference	Kandy, Sri Lanka, organized by Srijan- Samman, Raipur, Chhatishgarh	18th-23rd Jan, 2014
		Attended Workshop on Significance of Annual Performance Assessment Report / Performance Appraisal Report and its impact on Career Advancement of Govt. Servant	MZU, Aizawl	21st Feb. 2014
		Attended National Seminar on Marginal Section of the Society and Human Right	MZU	28th Feb. & 1st March, 2014
		Presented paper, and was Convener of the 2-Day National Seminar on Hindi Sahitya: Samkaleen Pridrisha	Dept. of Hindi, MZU	25th- 26th, March, 2014

3	Mrs. Sushma Kumari	Attended Refresher Course	UGC-ASC, Aligarh Muslim University	19th March -08th April, 2014
4	Mr. Amish Verma	Presented a Paper at International Seminar	Orgn by Sahitya Academy, Shabdarth Academy & Deptt. of Hindi, BHU, Varanasi	30th-31st Jan., 2014
		Presented a Paper at National Seminar	Dept. of Hindi, MZU	25th - 26th March, 2014
5	Dr. Priti Rai	Presented a Paper at International Seminar	Jointly organized by Sahitya Academy, Shabdarth Academy & Deptt. of Hindi, BHU, Varanasi	30th - 31st Jan., 2014
		Presented a Paper at National Seminar	Dept. of Hindi, MZU, Aizawl	25th - 26th March, 2014

#### 4) Department of Mizo:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. R.Thangvunga	National Seminar on 'Mizo Language: Contemporary Challenges & Prospects of Narrativising Orality.'	CYMA Hall, Aizawl.	19th July, 2013
		National Seminar on 'Narrativising Cultures of the Northeast – Indigenous to Contemporary.'	I & PR Hall, Aizawl	4th Sept, 2013
		National Seminar on 'Themes and Techniques of Mizo Novel.'	Govt Aizawl College	9th Oct, 2013
		State level Seminar on 'Mizo Poetical Words and Usage.'	Govt Aizawl West College	12th Feb, 2014

## 4. School of Engineering Technology

#### 1) Department of Computer Engineering:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Lahmingliana	Attended Workshop on SPSS	Computer Centre, MZU	2nd -7th Dec, 2013
		Attended Cyber security awareness workshop	MZU	5th Sept, 2013
		Attended One day Workshop on Multimedia	Dept. of IT, MZU	25th March, 2014
		Attended Labview Workshop	Dept. of Electrical Engg., MZU	28th – 29th April, 2014
		Resource Person in State level Workshop	PUC, Aizawl	9th -10th May, 2013
		Delivered special lectures at 1- Day Workshop on Career Opportunities in ESDM sector.	MZU, Aizawl	12th March, 2014
2	Nungleppam Gopil Singh	Attended Workshop on SPSS	Computer Centre, MZU	2nd -7th Dec, 2013
		Attended Cyber security awareness workshop	MZG	5th Sept, 2013
		Attended Labview Workshop	Dept. of Elec Engg, MZU	28th – 29th April, 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

3	Mayanglambam Sushilata Devi	Attended Cyber security awareness workshop	MZU	5th Sept, 2013
		Attended 12th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th Nov. -16th Dec, 2013
		Attended ISCA Imphal Chapter	Manipur University	30th -31st Dec, 2013
		Attended Labview Workshop	Dept. of Elec Engg., MZU	28th – 29th April, 2014
4	Vanlalhraia	Attended Cyber security awareness workshop	MZU	5th Sept, 2013
		Attended One day Workshop on Multimedia	Dept. of IT, MZU	25th March, 2014
		Attended Labview Workshop	Dept. of Elec Engg., MZU	28th – 29th April, 2014

**2) Department of Electrical Engineering:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Ksh Robert Singh	Delivered a special lecture at the 1 day workshop on “Career opportunities in ESDM Sector”	NIELIT, Aizawl	1st Nov, 2013
		Delivered lecture at 1- day workshop on “Career opportunities in ESDM Sector”	ECE Dept, MZU	12th March, 2014
		Attended Short Term Cours on SPSS	UGC-ASC, MZU	2nd – 7thDec, 2013
		Attended “Cyber Security Awareness Workshop” organized by NIELIT, Aizawl	MZU	5th Sept, 2013
		Participated in National Seminar cum Conference on Recent Trends & Techniques in Computer Sciences	Dept. of Comp Sc. & Tech, Bodoland University	25th -26thMarch, 2013
2	Sadhan Gope	Delivered lecture at the one day workshop on “Career Opportunities in ESDM Sector” organized by IETE Imphal Centre and Dept. of ECE, Mizoram University	ECE Dept., MZU	12th March, 2014
		Attended Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th Nov - 16th Dec, 2013
		Presented Conference Paper at 2013 Annual IEEE India Conference	IIT, Bombay	13th -15thDec, 2013
3	Subhasish Deb	Delivered Invited Lecture at 1- day workshop on “ Career Opportunities in ESDM sector”	ECE Dept., MZU	12th March, 2013
		Presented Conference Paper at 2013 Annual IEEE India Conference	IIT, Bombay	13th -15thDec, 2013

**3) Department of Electronic & Communication Engineering:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. L. Lolit Kumar Singh	Attended workshop on Career Opportunities in ESDM Sector	NIELIT , Aizawl	1st Nov. 2013
		Attended workshop on Career opportunities in ESDM Sector	Dept.of ECE,MZU	12th March, 2014
		Attended Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	11th-31st March, 2014
2	Abhijyoti Ghosh	Attended Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th Nov -16th Dec, 2013



3	N. P. Maity	Attended Workshop on Application Oriented Statistical Training	MZU	18th -23rd Nov, 2013
		Attended ICMST-2013	Dubai	3rd – 4th Aug, 2013
4	Reshmi Maity	Attended Workshop on Application Oriented statistical Training	MZU	18th -23rd Nov, 2013
		Attended ICMST-2013	Dubai	3rd – 4th Aug, 2013

#### 4) Department of Information Technology

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	R. Chawngsangpuii	Attended National Workshop on Dynamical Systems	MZU	26th & 27th Nov, 2013
		Attended Cyber Security Awareness Workshop	MZU	5th Sept, 2013
		Attended Workshop on Multimedia	MZU	25th March, 2014
		Attended One Week Workshop on Computer Application	MZU	10th – 13th March, 2014
2	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga	Attended Workshop on Cyber Security Awareness	NEILIT, Aizawl	5th Sept, 2013
		Delivered lecture as Resource Person at e-Governance Applications	ATI, Aizawl	21st Nov, 2013
		Attended National Network Security Championship	MZU	3rd – 4th March, 2014
		Attended Workshop on Multimedia	MZU	25th March, 2014
3	R. Lalchhanhima	Delivered lecture as Resource Person on Awareness creation in e-Governance: Government Process re-engineering	ATI, Aizawl	17th April, 2013
		Delivered lecture as Resource Person Awareness creation in e-Governance: Business model & Public Private partnership	ATI,Aizawl	18th April, 2013
		Delivered lecture as Resource Person at Workshop on Multimedia	MZU	25th March, 2014
4	SomenDebnath	Attended Orientation Program	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th Nov – 16th Dec, 2014
		Attended Workshop on Multimedia	MZU	25th March, 2014
		Attended Workshop on Labview and Multisim	MZU	28th – 29th April, 2014

## 5. School of Life Sciences

### 1) Department of Biotechnology:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. H. Lalruaitluanga	Attended Orientation course	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th Dec, 2013
2	Ms. Esther Lalnunmawii	Attended Orientation course	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th Dec, 2013
3	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	Attended International Conference cum Exhibition on drug discovery and development from Natural Resources	RIPANS, Aizawl	5th -6th Feb, 2014
		Delivered 2 lectures as Resource person at Refresher course	UGC-ASC, MZU	26th March & 15th April, 2014
		Attended 10-days training program on Mushroom production technology for entrepreneurs at DMR, Solan.	Directorate of Mushroom Research, Solan	23rd April to 2nd May, 2014
		Attended India-UK Scientific Seminar	MZU	15th -17th Jan, 2014
		Attended 2nd International Conference on Agriculture, Food technology and Environment- New Approaches	JNU, New Delhi	19th -20th Oct 2013,
4	Dr. Th. Robert Singh	Attended National Conference on Bioresource inventory and emerging conservation strategies with special reference to northeast India	Dept. of Environmental Science & Dept. of Botany, PUC, Aizawl	7th -8th March, 2013
		Attended 2-Days Workshop on structure determination of Small & Macromolecules using X-ray Crystallography	Dept of Chemistry, Manipur University	6th -7th May, 2013
		Attended 22nd Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, Manipur Univ	8th Feb, 2014
		Attended Refresher Course in Life Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	26th March – 15th April, 2014
5	N. Senthil Kumar	Delivered lecture at Training program on PCR based molecular techniques in Biological research.	Assam Agricultural University, Guwahati	18th - 20th Sept, 2013
		Delivered a lecture in workshop on Application of Bioinformatics in Molecular Biology Research	Gurucharan College, Silchar	28th -29th Sept, 2013

### 2) Department of Botany:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	Attended International Symposium of Integrated Land Use Management in Eastern Himalaya	Aizawl	17th – 22nd March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on "Issues of Wildlife Conservation in India with special reference to Mizoram"	Aizawl	24th – 25th April, 2014
2	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala	Attended International Symposium of Integrated Land Use Management in Eastern Himalaya	Aizawl	17th – 22nd March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on "Issues of Wildlife Conservation in India with special reference to Mizoram"	Aizawl	24th – 25th April, 2014
		Attended One Day Seminar on Genetically Modified Crops and Food Security	Aizawl	23rd January, 2014
		Attended State Level Seminar on Oil and Natural Gas in Mizoram : Present Scenario and Prospects	Aizawl	28th Aug., 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

3	Dr. Y.T. Singh	Attended Thematic Orientation Workshop on Trace Analysis and Radiological Sciences	Manipur University	12th – 14th March, 2013
		Attended Recent Advances in Chemical Biology	Manipur University	24th – 26th March, 2014
4	Dr. K. S. Devi	Attended Regional Science Congress on Innovations in Science and Technology for Inclusive Development.	Manipur University	30th – 31st Dec, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Issues of Wildlife Conservation in India with special reference to Mizoram.	MZU	24th 25th April, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on Management of Natural Resources for Sustainable Development : Challenges and Opportunities.	MZU	6th – 7th March, 2014

**3) Department of Zoology:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. H.T. Laremsanga	Attended National seminar on Biodiversity: Issues, Concern and Future Strategies organised by West Bengal Biodiversity Board	Kolkata	16th -18th Jan, 2014
		Attended International Conference cum exhibition on Drugs Discovery and Development from Natural Resources	RIPANS, Aizawl	5th -6th Feb, 2014
		Attended Refresher Course Attended Life Sciences, Interdisciplinary	UGC-ASC, MZU	26th March- 15th April, 2014
		Presented a paper at National seminar on Biodiversity: Issues, Concern and Future Strategies	West Bengal Biodiversity Board, Kolkata	16th -18th Jan, 2014
		Delivered a lecture on the occasion of World Forestry Day at Tamdil National Wetland orga Workshop	Orgn by Env & Forest Dept, Govt. of Mizoram	21st March, 2014
2	Esther Lahmingliani	Attended National Seminar on Biodiversity: Issues, Concern and Future Strategies orgn by West Bengal Biodiversity Board	Kolkata	16th -18th Jan, 2014
		Presented paper at International Conference cum Exhibition on Drugs Discovery and Development from Natural Resources	RIPANS, Aizawl.	5th -6th Feb, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on Biodiversity: Issues, Concern and Future Strategies	West Bengal Biodiversity Board, Kolkata	16th -18th Jan, 2014
3	Dr. V.K. Roy	Attended Refresher Course on Life Sciences, Interdisciplinary	UGC-ASC, MZU	26th March- 15th April, 2014

## 6. School of Physical Sciences

### 1) Department of Chemistry:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari	Chaired technical session & was invited speaker at 9th World Congress of Chemical Engineering Incorporating 15th Asian Pacific Confederation of Chemical Engineering congress (WCCE9 & APCChE 2013)	Seoul, Korea	18th -23rd Aug, 2013
		Chaired technical session at Asia Pacific Conference on Sustainable Energy and Environmental Technologies (APCSEET-2013)	Narita, Japan	5th -8th July, 2013
		Invited speaker at National Seminar on 'Recent Trends in Instrumentation Techniques for Environmental Monitoring'	UIT, RGPV, Bhopal	12th -14th March, 2014
4	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh	Attended Conference on Advances in Research in Physical Sciences	Cachar College, Silchar	25th -26th March, 2013
		Attended Thematic Workshop on Trace Element Analysis and Radiological Sciences	Manipur University	12th -14th March, 2013
		Attended National workshop on Mathematical Analysis	Dept of Math & Comp Sc, MZU	7th & 8th March, 2013
		Attended National Conference on Approaches of Basic Sciences towards the Development of Engineering and Technology	Don Bosco College of Engg and Technology, Azara	1st -2nd March, 2013
		Attended 11th ISEAC International Discussion Meet on Electrochemistry and its Applications	Amritsar	20th-25th Feb, 2014
		Attended International Conference Cum Exhibition on Drugs Discovery and Development from Natural resources	RIPANS, Aizawl	5-6th Feb, 2014.
		Attended International Conference on Application of Advanced Materials for Sustainable Development	Dr. Ambedkar College, Nagpur	17th -18th Jan, 2014
		Attended National Workshop on Dynamical System	Dept of Math & Comp Sc., MZU	26th to 27th Nov, 2013

### 2) Department of Mathematics & Computer Science:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Jamal Hussain	Attended International Conference on Mathematical Modelling and Computer Simulation with Application	Dept of Maths & Statistics, IIT Kanpur	31st Dec 2013 - 2nd Jan, 2014
2	Dr. K.B. Mangang	Attended National Workshop on Dynamical System	Dept of Maths & Comp Sc., MZU	26th & 27th Nov, 2013
		Attended Two days Regional Science Congress for North East Region	ISCA Imphal Chapter	30th & 31st Dec, 2013
		Delivered 2 lectures at Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	11th & 12th March, 2014
3	Dr. S.S. Singh	Attended National Workshop on Dynamical Analysis	Dept of Maths & Comp Sc., MZU	26th & 27th Nov, 2013
		Attended 2-day Regional Science Congress for North East Region	ISCA Imphal Chapter	30th & 31st Dec, 2013

4	Dr. J.P. Singh	Attended National Workshop on Mathematical Analysis	Dept of Maths & Comp Sc., MZU	7th& 8th March, 2013
		Attended Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th March- 8th April, 2014
		Attended National Workshop on Dynamical Analysis	Dept of Maths & Comp Sc., MZU	26th& 27th Nov, 2013
5	M. Saroja Devi	Attended Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	19th March- 8th April, 2014
		Attended 2-day Regional Sc.Congress for NE Region	ISCA Imphal Chapter	30th& 31st Dec, 2013
		Attended National Workshop on Dynamical Analysis	Dept of Maths & Comp Sc., MZU	26th& 27th Nov, 2013

### 3) Department of Physics:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau	Organised Observation of National Science Day and gave presentation on Effects of the Mobile Tower Radiation	Dept. of Physics, MZU	28th Feb, 2014
		Organised (as Convener) One Day Acquaintance Program of IUAC	Dept. of Physics, MZU	30th March, 2014
		Delivered 4 Lectures at 2nd Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	17th, 19th& 21st March, 2014
		1Delivered 2 Lectures at 13th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC,MZU	229th Oct, 2013
2	Prof. R.K.Thapa	Attended EMN East Meet 2013	Beijing	7th-10th Sept, 2013
		Delivered 1 Lecture at Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	11th -31st March, 2014
3	Prof. R.C.Tiwari	Attended International Postgraduate Conference on Science and Maths (IPCSCM2013) on "TL dose response study of natural salt NaCl : Cu,Mg,Mn,O,Cu, as obtained from Mizoram, India"	University Pendidikan Sultan Idris, Tanjung Malim Perak, Malaysia	5th-6th Oct, 2013
		Attended Project on Spring Water Radon	NIT, Silchar	10th- 11th April, 2013
		Attended DST INSPIRE District Level Sci Exhibition	Aizawl	Aug, 2013
		Delivered 6 Invited Lectures in Refresher Course in Physical Sciences	UGC-ASC, NEHU	14th , 15th May & 13th , 14th June, 2013
		Delivered 1 Invited Lecture at Refresher Course in Physical Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	2nd April, 2013
		Delivered 2 Invited Lectures at 4th DST INSPIRE Science Camp.	MZU	5th Nov, 2013
		Delivered 1 Invited Lecture at National Science Day	MZU	28th Feb, 2014
4	Prof. S.Rai	Delivered 1 Invited Lecture at Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	13th March, 2014
		Delivered 1 Lecture at Refresher Course in Physical Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	11th-31st March, 2014
5	Dr. B.Lalremruata	Attended Technical Meeting on International Network of Nuclear Reaction Data Centres (NRDC-2013)	International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) Hqr Vienna, Austria	23-25th April, 2013
6	Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng	Observation of National Science Day	Dept of Physics, MZU	28th Feb, 2014
		One Day Acquaintance Program of IUAC	Dept of Physics, MZU	30th March, 2014

## 7. School of Social Sciences

### 1) Department of History & Ethnography:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. J.L.Dawar	Chaired and attended Annual Session of Mizo History Association	Govt. Aizawl College	28th-29th Nov, 2013
		Chaired session in National Seminar on Rethinking Construction of 'Frontier' and Identity in North East India, orgn by IHR and Dept of History, PUC	Pachhunga University College	27-28, Feb, 2014
		Chaired a session and presented a paper in the International Seminar on 'Philosophy of Culture orgn by Dept of Cultural Studies	Tezpur University, Assam	31st March – 1st April, 2014
		Attended an International seminar on 'Economy, Reason, Affect: anti-colonial sensibility, 1860-1950	Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi	7th -9th Jan, 2014,
		Attended an International conference on 'MotiLal Nehru and his Times'	Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi	16th-17th Jan, 2014.
		Attended an International conference on 'Diversities and Connections : Reconsidering ethnic boundaries in Northeast India'	Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi New Delhi	6th - 7th Feb, 2014.
		Attended an International conference 'Unruly Environments :Ecologies of agency in the global era'.	Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi	13th -14th Feb, 2014.
		Attended conference on Eastern Himalayas org by Centre for North-east Studies	Jamia Milia Islamia University, Delhi	11th – 13th Feb, 2014
2	Prof. Orestes Rosanga	Attended Annual Session of Mizo History Association	Govt. Aizawl College	28th – 29th Nov, 2013
		Delivered lectures on Refresher Course on Behaviourial Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	21st Nov, 2013
3	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo	Presented paper: Road to Mizoram Peace Accord 1986, at Mizo History Annual Assoc Annual Conference	Govt. Aizawl College	28th – 29th Nov, 2013
4	Dr. K. Robin	Presented paper at the National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development and Governance in Northeastern Region of India	Deptt of Pol Science, MZU	11th -12th March, 2013
		Attended International Seminar on Regionalism, Sub-Regionism and connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st century	Dept of Pol Science, MZU	19th -20th Aug, 2013
		Delivered lecture in 13th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	4th -31st March, 2014
		Delivered lecture in 10th Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th July-12th Aug, 2013
5	Dr. Hmingthanzuali	Attended Road to Mizoram Peace Accord 1986	Govt. Aizawl College	28th – 29th Nov, 2013
		Presented Paper in Gender and Historical Documentation organized by Indian Association for Woment's Studies	Guwahati University, Assam	4th Feb, 2014
6	Dr. Khwairakpam Premjit Singh	Attended a Seminar on 'Socio-Economic and Governance in Northeastern Region of India organized by Deptt. of Pol. Sc.	MZU	11th -12th March, 2013
		Attended the National Seminar on 'Rethinking Construction of "Frontier" and Identity in North East India'	Pachhunga University College	27th -28th Feb, 2014
		Attended International Seminar on 'Regionalism, Sub-Regionism and connectivity: India's Foregin Policy in the 21st century	Dept of Political Science, MZU	19th -20th Aug, 2013

2) Department of Political Science:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. J.K. Patnaik	Presented paper at International Seminar on Indo-US Relations in the 21st Century,	Berhampur University, Berhampur	19th – 20th Jan, 2013
		Chaired technical session in the International Seminar on Regionalism, Sub-regionalism & Connectivity: India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	19th – 20th Aug, 2013
		Delivered a lecture as a Resource Person in National Workshop on Human Rights	Dept of Economics, MZU	25th March, 2014
		Delivered a lecture as Resource Person in Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	27th March, 2014
		Delivered two lectures in the Refresher Course	Dept. of Education, MZU	30th March, 2014
		Delivered two lectures in Refresher Course	Dept. of Lib.Sc, UGC-ASC, MZU	30th March, 2014
		Chaired a session in the ICSSR sponsored National Seminar on Developments in Northeast	Dept. of Education, MZU	6th June, 2013
		Chaired Technical Session in the National and IIPA-Prelude Conference 2013	Dept. of Public Administration, MZU	10th Oct, 2013
		Chaired Inaugural function and a Technical Session in the National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development in North-East India	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	11th – 12th March, 2014
2	Dr. J. Doungel	Attended International Conference on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism, sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India's Foreign Policy in the 21st century	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	19th – 20th Aug, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Social & Economic status of the marginalized communities in Nagaland with special reference to the Scheduled Castes	Patkai Christian College, Nagaland	1st – 2nd Nov, 2013
		Attended the Regional Seminar on Endeavoring for a Peaceful Society	Imphal, Manipur	9th November, 2013
		Attended XXXIII Session of the Mizo History Association	Govt. Aizawl College,	28th-29th Nov, 2013
		Attended International Seminar cum Conference on 'Polity, Society & Economy of the Chakmas'	Kamalanagar, Mizoram	12th-13th Dec, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on "Rethinking Construction of Frontier and Identity in NE India	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	27th-28th February, 2014
		Attended Seminar on Development and Governance in NE Region of India	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	11th-12th March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on Millennium Development Goals & NE India	Govt. J. Buana College, Lunglei	1st - 2nd May, 2014
3	Dr. K.V. Reddy	National Seminar on Development in the Northeast India : Problems and Prospects	Dept of Education, MZU	6th -7th June, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Caste & Dalits: A way Forward	University of Hyderabad	24th -25th July , 2013
		International Conference on "Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India's Foreign Policy in the 21st Century"	Dept of Political Science, MZU	19th -20th Aug , 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Social and Economic status of the Marginalized Communities in Nagaland with Special Reference to the SC Groups	Patkai Christian College, Nagaland	1st – 2nd Nov, 2013
		Attended the National Conference in the 55th Indian Political Science Association Conference	IPSA, Hyderabad	28th – 30th Dec, 2013
		Attended the National Seminar on The Role of MGNRGS in Poverty Reduction	Osmania University, Hyderabad	30th – 31st Dec, 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		Attended the International National Seminar on Expressions of the Indian civil societies	ULB, Brussels (Belgium)	20th – 23rd Jan, 2014
		Attended the National Seminar on Human Rights in India	New Delhi	20th – 23rd Jan, 2014
		Attended the National Seminar on Political Process in Northeast India : A Case study of Mizoram	Dept of Political Science, MZU	11th – 12th March, 2014
4	Lallianchhunga	Attended National Seminar on “Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North Eastern Region”	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	11th & 12th March, 2014
		Attended International Seminar on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India’s Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	19th & 20th Aug, 2013
5	Dr. A. Shyamkishor	International Seminar on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India’s Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	19th & 20th Aug, 2013
		Attended the National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North Eastern Region	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	11th & 12th March, 2014
		Attended the International Seminar on Democracy & Development in India’s North-East : Challenges and Opportunities	Shillong	6th -7th Dec, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Millenium Development Goals and NE India	Govt. J. Buana College, Lunglei,	1st-2nd May, 2014
6	J.C. Zomuanthanga	Attended International Seminar on Regionalism, Sub-Regionalism & Connectivity : India’s Foreign Policy in the 21st Century	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	19th & 20th Aug, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North Eastern Region	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	11th & 12th March, 2014
7	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu	Attended ICSSR-Third Post-Doctoral Research Initiation Programme	Shillong	27th – 28th March, 2013
		Attended the International Seminar on India’s Look East Policy and North Eastern Region : Strengthening the Continental Route	Shillong	21st – 22nd March, 2013
		Attended International Seminar on “Regionalism, Sub-regionalism and Connectivity : India’s Foreign Policy in the 21st Century”	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	19th – 20th Aug, 2013
		Attended the International Seminar on Rising Africa : Opportunities and Problems for India	University of Delhi	8th April, 2013

**3) Department of Psychology:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Zokaitluangi	Attended National Seminar on Rethinking social change: Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives.	Sponsored by UGC; Orgn by Deptts of Sociology and Psychology, PUC.	16th- 17th May, 2013.
		Presented paper in National Seminar on Social Justice, Development and Secularism: Philosophical Reflections Contemporary National and NE Indian Scenario	Dept of Philosophy, PUC.	29th-30th Nov, 2013.
		Attended ICT One day workshop for teachers	Computer Centre. MZU.	4th Oct, 2013
		Presented paper in the National seminar on Capacity Building Training for Women Leaders	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Dev (Tamil Nadu) and NSS- Mizoram	26th -27th Feb, 2013
		Attended 1st International Conference on Early Childhood Development: Small steps to a brighter future	New Delhi.	21st -22nd March, 2013 .



*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		Gave 2 lectures in the 3rd Refresher Course in Library & Inf Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	1st April, 2013
		Gave two lectures in the 10th Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	21st July, 2013
		Chaired Panel discussion in Refresher Course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences, Dept of Social Work	UGC-ASC, MZU	8th Dec, 2013
		Gave two lectures in 12th Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	12th Dec, 2013
		Presented a paper at ICSSR sponsored Seminar on Interpreneurship for Economic Dev in India with special reference to NE Region : Challenges & Opportunities	Dept of Management, MZU.	26th-27th Feb, 2013
		Attended ICSSR sponsored Seminar on Orality and folk literature in the age of Print culture : contemporary challenges and prospects"	Jointly organized by Deptts. of History and Mizo, PUC	29th -31st Oct, 2012.
2	Prof. C Lalfamkima Varte	Gave 1 lecture in Refresher Course in Library & Information Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd April, 2013
		Gave 1 lecture in Refresher Course in Public Adm. and Pol. Science	UGC-ASC, MZU	3rd April, 2013
		Gave 2 lectures in the 8th OC of Entrepreneurship for economic development in India with special reference to each NE region: Challenges & Opportunities	UGC-ASC, MZU	20th March, 2013
		Gave 1 lecture in the Refresher Course in Library & Inf. Sciences	UGC-ASC, MZU	7th March, 2013
		Gave 2 lectures in the M. Ed. Workshop	IGNOU, Aizawl	3rd April, 2013
3	Dr. Zoengpari	Member, organizing committee of One day workshop on concept and implementaqtion of community collage system	MZU and ICRDCE	25th March, 2013
		Gave 1 lecture in the Refresher Course in Research methodology in Education	UGC-ASC, MZU	2nd April, 2013.
		Gave 1 lecture as Resource Person in the IQNOU M.Ed Workshop	IGNOU, PSC-1913, IASE/CTE, Aizawl	1st -11th April, 2013
		Gave 1 lecture in the IQNOU Workshop sensitization of DIET faculty.	IGNOU, PSC-1913, IASE/CTE, Aizawl	19-th 21st June, 2013
		Gave 1 lecture in the One day intensive training on HIV/AIDS	MSACS, Aizawl	11th June, 2013
4	Naorem Binita Devi	Presented a paper in the 2nd International Conference on Psychology and Allied Sciences	Centre for Behavioural Res & Sinterpretation, Guru Jambheshwar Univ of Science &Technology, Hisar, Haryana	21st -22nd March, 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

**4) Department of Public Administration:**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Srinibas Pathi	Attended ICSSR-Amartya Sen Memorial Awards Ceremony	Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi	6th May, 2013
		Attended ICSSR sponsored National Seminar on Development of North East India	MZU	6th -7th June, 2013
		Attended International Conference on Diplomacy and Security	PUC, Aizawl	20th Aug, 2013
		Attended Seminar on Good Governance	PA Deptt., MZU	22nd Aug, 2013
		Attended Seminar on Equality and Law	Mizoram Govt. Law College	4th Oct, 2013
		Attended 2-day National Workshop on Quantitative and Qualitative Research	Dept of Psychology MZU	18th -19th Nov, 2013
		Attended Training Workshop on Personal Appraisal Report	ATI, Aizawl	21st Feb, 2014
		Attended 2-day National Seminar on Marginal People and Human Rights	MZU	28th Feb – 1st March, 2014
		Attended 2-day National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development of the NE	MZU	11th – 12th March, 2014
		Resource person for 4 lectures on Refresher Course	UGC –ASC, MZU	8th , 9th, 12th& 16th April, 2013
		Resource person for 2 lectures in Orientation Course	UGC –ASC, MZU	5th& 26th Oct, 2013
		Resource Person for 2 lectures in Refresher Course	UGC –ASC, MZU	6th& 9th Nov, 2013
		Chief Guest in Refresher Course in Behavioural Sciences	UGC –ASC, MZU	12th Nov, 2013
		Resource person for 4 lectures in Orientation Course	UGC –ASC, MZU	20th, 21st& 26th Nov - 10th Dec. 2013
Resource person for Orientation Course on topics National Integration and Consumer Awareness & Movement	UGC –ASC, MZU	29th March, 2014		
2	Prof. Lalrintluanga	Attended the Seminar on Good Governance	IIPA-MRB & Deptt. of Pub Adm, MZU	22nd Aug, 2013
		Attended State Seminar on “Assessing the Achievement in Decentralized Governance in the wake of Emerging Trends in the World.”	Aizawl	18th Sept, 2013
		Attended National Seminar & Prelude Conference on Food Security in India-Issues and Suggestions for Effectiveness	MZU	8th Oct, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Socio-Economic Dev & Governance in NE Region of India	MZU	11th March, 2014
		Attended Workshop on “The Terms of Reference of Mizoram State Finance Commission” orgn by the First State Finance Commission (SFC), GOM	Aizawl	21st June, 2013
		Attended Talk on “The Right to Information Act 2005” sponsored by Mizoram Inf Com (MIC) & IIPA-MRB	Aizawl	22nd Aug, 2013
		Attended Seminar on “Economics of Good Governance” organised by IIPA-MRB & Deptt. of Public Admn.	MZU	27th Nov, 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		Attended International Workshop on Mental Problems : Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder	MZU	9th& 10th Jan. 2014
		Attended Training Workshop on Personnel Appraisal Report orgn by MZU in collaboration with the ATI, GOM	MZU	21st Feb. 2014
		Attended 2 day National Seminar on Marginalised Sections of the Society and Human Rights	MZU	28th Feb – 1st March, 2014
		Resource Person for Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	14th March, 2013
3	Prof. Lalneihzovi	Resource person at Refresher Course in Education	UGC-ASC, MZU	16th April, 2013
		Talk on Hmeichhia leh Computer	AIR, Aizawl	24th April, 2013
		Chaired a Technical Session in National Seminar on Rethinking and Social Change : Recent Trends and Emerging Perspective	PUC, Aizawl	17th May, 2013
		Chaired a Technical Session in ICSSR sponsored National Seminar on Dev in the NE India – Problems and Prospects	MZU	7th June, 2013
		Lecture on Gender Discrimination at Workplace in Workshop on Gender Sensitization & Crime Against Women conducted by Police Hqrs.	ATI Conference Hall	12th June, 2013
		Workshop on the Terms of Reference of Mizoram State Finance Commission	Aijal Club	21st June, 2013
		Consultation on Women Political Empowerment in Mizoram	Ritz Hotel, Aizawl	28th June, 2013
		Delivered a Lecture as Resource Person Orientation Course	ASC- UGC, MZU	26th July, 2013
		Participated in the Lecture on the RTI Act 2005 organised by the Mizoram Information Commission & IIPA-MRB	Aizawl	22th Aug, 2013
		Participated in Seminar on Decentralisation : Assessing the Achievement in Decentralised Governance in the Wake of Emerging Trends	Aijal Club	18th Aug, 2013
		Participated as paper co-ordinator of the UGC e-PG Pathshala in Public Adm subject in National Workshop on e-Content Dev in Public Adm	Hyderabad University	14th Sept, 2013
		Presented a paper on Child Labor and Poverty in India at the International Conference on Child Rights and Sight org by Distressed Children & Infants International, School of Medicine, Yale University	Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, USA	28th Sept, 2013
		Delivered Lecture on Overview of Gender Discrimination at Workplace in the ICSSR sponsored Symposium	Govt. Mizoram Law College Aizawl	4th Oct, 2013
		Delivered Lecture as Resource Person in Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	18th Oct, 2013
		Participated in the Heinrich Boll Foundation sponsored Workshop on Central Funding & Development : Gaps in Drinking Water & Sanitation Sectors – Mizoram State Analysis	I & PR, Aizawl	31st Oct, 2013

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

		Presented a paper on Taekwondo and Education in Workshop on Taekwondo Culture orgn by the Mizoram Amateur Taekwondo Association (MATA)	Aizawl	14th Nov, 2013
		Delivered lecture in Refresher Course on Behavioral Sciences, Deptt. of Psychology	UGC-ASC, MZU	21st Nov, 2013
		Delivered lecture at Orientation Course	UGC-ASC, MZU	29th Nov, 2013
		Participated in 2-day International Workshop on Mental Problems : Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder	Aijal Club	9th & 10th Jan, 2014
		Delivered introduction to Women Political Empowerment in Mizoram at the All Mizoram Women Federation's Consultation	Ritz Hotel	17th March, 2014
		Delivered talk on Chi Inthliarna in Hmasawwnna a Dal Theih Dan	AIR, Aizawl	21st March, 2014
		Chaired technical session on Inspiring Change Towards Gender Equality in the Symposium on International Women's Day orgn by AMWF	I & PR Hall	21st March, 2014
		Attended the committee meeting of the Mizoram Lokayukta Bill Draft conducted by the Law Deptt., GOM	Aizawl	25th Feb, 3rd & 24th March, 2014
4	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi	Attended Seminar on Dev in North East India : Problems and Prospects	Deptt. of Education, MZU	6th & 7th July, 2013
		Attended the Seminar on Good Governance	MZU	22nd Aug, 2013
		Attended IIPA Prelude Conference & National Seminar on Food Security in India	MZU	10th Oct, 2013
		Attended a week workshop on Application Oriented Statistical Training conducted by Applied Statistics Unit of the Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata	MZU	18th -23rd Nov, 2013
		Attended talk on Marginalized People & Human Rights	MZU	28th Feb – 1st March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on Branding North East India for Tourism Destination : Issues and Challenges	Deptt. of Management, MZU	21st March, 2014
5	Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte	Attended The Right to Information Act, 2005	Aizawl	22nd Aug, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on Food Security in India-Issues and Suggestions for Effectiveness	MZU	10th Oct, 2013
		Attended the National Workshop on Quantitative and Qualitative Research Applications	MZU	18th -19th Nov, 2013
		Attended the Seminar on Socio-Economic Dev and Governance in NE Region of India	MZU	11th -12th March, 2014
		Attended International Symposium on Integrated land Use Management in the Eastern Himalaya	MZU	17th -22nd March, 2014
6	Dr. (Mrs.) Ningthoujam Irina	Attended National Seminar on 'Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North Eastern Region of India'	Deptt. of Pol.Sc, MZU	11th & 12th March, 2014
		Attended National Seminar on 'Making Democratic Gov Work : Reinventing Public Service Delivery Systems in India'	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	5th -6th Nov, 2013
		Attended National Seminar on 'Democracy and Development in India's North East : Challenges and Opportunities'	ICSSR-North East Regional Centre, Shillong	6th & 7th Dec, 2013

5) Department of Social Work:

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. J.V. Jeyasingh	Chief Guest at a programme organized by College of Veterinary Sciences and Animal Husbandry, Selesih, Mizoram	Selesih, Mizoram	2nd Oct, 2013
		Delivered lecture in Refresher Course in Behavioral Sc, Dept of Psychology	UGC-ASC, MZU	29th November 2013
2	Dr. E. Kanagaraj	Coordinated Refresher Course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Analyses (RCRMSS 2013)	Dept of Social Work, UGC-ASC, MZU	10th Sept – 30th Dec, 2013.
		Delivered lecture on Introduction to Social Network Analysis in Refresher Course on Behavioural Sciences(Interdisciplinary)	UGC-ASC, MZU Dept of Psychology	12th Nov – 2nd Dec, 2013
		Delivered two lectures in Refresher Course on Philosophy (Interdisciplinary)	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th - 26th Nov, 2013
		Delivered two lectures in the 11th Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th - 26th Nov, 2013.
		Delivered a lecture in Orientation Programme	UGC-ASC, MZU	6th -26th Nov, 2013.
		Delivered 5 lectures and conducted 10 practical sessions at Refresher Course of Dept of Social Work	UGC-ASC, MZU	10th Sept – 30th Dec, 2013.
4	Dr. C. Devendiran	Presented a paper at ICSSR sponsored Seminar on Development in NE India: Problems and Prospects	Dept of Education, MZU	6th and 7th July, 2013
		Attended seminar on RTI Act, 2005 orgn by Mizoram Information Commission (MIC) and Indian Institute of Pub Adm(IIPA), MRB	MZU	22nd Aug, 2013
		Presented a paper at Seminar on Food Security in India – Issues and Suggestions for Effectiveness	Dept of Public Adm, MZU	10th Oct, 2013.
		Presented a paper at National Seminar on Branding NE India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges	Dept of Management, MZU	21st -22nd March, 2014
5	H. Elizabeth	Presented a paper at the National Seminar on Development in the NE India: Problems and Prospects	Dept of Education, MZU	6th – 7th June, 2013
		Presented a paper at the National Seminar on Socio-Economic Development and Governance in North Eastern Region of India.	Dept of Political Science, MZU	11th – 12th March, 2014
		Attended a Workshop on State Mentoring Group on community Action for Health	Directorate of Health & Family Services, GoM	5th Feb, 2014
6	Dr.Henry Zodinliana Pachuau	Presented Paper at International Seminar on Regionalism, Sub-regionalism and connectivity : India's foreign policy in the 21st Century	Dept of Pol Sc, MZU	19th – 20th Aug, 2013.
		Presented paper on Human Resource Development and Career Guidance in Food Processing. Awareness campaign on National Mission on Food Processing.	Aizawl & Kolasib	23rd Aug & 13th Sept, 2013
		Presented a paper State Level Seminar on Promotion of Social Work Professional in Mizoram orgn by Mizoram Professional Social Works Association	Aizawl	27th Sept, 2013
		Presented a paper on Human Rights of Persons with Disabilities in a State Level Seminar on Human Rights of Vulnerable Groups.	Mizoram Law College, Aizawl	19th March, 2014

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

7	Grace L. Sailo	Attended International Workshop on Mental Health Problems: Special Focus on Substance Use Disorder	Aizawl	9th – 10th Jan, 2014
		Presented a paper at the National Seminar on Development in the North East India: Problems and Prospects	Dept. of Education, MZU	6th& 7th June, 2013
		Presented a paper at the National Seminar on Rethinking Social Change : Recent Trends and Emerging Perspectives	Pachhunga University College	16th& 17th May, 2013
		Presented a paper at the First Indian Social Works Congress	New Delhi	23th – 25th Feb, 2013
8	Lekha D. Bhat	Presented a paper at Seminar on Management of Natural Resources for sustainable development : challenges and opportunities	Dept of Geography & RM, MZU	6th – 7th March, 2014
		Presented 2 papers at the National Seminar on Inclusive Development : Bridging the Gap	Shillong	7th – 8th June, 2013

## MIZORAM UNIVERSITY COURT

[Constituted vide Notification No. No.MZU/Acad-8/8/11/3674; Dt.21<sup>st</sup> September, 2011, in terms of provisions of Mizoram University Statute 10(1)(a) read with Statute 2(1)& Statute 4(6)]

Representatives of Non-teaching Staff shall hold office for a term of one year only.

### Ex-officio Members

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor ... Chairperson
- (ii) Pro- Vice Chancellor
- (iii) Dean, Students' Welfare
- (iv) Registrar ... Member Secretary
- (v) Librarian
- (vi) Proctor
- (vii) Finance Officer

### Representatives of Schools and Departments

- (viii) Deans of School of Studies, Ex-Officio
- (ix) All Professors, Ex-Officio
- (x) Heads of Departments, who are not Professors, Ex-Officio
- (xi) Two Readers (Associate Professor), who are not Heads of Departments and Two Lecturers (Assistant Professor) by rotation.
  - (a) Dr. H. Malsawmi, Associate Professor, Department of Education.
  - (b) Dr. Lalrindiki T Fanai, Associate Professor, Department of English.
  - (c) Shri Lallianchhunga, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science.
  - (d) Dr. Cherrie Lalnunziri Chhangte, Assistant Professor, Department of English.

### Representatives of Affiliated Colleges

- (xii) Five Principals of Colleges in the State of Mizoram.
  - (a) The Principal, Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College.
  - (b) The Principal, Govt. Mamit College
  - (c) The Principal, Govt. J. Buana College
  - (d) The Principal, Govt. Mizoram Law College
  - (e) The Principal, Govt. Saitual College
- (xiii) Four Teachers from Affiliated Colleges in the State of Mizoram.
  - (a) Prof. J.V. Hluna, Pachunga University College
  - (b) Ms. Lalthlamuani Kiangte, Govt. Hrangbana College
  - (c) Shri T. Hrangzuala, Govt. Lawngtlai College
  - (d) Shri B.S. Thapa, Govt. Kolasib College

### Representatives of Parliament

- (xiv) (a) Shri C.L. Ruala
- (b) Shri Ramen Deka

### Persons Representing Learned Professions and Special Interests

- (xv) Visitor's Nominees (vide MHRD (GoI) letter No. F13-1/2012-Desk (U)(Pt.); dt. 27.8.2012 for a term of three years)

**Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014**

- (a) Prof. Mushirul Hasan, Former Vice Chancellor, JMI and DG, National Archives of India. 1, Janpath, Connaught Place, New-Delhi- 110 001.
- (b) Prof. Atul Sarma, Ex- Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar. 80, DDA (SFS Flats), Pocket-I, Sector-S, Dwarka, New Delhi- 110075.
- (c) Prof. Mrinal Miri, Former Vice Chancellor of NEHU, Shillong. A-39, South Extension, Part-I, New Delhi- 110049.
- (d) Prof. A.N. Rai, Director, NAAC, Bangalore.
- (e) Dr. Arup Bose, Professor of Statistics, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata. 203, B.T. Road, Banhugli, Kolkata – 700 108.

**Representatives of Students**

- (xvi) (a) Shri C. Lalrindika, IV<sup>th</sup> Sem., Department of History.
- (b) Shri Lalliantluanga, IV<sup>th</sup> Sem., Department of Education.
- (c) Smt. Vanlalmangaihi, IV<sup>th</sup> Sem., Department of Social Work
- (d) Shri R. Vanlalmangaihsanga, II<sup>nd</sup> Sem., Department of Political Science.
- (e) Shri V.L Remruatfela, II<sup>nd</sup> Sem, Department of Mizo.

**Representatives of the Non-Teaching Staff \***

- (xvii)(a) Dr. C. Lawmzuala
- (b) Shri F. Lalthanzauva

**Representatives of the State Government \*\***

- (xviii) (a) Prof. Tlanglawma, Khatla Veng, Aizawl
- (b) Dr. Varparhi Khiangte, Mission Veng, Aizawl

**Remaining Members of the Executive Council**

- (xix) Members of the Executive Council who are not otherwise members of the Court.
  - (a) Dr. Tawnenga, Principal, Pachhunga University College.
  - (b) Shri K. Lal Nghinglova, IAS, Commissioner/Principal Secretary, Higher & Technical Education, Govt. of Mizoram
  - (c) Other nominated members :

\* *Representatives of Non-teaching Staff shall hold office for a term of one year only.*

\*\* *Vide Department of H&TE (GoM) letter No.A.45011/1/2010-HTE; Dt. 15.3.2012.*



## MIZORAM UNIVERSITY EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

[Constituted in terms of the provisions of Mizoram University Statute 11(1) (a) read with Statute 2(1) and Statute 4(6)]

- 11(1)(a)(i) & 2(1)** Prof. R. Lalthantluanga, Vice-Chancellor Ex-Officio Chairman
- 11(1)(a)(iii)** **Four Deans of Schools by rotation according to Seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor**  
1) Prof. R.K. Thapa, Dean, School of Physical Sciences  
2) Prof. B.B. Mishra, Dean, School of Education and Humanities.  
3) Prof. R.C.Laha, Dean, School of Life Sciences.  
4) Prof. Srinibas Pathi, Dean, School of Social Sciences.
- 11(1)(a)(iv)** **One Professor, other than a Dean, by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.** 1) Prof. Thangchungnunga, Department of Economics.
- 11(1)(a)(v)** **One Reader (Associate Professor) by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.** 1) Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Department of English.
- 11(1)(a)(vi)** **Principals of Colleges maintained by the University.** 1) Dr. Tawnenga, Principal, Pachhunga University College.
- 11(1)(a)(vii)** **One Principal from the Colleges in the state of Mizoram by rotation, according to seniority to be determined with reference to the date of establishment of the college concerned, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.** 1) Shri Lalhmangaiha Chawngthu, Principal, Govt. Serchhip College.
- 11(1)(a)(viii)** **An Officer of the Government of Mizoram not below the rank of Secretary, to be nominated by the State Government.\*** 1) Shri K. Lal Nghinglova, IAS, The Commissioner & Secretary, Higher & Technical Education Department, Govt. of Mizoram State Government Nominee.
- 11(1)(a)(ix)** **Two members of the Court, to be nominated by the Visitor.\*\*** 1) Prof. Atul Sarma, Ex-Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar.  
2) Prof. A.N. Rai, Vice Chancellor, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong.
- 11(1)(a)(x)** **Four Persons to be nominated by the Visitor.\*\***  
1) Dr. Prithvish Nag, Vice Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi.  
2) Shri T. Sangkunga, MLA, Aizawl.

*Mizoram University Annual Report 2013-2014*

3) Shri Darchhawna, Padma Shri Awardee-2005 President, Mizo History Association, Aizawl.

4) Shri Falguni Rajkumar, Former Secretary, North Eastern Council and Chairman, Board of Governor, RG IIM- Shillong.

**4(6)** The Registrar, Ex-Officio Secretary

\* *Vide Department of H&TE (GoM) letter No. A.45011/1/2010-HTE/Pt; dt. 2.7.2012*

\*\* *Vide MHRD (GoI) letter No. F.No. 13-6/2009-Desk(U); dt. 19<sup>th</sup> October, 2012.*

## MIZORAM UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC COUNCIL

[Constituted vide Notification No.MZU/Acad-6/1/12/4039; Dt. 27th January, 2012, in terms of provisions of Mizoram University Statute 13(1)(a) & 13(1)(b) read with Statute 2(1)& Statute 4(6)]

### ***Ex-Officio members :***

- i. Vice-Chancellor : Prof. R. Lalthantluanga – Ex-Officio Chairperson
- ii. Pro-Vice-Chancellor.
- iii. Deans of Schools.
- iv. Dean of Students' Welfare.
- v. Heads of Departments and Centres of Studies.
- vi. Librarian
- vii. Principals of Colleges maintained by the University.
  - 1) The Principal, Pachhunga University College.
- viii. All Professors other than Heads of the Departments and Centres.

### ***Principals of Affiliated Colleges:***

- ix. Three Principals of Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation according to seniority.
  - 1) Shri Zohupa, Principal, Govt. Saiha College.
  - 2) Prof. Sangkima, Principal, Govt. Aizawl College.
  - 3) Shri Ramhngaiha Ralte, Govt. J. Thankima College.

### ***Representatives of Teachers of the University:***

- x. Five Teachers of the University, other than those under (i) to (viii) above, by rotation according to seniority, of which two shall be Readers (Assoc. Professors) and Three Lecturers (Asst. Professors).
  - 1) Dr. H. Malsawmi, Department of Education.
  - 2) Dr. Sarangadhar Baral, Department of English.
  - 3) Dr. F. Lalnunmawia, Department of Botany.
  - 4) Dr. K. Robin, Department of History & Ethnography.
  - 5) Shri Lallianchungha, Department of Political Science.

### ***Vice-Chancellor's Nominees:***

- xi. Four persons of academic eminence who are not employees of the University or of a College or Institution affiliated to it, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
  - 1) Prof. B.K. Ratha, Dean, School of Life Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005 Jema Laxmi Bhawan, Kantaballavpur, Jagatsinghpur, Odisha : 754103.
  - 2) Prof. V. Xaxa, Deputy Director, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Guwahati Campus, Ujan Bazar, Guwahati – 781 001.
  - 3) Prof. Ali Raza Moosvi, Dean, School of Earth Sciences, Central University of Karnataka, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor- Karya Soudha, Gulbarga University Campus, Gulbarga – 585 106.
  - 4) Prof. B.K. Danta, Department of English & Foreign Languages, Tezpur University, Tezpur – 784 028.

***Representatives of Teachers of Affiliated Colleges :***

- xii. Three teachers of the Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University, elected from amongst themselves.
  - 1) Shri Thanglura, Associate Professor, Govt. Aizawl College.
  - 2) Shri J.H. Zoremthanga, Associate Professor, Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College.
  - 3) Dr. P.L. Ramliana, Associate Professor, Govt. Aizawl West College.

***Representatives of Teachers of Pachhunga University College :***

- xiii. One teacher of Pachhunga University College to be elected teachers from amongst themselves.
  - 1) Prof. J.V. Hluna

***Representatives of Teachers of Postgraduate Departments of the University:***

- xiv. One Teacher of Post Graduate Department to be elected by teachers from amongst themselves.
  - 1) Dr. Elangbam Nixon Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Management.

***Representatives of Postgraduate Students of the University:***

- xv. Two Post-Graduate students of the University - one from Sciences and one from Humanities, and one Research Scholar.
  - 1) Shri Vanlaluata, Student, Department of Political Science.
  - 2) Shri Josiah M.C. Vabeikhokhai, Student, Department of Environmental Science.
  - 3) Shri Lallianzela, Research Scholar, Department of Social Work.

**MIZORAM UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

[Constituted in terms of provisions of Mizoram University Statute 17 & Statute 5(5)]

<b>17 (1) (i) Chairman (Ex-Officio)</b>		Prof. R. Lalthantluanga, Vice Chancellor, Mizoram University
<b>17 (1) (iii) Members Nominated by Executive Council</b>	(1)	Prof. N.V.R. Jyoti Kumar Department of Commerce Mizoram University
	(2)	Mr. Vanlalphena Addl. Secretary, Finance, Govt. of Mizoram
	(3)	Prof. A.K. Agarwal Department of Economics Mizoram University
<b>17 (1) (iv) Visitor's Nominees</b>	(1)	Shri J.S. Raju, IAS Joint Secretary (CU) MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
	(2)	Shri Pratap Singh Director, Integrated Finance Division MHRD, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi
	(3)	Shri Vikram Sahai, Director (Administration), University Grants Commission New Delhi.
<b>5 (5) Secretary (Ex-Officio)</b>		Prof. R.P. Tiwari Finance Officer Mizoram University

**Number of Students in Post Graduate Departments (2013-2014)**

School of Studies	Department	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others		Total		Row
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
SEMIS	Economics			49	37							49	37	86
	Commerce			29	28							29	28	57
	Library & Info. Science			20	22							20	22	42
	Management			27	14			9	4			36	18	54
	Mass Communication			13	17				1			13	18	31
<b>Group Total</b>				<b>138</b>	<b>118</b>			<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>			<b>147</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>270</b>
SSS	Psychology			11	33							11	33	44
	Public Administration			39	28							39	28	67
	Political Science			49	17							49	17	66
	Social Work	1		24	33							25	33	58
	History & Ethnography			20	22							20	22	42
<b>Group Total</b>		<b>1</b>		<b>143</b>	<b>133</b>							<b>144</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>277</b>
SEH	Education			8	38							8	38	46
	English		1	10	34							10	35	45
	Mizo			29	35							29	35	64
	Hindi		1	1	8		2		1			1	12	13
<b>Group Total</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>115</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>1</b>			<b>48</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>168</b>
SES&NRM	Forestry	1		13	9	1		1				16	9	25
	Geology	1		12	9	7	1	4				24	10	34
	Extn. Edn. & Rural Dev.	Not Applicable												
	HAMP			10	10			2				12	10	22
	Environmental Science			8	17							8	17	25
	Geography & Res. Mgmt.			33	19							33	19	52
<b>Group Total</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>76</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>				<b>93</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>158</b>
SPS	Physics	3		32	13			1				36	13	49
	Chemistry			13	11	2		2	1			17	12	29
	Maths. & Comp. Science			23	10			1	1			24	11	35
<b>Group Total</b>		<b>3</b>		<b>68</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>			<b>77</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>113</b>
SLS	Botany		1	12	17							12	18	30
	Zoology			13	19	1	1					14	20	34
	Biotechnology			14	11		4	1	1			15	16	31
<b>Group Total</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>41</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>95</b>
SET	Electronic & Comm. Engg.	14		29	5	7	2	32	6			82	13	95
	Information Technology	7	1	18	3	6	2	14	9			45	15	60
	Computer Engineering			15		1	1	5				21	1	22
	Electrical Engineering	6		15	2	6		14				41	2	43
<b>Group Total</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>189</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>24</b>			<b>739</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>1301</b>

## Annexure - VIII B

## Total Number of Students in Post Graduate Departments as on 01.10.2014

School of Studies	Department	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others		Total		Row
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
SEMIS	Economics			52	45							52	45	97
	Commerce			37	35		1					37	36	73
	Library & Info. Science			25	24							25	24	49
	Management			24	19			12	4			36	23	59
	Mass Communication			20	16				1			20	17	37
<b>Group Total</b>				<b>158</b>	<b>139</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>			<b>170</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>315</b>
SSS	Psychology			11	39							11	39	50
	Public Administration			33	37							33	37	70
	Political Science			52	21							52	21	73
	Social Work			24	36							24	36	60
	History & Ethnography			59	27				1			59	28	87
<b>Group Total</b>				<b>179</b>	<b>160</b>				<b>1</b>			<b>179</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>340</b>
SEH	Education			11	40							11	40	51
	English		2	19	37							19	39	58
	Mizo			37	38							37	38	75
	Hindi		1	1	5		2					1	8	9
<b>Group Total</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>120</b>		<b>2</b>					<b>68</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>193</b>
SES&NRM	Forestry	1		8	10	2		2				13	10	23
	Geology	1		17	18	11		3				32	18	50
	Extn. Edn. & Rural Dev.	Not Applicable												
	HAMP			10	12			4				14	12	26
	Environmental Science			13	19							13	19	32
	Geography & Res. Mgmt.			36	20							36	20	56
<b>Group Total</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>84</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>13</b>		<b>9</b>				<b>108</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>187</b>
SPS	Physics			43	10			3				46	10	56
	Chemistry			11	8				1			11	9	20
	Maths. & Comp. Science			33	18	1			3			34	21	55
<b>Group Total</b>				<b>87</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>			<b>91</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>131</b>
SLS	Botany		1	20	24	1						21	25	46
	Zoology		1	17	28	1						18	29	47
	Biotechnology	1		17	21	1	1		1			19	23	42
<b>Group Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>			<b>58</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>135</b>
SET	Electronic & Comm. Engg.	14	1	31	10	12	1	29	8			86	20	106
	Information Technology	8	2	16	4	7	1	18	10			51	17	68
	Computer Engineering	3		31	5	9	4	10	1			53	10	63
	Electrical Engineering	9		31	4	13		21				74	4	78
<b>Group Total</b>		<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>19</b>			<b>264</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>315</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>30</b>			<b>938</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>1616</b>

**Number of Research Scholars Admitted during 2013-2014**

School of Studies	Department	M. Phil							Ph. D.										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	M	F			
SEMIS	Economics			4	2					6			3	2					5
	Commerce				3					3			4	1					5
	Library & Info. Science			5	2					7			1	4	1				6
	Management									-									-
	Mass Communication									-									-
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	16
SSS	Psychology			2	3					5			2	2		1			5
	Public Administration			3	2					5			4	3					7
	Political Science			4	2					6			6	3					9
	Social Work			1	6					7			1	4				1	6
	History & Ethnography			2	2					4									-
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	12	15	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	13	12	-	1	-	1	27
SEH	Education			1	4					5				1					1
	English			2	7					9			1	1					2
	Mizo			2	3					5				2					2
	Hindi									-			1					1	2
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	5	14	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	-	7
SES& NRM	Forestry									-			3	2	1	1	2		9
	Geology									-			2	3					5
	Extn. Edn. & Rural Dev.	Not Applicable																	
	HAMP									-			4						4
	Environmental Science									-			2	9	1				12
	Geography & Res. Mgmt.									-			5	1					6
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	2	1	2	-	36
SPS	Physics									-									-
	Chemistry									-		1	2						3
	Maths. & Comp. Science									-			3	1			1		5
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	1	-	8
SLS	Botany									-			3	2					5
	Zoology									-				1		1	2		4
	Biotechnology									-			1	1			2		4
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	4	-	13
SET	Electronic & Comm. Engg.									-									-
	Information Technology									-									-
	Computer Engineering									-									-
	Electrical Engineering									-									-
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		-	-	26	36	-	-	-	-	62	-	1	48	43	3	3	8	1	107



## Annexure - IX B

## Total Number of Research Scholars as on 01.10.2014

School of Studies	Department	M. Phil							Ph. D.											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen	Total	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M		F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
SEMIS	Economics			8	6					14			13	10		1			24	
	Commerce			3	6					9	1		12	9			1		23	
	Library & Info. Science			7	6					13	1		6	10	1	4	2	1	25	
	Management									-		1	9	7			1	4	22	
	Mass Communication									-									-	
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	18	18	-	-	-	-	36	2	1	40	36	1	5	4	5	94	
SSS	Psychology				5					5			4	17	2	4	1	-	28	
	Public Administration			6	2					8			11	15					26	
	Political Science			10	4					14			16	5					21	
	Social Work			2	8					10			2	12				1	15	
	History & Ethnography			2	2					4			16	8					24	
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	20	21	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	49	57	2	4	1	1	114	
SEH	Education			2	3					5			2	24					26	
	English			4	21					25	1		5	19					25	
	Mizo			5	5					10			3	5					8	
	Hindi			1	3					4	2		1	5			1	2	11	
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	12	32	-	-	-	-	44	3	-	11	53	-	-	1	2	70	
SES& NRM	Forestry									-	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	55**	
	Geology									-	1		17	6	1		3		28	
	Extn. Edn. & Rural Dev.	Not Applicable																		
	HAMP										-			4	3	1		1		9
	Environmental Science										-			8	12	2	1	1	1	25
	Geography & Res. Mgmt.										-	1		14	7					22
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	43	28	4	1	5	1	84+ 55**	
SPS	Physics									-			11	3			2	1	17	
	Chemistry									-	1	1	11	7					20	
	Maths. & Comp. Science									-			5	1			1	1	8	
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	27	11	-	-	3	2	45	
SLS	Botany									-		2	9	10					21	
	Zoology									-			6	12	1	1	2	3	25	
	Biotechnology				1			1		2		2	3	4			7	2	18	
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	18	26	1	1	9	5	64	
SET	Electronic & Comm. Engg.																			
	Information Technology																			
	Computer Engineering																			
	Electrical Engineering																			
<b>Group Total</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		-	-	50	72	-	-	1	-	123	8	6	188	211	8	11	23	16	471+ 55**	

Note : (\*\*) Details Not Received

Annexure - X

**DETAILS OF THE AFFILIATED/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES OF MIZORAM UNIVERSITY (2013-14)**

SN	Name of Colleges	Principals	Phone/Mob. No	Fax No.	E-mail/Website
1	Pachhunga University College, College Veng, Pin No. 796001, Aizawl, District: Aizawl	Dr. Tawnenga	0389-2327095/23222579436154811	0389-2315212	<a href="http://www.pucoollege.intawnngangas5@yahoo.co">www.pucoollege.intawnngangas5@yahoo.co</a> <a href="mailto:mpachhungaunivcollege@gmail.com">mpachhungaunivcollege@gmail.com</a>
2	Govt. Lunglei College, Lunglei, Pin No. 796701 District: Lunglei.	R. Lalrosanga	0372- 23241619436157074	0372-2324161	principalgc@gmail.com
3	Govt. Champhai College, Champhai, Pin No. 796321 District: Champhai.	Lalnunmawia	03831- 2343129436194901 / 9856289247	03831-234312	<a href="http://www.champhaicollege.comgovtchamphai">www.champhaicollege.comgovtchamphai</a> college@hotmail.com
4	Govt. Serchhip College, Serchhip, Pin No. 796181 District: Serchhip.	Lalhmagaiha Chawngthu	03838- 2222529402179597	03838-222794	<a href="http://www.serchhipcollege.ac.incollegeserchhip@gmail.com">www.serchhipcollege.ac.incollegeserchhip@gmail.com</a>
5	Govt. Aizawl College Sikupikaw, Pin No. 796001 Aizawl, District: Aizawl.	Lalrinawma	0389-23221889436141438	0389-2310304	<a href="http://www.gac.ac.inaizawlcollege75@gmail.co">www.gac.ac.inaizawlcollege75@gmail.co</a> <a href="mailto:mvangchhiarintea@gmail.com">mvangchhiarintea@gmail.com</a>
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (IASE), Republic Field Veng, Aizawl Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl	Dr. Vanlalhruaii	0389- 232221194361550219612167897	0389-2310565	<a href="http://www.iase Mizoram.inprincipal.iase.mz@gmail.com">www.iase Mizoram.inprincipal.iase.mz@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:mail.comvanlalhruaii.vansons@gmail.com">mail.comvanlalhruaii.vansons@gmail.com</a>
7	Govt. Saiha College, Saiha, Pin No. 796901 District: Saiha	C.Zohupa	03835-2230629436149106 / 9612393314	03835-222914	principalgsc@yahoo.com
8	Govt. Kolasib College, Kolasib, Pin No. 796081 District: Kolasib	R. Laiduhawma	03837- 2200279774569186	03837- 222184	govtkolasibcollege@gmail.com
9	Govt. Hnahthial College, Hnahthial, Pin No. 796571 District: Lunglei	Vanlalnema	0372-23320888974115678	0372-2332088	hnahthial.coll@gmail.com
10	Govt. Hrangbana College, Chanmray, Aizawl, Pin No. 796007, District: Aizawl	Lalrinawma	0389-2340984/23065409436195966	0389-2340984	<a href="http://www.hbc.mizoram.gov.in.lirinawma@yahoo.com">www.hbc.mizoram.gov.in.lirinawma@yahoo.com</a>
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College, Lawngtlai, Pin No. 796891 District: Lawngtlai.	T. Thangthuama	03835-2323039436148238	03835-232303	<a href="http://www.lawngtlaicollege.mizoram.Gov.inlawngtlaicollege@yahoo.in">www.lawngtlaicollege.mizoram.Gov.inlawngtlaicollege@yahoo.in</a>
12	Govt. Ziri Residential Science College, Ramthar Veng, Aizawl Pin No. 796007, District: Aizawl.	J.H. Zorenthanga	0389-2305848 9436142636	0389-2306252	<a href="http://www.gzisc.edu.inzirata@rediffmail.comzorema7@yahoo.com">www.gzisc.edu.inzirata@rediffmail.comzorema7@yahoo.com</a>
13	Govt. Mamit College, Mamit, Pin No. 796441 District: Mamit.	Dr. A.P.K. Singh	0389- 25655809402125628	0389- 2565580	<a href="http://mamitcollege.mizoram.gov.ingovernmentmamitcollege@gmail.com">mamitcollege.mizoram.gov.ingovernmentmamitcollege@gmail.com</a>
14	Govt. J.Buana College Lunglei, Bazarveng, Pin No. 796701, District: Lunglei	Dr. J. Zorema	0372-23246349436147170	0372-2324634	<a href="http://www.jbc.ac.indr.j.zorema@gmail.com">www.jbc.ac.indr.j.zorema@gmail.com</a>
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College, Zomi Villa, Tuikual 'C' H. Thangzova Buldg, Aizawl Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl	Dr. Rualkhuma Colney	0389-23293639436155841	0389-2329363	<a href="http://www.mlc.mizoram.gov.inm.law_c@yahoo.comrualkhumacolney@gmail.com">www.mlc.mizoram.gov.inm.law_c@yahoo.comrualkhumacolney@gmail.com</a>

SN	Name of Colleges	Principals	Phone/Mob. No	Fax No.	E-mail/Website
16	Govt. Saitual College, Saitual, Pin No. 796261 District: Aizawl	Dr. Laisiamhuna	0389-25625919436197891/9615580425	0389-2562204	governmentssaitualcollege.comdr.laisiamhuna@gmail.com
17	Govt. Khawzawl College, Khawzawl, Pin No. 796310 District: Champhai.	R. Lalrintluanga	03831-2613809436145975	03831-261380	www.Govt. Khawzawl Collegegovk85@yahoo.com
18	Govt. Zawnuam College, Zawnuam, Pin No. 796471 District: Mamit.	J. Laisawmliana	03837-269118/26138919862039506		www.gznc.in
19	Govt. Aizawl North College, Ramhlun, Aizawl, Pin No. 796012, District: Aizawl	Vanlaiduha	0389-23480698730835952		www.ganc.mizoram.gov.ingovtanc@yahoo.com
20	Govt. Aizawl West College, Dawrpui Vengthar, Aizawl Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl.	Dr. Laithanzauva	0389-2317241/23259459436151847	0389-2325945	www.gawc.mizoram.gov.ingovtaizawlwestcollege@gmail.com
21	Govt. T. Romana College, Republic Veng, Aizawl Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl	Dr. F. Lahmingsanga	0389-23223429436145323	0389-2322342	www.trcollege.Nettcollege@gmail.com
22	Govt. J. Thankima College, Bawngkawn, Aizawl Pin No. 796014, District: Aizawl.	Ramhanganha Ralte	0389-2342947/23402509436151585	0389-2342947	jthankimacollege@rediffmail.com
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College, Chawngte, Mizoram, Pin No. 796772, District: Lawngtlai	Dr. B. Vanlairuala	0372-25636369436193472/94851775700		
24	Govt. Johnson College, Shivaji Tillah, Khatla, Aizawl, Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl	Dr. K. Vanlaimawia	0389-23340819436154182	0389-2334757	www.johnsoncollege.mizoram.gov.ingjcmizoram@gmail.com
25	Regional Institute of Paramedical & Nursing Sciences, Zemabawk, Aizawl, Pin No. 796017 District: Aizawl/Dis	Dr. Chawngthanliana	0389-23505219436141328	0389-2351130	www.ripans.orgripans.aizawl@gmail.com
26	NIELIT, Zuangtui, Aizawl, Pin No. 796017, District: Aizawl	N. Debachandra Singh	0389-2350915/23505819856797041	0389-2350582	www.aizawl.nielit.gov.indir-aizawl@nielit.gov.in
27	Mizoram Nursing College, Falkawn, Aizawl, Pin No. 796005 District: Aizawl.	Lalchhanhimi	9436152287/8415943616		www.mizoramcon.orgchhani_fanai@yahoo.com
28	Higher & Technical Institute of Mizoram, Falkawn, Pin No. 796701 Chandmari -II, Lunglei District: Lunglei	Dr. Chawngthanpari	0372-23235099436157875	0372-2323509	www.hatim.ac.inParihatim@gmail.com



## Annexure - XI

## PROFILE OF AFFILIATED/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES UNDER MIZORAM UNIVERSITY (2013-2014)

Sl. No	Name of the College/Institution	Year of Estd.	Nature of Affiliation	UGC Recognition	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Hist, Socio, Psy, Eco, Geog, Phil, Pol.Sc., Pub. Admn, B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, Geol, Stats., Env. Studies, Elective in BiotechB. Com, Diploma in Pisciculture
1	Pachhunga University College	1958	Constituent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Hist, Socio, Psy, Eco, Geog, Phil, Pol.Sc., Pub. Admn, B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, Geol, Stats., Env. Studies, Elective in BiotechB. Com, Diploma in Pisciculture
2	Lunglei Govt. College	1964	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Edu, Eng, Mizo, Hist, Eco, Pol. Sc., Geog, Phil, Pub.Admn, B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, Geol, Stat
3	Govt. Champhai College	1971	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc., Eco, Geog, EdnB. Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, BCA
4	Govt. Serchhip College	1973	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Pol.Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, MizoB.Sc Core in Chem, Phy, Bot, Zool, Maths, BCA
5	Govt. Aizawl College	1975	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco, Socio, HindiB.Com
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education, (CTE)	1975	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	B.Ed, M.Ed
7	Govt. Saiha College	1978	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco, Mizo, Eng, Socio
8	Govt. Kolasib College	1978	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Edu, Eco, Hist, Pol.Sc., Mizo, Geog, Pub.AdmnB.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zoo, BCA
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	1979	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Hist, Edu, Pol.Sc, Mizo, Eco
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Pol.Sc, Geog, Pub. Admn, Psy, Eco, Hist B.Com
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Pol.Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Mizo, Geog, Socio, Pub Admn,
12	Govt. Ziri Res.Science College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Zoo, Bot, Maths, Geol, Electronics, Bio Chem, Home Sc, BCA
13	Govt. Mamit College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Eco, Pol.Sc, Hist, Edu
14	Govt. J. Buana College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Pol.Sc, Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, Pub. Admn.
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	LL.B
16	Govt. Saitual College	1984	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Pol Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, Pub Adm.
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	1985	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Eco, Pol.Sc, Hist
18	Govt. Zawnuam College	1986	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Elective in Eng, Mizo, Pol.Sc., Hist, Edu, EcoBA Core in Mizo, Eco, Hist
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	1988	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Hist, Pol.Sc, Mizo, Edu, Geog
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	1990	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Hist, Pol. Sc., Pub. Admn., Psy, Mizo, Edu
21	Govt. T. Romana College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Eco, Edu, Pub. Admn, Socio
22	Govt. J. Thankima College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Hist, Eng, Hindi, Pub Admn., Pol Sc., Edu, Eco, Socio, Mizo
24	Govt. Johnson College	1993	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Env. Studies
25	RIPANS	1996	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	B.Sc Nursing, B. Pharm, M.Pharm, B.Sc MLT, B.Sc RIT, B.Sc OOT
26	NIELIT, Aizawl.	2000	Permanent	-	BCA, MCA
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	2005	Provisional	-	B.Sc Nursing
28	HATIM	2008	Provisional	-	BCA, BSW, B.Com, BA core in English/Elective in Mizo, Economics, History, Philosophy

## Annexure - XII

## Affiliated/ Constituent Colleges of Mizoram University (2013-14) : At A Glance

SI No	Name of College	Number of Students			Number of Teachers			Number of Non Teaching Staff		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	Pachhunga University College	1028	920	1948	64	39	103	77	21	98
2	Govt. Lunglei College	405	346	751	38	23	61	12	4	16
3	Govt. Champhai College	241	203	444	27	24	51	14	4	18
4	Govt. Serchhip College	129	142	271	33	18	51	8	3	11
5	Govt. Aizawl College	562	614	1176	19	33	52	13	7	20
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (CTE)	68	65	133	5	14	19	12	4	16
7	Govt. Saiha College	178	184	362	18	9	27	14	3	17
8	Govt. Kolasib College	194	160	354	30	22	52	11	5	16
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	61	78	139	5	8	13	8	3	11
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	766	808	1574	31	33	64	15	11	26
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	145	160	305	22	13	35	13	2	15
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College	313	268	581	29	32	61	14	10	24
13	Govt. Mamit College	34	52	86	13	3	16	7	4	11
14	Govt. J.Buana College	161	193	354	20	13	33	11	3	14
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	166	128	294	2	7	9	9	11	20
16	Govt. Saitual College	75	96	171	16	12	28	11	2	13
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	34	28	62	8	7	15	7	3	10
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College	14	17	31	13	4	17	7	1	8
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	418	387	805	18	11	29	11	4	15
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	335	245	580	17	18	35	13	1	14
21	Govt. T.Romana College	375	340	715	14	20	34	11	7	18
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	320	345	665	11	16	27	10	5	15
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	175	62	237	20	13	33	11	4	15
24	Govt. Johnson College	403	317	720	14	14	28	6	8	14
25	RIPANS	179	402	581	30	61	91	16	10	26
26	NIELIT	297	78	375	23	11	34	11	10	21
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	7	113	120	1	12	13	6	9	15
28	HATIM	90	100	190	15	7	22	27	1	28
	<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>14024</b>			<b>1053</b>			<b>545</b>

**Collegewise Overall Enrolment/Core Subjects (2013-14)**

SI	Name of College	Arts	Science	Commerce	BCA	MCA	B.Ed	M.Ed	LAW	B.Sc Nursing	B.Sc (H.Sc)	B.Pharm	B.Sc (MLT)	B.Sc (RIT)	B.Sc (OOT)	BSW
1	Pachhunga University College	1132	667	149												
2	Govt. Lunglei College	613	138													
3	Govt. Champhai College	332	60		52											
4	Govt. Serchhip College	199	58		14											
5	Govt. Aizawl College	976		200												
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (CTE)						115	18								
7	Govt. Saiha College	362														
8	Govt. Kolasib College	304	35		15											
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	139														
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	1307		267												
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	305														
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College		355		139						87					
13	Govt. Mamit College	86														
14	Govt. J.Buana College	354														
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College								294							
16	Govt. Saitual College	171														
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	62														
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College	31														
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	805														
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	580														
21	Govt. T.Romana College	715														
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	665														
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	237														
24	Govt. Johnson College	720														
	RIPANS									138		125	121	97	100	
26	NIELIT				249	126										
27	Mizoram College of Nursing									120						
28	HATIM	27		77	42											44
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10122</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>44</b>

Annexure - XIV

**College Wise Enrolment of SC/ST/Gen/OBC /Others Students (2013-14)**

Sl. No	Name of College	ST			SC			OBC			General			Others			Total		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	Pachhunga University College	1006	911	1917	1	1	2	10	2	12	11	6	17				1028	920	1948
2	Govt. Lunglei College	403	345	748							2	1					405	346	751
3	Govt. Champhai College	241	203	444													241	203	444
4	Govt. Serchhip College	129	142	271													129	142	271
5	Govt. Aizawl College	542	597	1139	3	6	9	17	11	28		1	1				562	615	1177
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (CTE)	68	65	133													68	65	133
7	Govt. Saiha College	178	18	196													178	18	196
8	Govt. Kolasib College	186	137	323	19	12	31										205	149	354
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	61	78	139													61	78	139
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	764	803	1567		1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1				766	808	1574
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	145	160	305													145	160	305
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College	312	261	573					1	1	1	6	7				313	268	581
13	Govt. Mamit College	35	51	86													35	51	86
14	Govt. J.Buana College	161	193	354													161	193	354
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	166	123	289					2	2		3	3				166	128	294
16	Govt. Saitual College	75	96	171													75	96	171
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	34	28	62													34	28	62
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College	14	17	31													14	17	31
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	418	387	805													418	387	805
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	333	247	580	4	3	7										337	250	587
21	Govt. T.Romana College	354	361	715													354	361	715
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	314	331	645	2	9	11				4	5	9				320	345	665
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	175	62	237													175	62	237
24	Govt. Johnson College	403	317	720													403	317	720
25	RIPANS	141	352	493	1	4	5	17	31	48	19	15	34	1		1	179	402	581
26	NIELIT	297	78	375													297	78	375
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	7	112	119					1	1							7	113	120
28	HATIM	90	100	190													90	100	190
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>13627</b>			<b>66</b>			<b>94</b>			<b>72</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13866</b>

**College & Class - Wise Students Enrolment in Core/Professional Courses in  
Different Academic Streams (2013-14)**

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	ARTS				SCIENCE				COMMERCE			
		I/II	III/VI	V/VI	Total	I/II	II/III	IV/V	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	Total
1	Pachhunga University College	436	342	354	1132	322	189	156	667	59	42	48	149
2	Lunglei Govt. College	272	206	135	613	66	44	28	138				
3	Govt. Champhai College	169	110	53	332	30	19	8	57				
4	Govt. Serchhip College	85	74	40	199	28	21	9	58				
5	Govt. Aizawl College	468	317	191	976					89	57	54	200
6	IASE (CTE)												
7	Govt. Saiha College	204	112	46	362								
8	Govt. Kolasib College	123	100	81	304	12	12	11	35				
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	59	42	38	139								
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	471	564	290	1325					103	91	73	267
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	154	95	56	305								
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College					168	109	78	355				
13	Govt. Mamit College	28	39	19	86								
14	Govt. J.Buana College	204	87	63	354								
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College												
16	Govt. Saitual College	62	76	33	171								
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	28	17	17	62								
18	Govt. Zawnuam College	11	18	2	31								
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	379	248	178	805								
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	224	239	124	587								
21	Govt. T.Romana College	252	259	204	715								
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	247	158	260	665								
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	100	85	52	237								
24	Govt. Johnson College	343	211	166	720								
25	RIPANS												
26	NIELIT												
27	Mizoram College of Nursing												
28	HATIM	13	12	2	27					31	23	23	77
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4332</b>	<b>3411</b>	<b>2404</b>	<b>10147</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>693</b>



Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	Home Science				BSW				BCA			
		I/II	III/IV	V/VI	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	Total
1	Pachhunga University College												
2	Lunglei Govt. College												
3	Govt. Champhai College									20	24	8	52
4	Govt. Serchhip College									4	4	6	14
5	Govt. Aizawl College												
6	IASE (CTE)												
7	Govt. Saiha College												
8	Govt. Kolasib College									4	9	2	15
9	Govt. Hnahthial College												
10	Govt. Hrangbana College												
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College												
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College	38	27	22	87					45	52	42	139
13	Govt. Mamit College												
14	Govt. J.Buana College												
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College												
16	Govt. Saitual College												
17	Govt. Khawzawl College												
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College												
19	Govt. Aizawl North College												
20	Govt. Aizawl West College												
21	Govt. T.Romana College												
22	Govt. J.Thankima College												
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College												
24	Govt. Johnson College												
25	RIPANS												
26	NIELIT									96	75	75	246
27	Mizoram College of Nursing												
28	HATIM					18	11	15	44	15	12	15	42
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>508</b>

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	MCA				LAW				B.Ed			
		I/II	III/IV	V/VI	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	Total
1	Pachhunga University College												
2	Lunglei Govt. College												
3	Govt. Champhai College												
4	Govt. Serchhip College												
5	Govt. Aizawl College												
6	IASE (CTE)									115			115
7	Govt. Saiha College												
8	Govt. Kolasib College												
9	Govt. Hnahthial College												
10	Govt. Hrangbana College												
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College												
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College												
13	Govt. Mamit College												
14	Govt. J.Buana College												
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College					144	87	63	294				
16	Govt. Saitual College												
17	Govt. Khawzawl College												
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College												
19	Govt. Aizawl North College												
20	Govt. Aizawl West College												
21	Govt. T.Romana College												
22	Govt. J.Thankima College												
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College												
24	Govt. Johnson College												
25	RIPANS												
26	NIELIT	55	36	33	124								
27	Mizoram College of Nursing												
28	HATIM												
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>115</b>			<b>115</b>

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	M.Ed				B.Sc (Nursing)					B. Pharm				
		I/II	III/IV	V/VI	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	VII/VIII	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	VII/VIII	Total
1	Pachhunga University College														
2	Lunglei Govt. College														
3	Govt. Champhai College														
4	Govt. Serchhip College														
5	Govt. Aizawl College														
6	IASE (CTE)	18			18										
7	Govt. Saiha College														
8	Govt. Kolasib College														
9	Govt. Hnahthial College														
10	Govt. Hrangbana College														
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College														
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College														
13	Govt. Mamit College														
14	Govt. J.Buana College														
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College														
16	Govt. Saitual College														
17	Govt. Khawzawl College														
18	Govt. Zawnuam College														
19	Govt. Aizawl North College														
20	Govt. Aizawl West College														
21	Govt. T.Romana College														
22	Govt. J.Thankima College														
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College														
24	Govt. Johnson College														
25	RIPANS					38	35	33	33	139	39	31	18	37	125
26	NIELIT														
27	Mizoram College of Nursing					57	59	62	60	238					
28	HATIM														
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>			<b>18</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>125</b>

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	B.Sc (RIT)					B.Sc. (MLT)					B.Sc (OOT)					Grand Total
		I/II	III/IV	V/VI	VII/VIII	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	VII/VIII	Total	I/II	III/IV	V/VI	VII/VIII	Total	
1	Pachhunga University College																1948
2	Lunglei Govt. College																751
3	Govt. Champhai College																441
4	Govt. Serchhip College																271
5	Govt. Aizawl College																1176
6	IASE (CTE)																133
7	Govt. Saiha College																362
8	Govt. Kolasib College																354
9	Govt. Hnahthial College																139
10	Govt. Hrangbana College																1592
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College																305
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College																581
13	Govt. Mamit College																86
14	Govt. J.Buana College																354
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College																294
16	Govt. Saitual College																171
17	Govt. Khawzawl College																62
18	Govt. Zawnuam College																31
19	Govt. Aizawl North College																805
20	Govt. Aizawl West College																587
21	Govt. T.Romana College																715
22	Govt. J.Thankima College																665
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College																237
24	Govt. Johnson College																720
25	RIPANS	32	29	36	24	121	34	33	30		97	35	33	32		100	582
26	NIELIT																370
27	Mizoram College of Nursing																238
28	HATIM																190
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>		<b>97</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>14160</b>

**SEX WISE ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS (ST/SC/OBC/GEN/OTHERS)  
IN 2013-14**

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	ARTS										SCIENCE									
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Pachhunga University College	552	569		1	2		3	5			383	270			7	2	5			
2	Lunglei Govt. College	319	293						1			84	52					2			
3	Govt. Champhai College	168	164									35	25								
4	Govt. Serchhip College	94	105									27	31								
5	Govt. Aizawl College	437	506	1	6	15	11		1												
6	IASE (CTE)																				
7	Govt. Saiha College	178	184																		
8	Govt. Kolasib College	162	124	10	8							17	9	6	3						
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	61	78																		
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	639	663		1	1			3												
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	145	160																		
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College											195	153				1	1	5		
13	Govt. Mamit College	35	51																		
14	Govt. J.Buana College	161	193																		
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College																				
16	Govt. Saitual College	75	96																		
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	34	28																		
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College	14	17																		
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	418	387																		
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	333	247	4	3																
21	Govt. T.Romana College	354	361																		
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	314	331	2	9			4	5												
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	175	62																		
24	Govt. Johnson College	403	317																		
25	RIPANS																				
26	NIELIT																				
2	Mizoram College of Nursing																				
28	HATIM	7	20																		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5078</b>	<b>4956</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>741</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>		

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	COMMERCE									LAW								
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O	ST			SC		OBC		GEN	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Pachhunga University College	71	72	1		1		3	1										
2	Lunglei Govt. College																		
3	Govt. Champhai College																		
4	Govt. Serchhip College																		
5	Govt. Aizawl College	105	91	2		2													
6	IASE (CTE)																		
7	Govt. Saiha College																		
8	Govt. Kolasib College																		
9	Govt. Hnahthial College																		
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	125	140					1	1										
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College																		
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College																		
13	Govt. Mamit College																		
14	Govt. J.Buana College																		
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College										166		123				2		3
16	Govt. Saitual College																		
17	Govt. Khawzawl College																		
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College																		
19	Govt. Aizawl North College																		
20	Govt. Aizawl West College																		
21	Govt. T.Romana College																		
22	Govt. J.Thankima College																		
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College																		
24	Govt. Johnson College																		
25	RIPANS																		
26	NIELIT																		
2	Mizoram College of Nursing																		
28	HATIM	32	12																
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>166</b>		<b>123</b>				<b>2</b>		<b>3</b>

Annexure - XVI cont...

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	B.Ed										M.Ed											
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	Pachhunga University College											6	12										
2	Lunglei Govt. College																						
3	Govt. Champhai College																						
4	Govt. Serchhip College																						
5	Govt. Aizawl College																						
6	IASE (CTE)	62	53									6	12										
7	Govt. Saiha College																						
8	Govt. Kolasib College																						
9	Govt. Hnahthial College																						
10	Govt. Hrangbana College																						
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College																						
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College																						
13	Govt. Mamit College																						
14	Govt. J.Buana College																						
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College																						
16	Govt. Saitual College																						
17	Govt. Khawzawl College																						
18	Govt. Zawnuam College																						
19	Govt. Aizawl North College																						
20	Govt. Aizawl West College																						
21	Govt. T.Romana College																						
22	Govt. J.Thankima College																						
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College																						
24	Govt. Johnson College																						
25	RIPANS																						
26	NIELIT																						
2	Mizoram College of Nursing																						
28	HATIM																						
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>53</b>									<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>										

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	B.Sc.Nursing										B.Sc (Home Science)							
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O		ST		SC		OBC		GEN	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Pachhunga University College																		
2	Lunglei Govt. College																		
3	Govt. Champhai College																		
4	Govt. Serchhip College																		
5	Govt. Aizawl College																		
6	IASE (CTE)																		
7	Govt. Saiha College																		
8	Govt. Kolasib College																		
9	Govt. Hnahthial College																		
10	Govt. Hrangbana College																		
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College																		
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College										2	85							
13	Govt. Mamit College																		
14	Govt. J.Buana College																		
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College																		
16	Govt. Saitual College																		
17	Govt. Khawzawl College																		
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College																		
19	Govt. Aizawl North College																		
20	Govt. Aizawl West College																		
21	Govt. T.Romana College																		
22	Govt. J.Thankima College																		
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College																		
24	Govt. Johnson College																		
25	RIPANS	4	105	1	2		16	1	9										
26	NIELIT																		
2	Mizoram College of Nursing	7	112				1												
28	HATIM																		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>85</b>							



Annexure - XVI cont...

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	B.Pharm						B.Sc.MLT													
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Pachhunga University College																				
2	Lunglei Govt. College																				
3	Govt. Champhai College																				
4	Govt. Serchhip College																				
5	Govt. Aizawl College																				
6	IASE (CTE)																				
7	Govt. Saiha College																				
8	Govt. Kolasib College																				
9	Govt. Hnahthial College																				
10	Govt. Hrangbana College																				
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College																				
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College																				
13	Govt. Mamit College																				
14	Govt. J.Buana College																				
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College																				
16	Govt. Saitual College																				
17	Govt. Khawzawl College																				
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College																				
19	Govt. Aizawl North College																				
20	Govt. Aizawl West College																				
21	Govt. T.Romana College																				
22	Govt. J.Thankima College																				
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College																				
24	Govt. Johnson College	48	57			5	4	10		1		35	71			1	5	1	5	3	
25	RIPANS																				
26	NIELIT																				
2	Mizoram College of Nursing																				
28	HATIM																				
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>1</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>71</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	B.Sc (RIT)						B.Sc (OOT)											
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O		ST		SC		OBC		GEN	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Pachhunga University College																		
2	Lunglei Govt. College																		
3	Govt. Champhai College																		
4	Govt. Serchhip College																		
5	Govt. Aizawl College																		
6	IASE (CTE)																		
7	Govt. Saiha College																		
8	Govt. Kolasib College																		
9	Govt. Hnahthial College																		
10	Govt. Hrangbana College																		
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College																		
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College																		
13	Govt. Mamit College																		
14	Govt. J.Buana College																		
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College																		
16	Govt. Saitual College																		
17	Govt. Khawzawl College																		
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College																		
19	Govt. Aizawl North College																		
20	Govt. Aizawl West College																		
21	Govt. T.Romana College																		
22	Govt. J.Thankima College																		
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College																		
24	Govt. Johnson College	31	57			2	3	3	1			23	62			1	5	7	2
25	RIPANS																		
26	NIELIT																		
2	Mizoram College of Nursing																		
28	HATIM																		
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>57</b>			<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>23</b>	<b>62</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>

Annexure - XVI cont...

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	BSW										BCA						MCA									
		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		O		ST		SC		OBC		GEN		ST		SC		OBC		GEN	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Pachhunga University College																										1972
2	Lunglei Govt. College																										763
3	Govt. Champhai College										38	14															462
4	Govt. Serchhip College										8	6															295
5	Govt. Aizawl College																										1207
6	IASE (CTE)																										169
7	Govt. Saiha College																										404
8	Govt. Kolasib College										7	4	3	1													402
9	Govt. Hnahthial College																										193
10	Govt. Hrangbana College																										1634
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College																										371
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College										115	23															652
13	Govt. Mamit College																										164
14	Govt. J.Buana College																										438
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College																										384
16	Govt. Saitual College																										267
17	Govt. Khawzawl College																										164
18	Govt. Zawnuam College																										139
19	Govt. Aizawl North College																										919
20	Govt. Aizawl West College																										707
21	Govt. T.Romana College																										841
22	Govt. J.Thankima College																										797
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College																										375
24	Govt. Johnson College																										1307
25	RIPANS																										288
26	NIELIT										204	45															531
2	Mizoram College of Nursing																										132
28	HATIM	21	23																								283
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>								<b>372</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>													<b>13974</b>

# NAAC Peer Team Visit to MZU : 18<sup>th</sup>-22<sup>nd</sup> November 2013







**MIZORAM UNIVERSITY**

**AIZAWL : MIZORAM - 796 004 Post Box No.190**

**Phone : 0389-2330642 / 2330654**

**Fax : 0389-2330834**

**e-mail : reg\_mzu@yahoo.com**

**website : www.mzu.edu.in**

## **मिज़ोरम विश्वविद्यालय**

**आईज़ॉल : मिज़ोरम - 796004**

**पोस्ट बॉक्स न. - 190**

**दूरभाष : 0389-2330654**

**फ़ैक्स : 0389-2330834**

**ई-मेल : reg\_mzu@yahoo.com**

**वेबसाइट : www.mzu.edu.in**